

The IBM logo consists of the letters "IBM" in a bold, white, sans-serif font, centered within a solid black square.

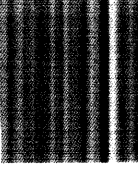
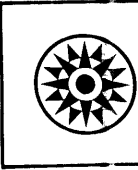
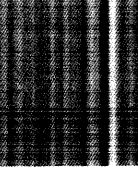
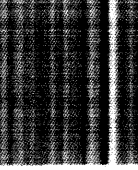
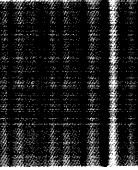
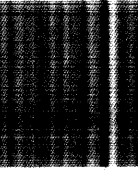
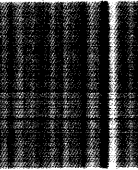
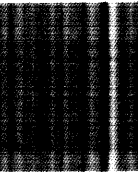
**Systems Reference Library**

## **IBM System/360 Operating System**

### **Master Index**

This publication consolidates the indexes of publications in the IBM Systems Reference Library for the System/360 Operating System. It also provides a reading plan for these publications.

The master index lists topics alphabetically, and refers to publications where these topics are discussed. The indexes of these publications list the same topics and refer to specific pages.



Third Edition (October 1968)

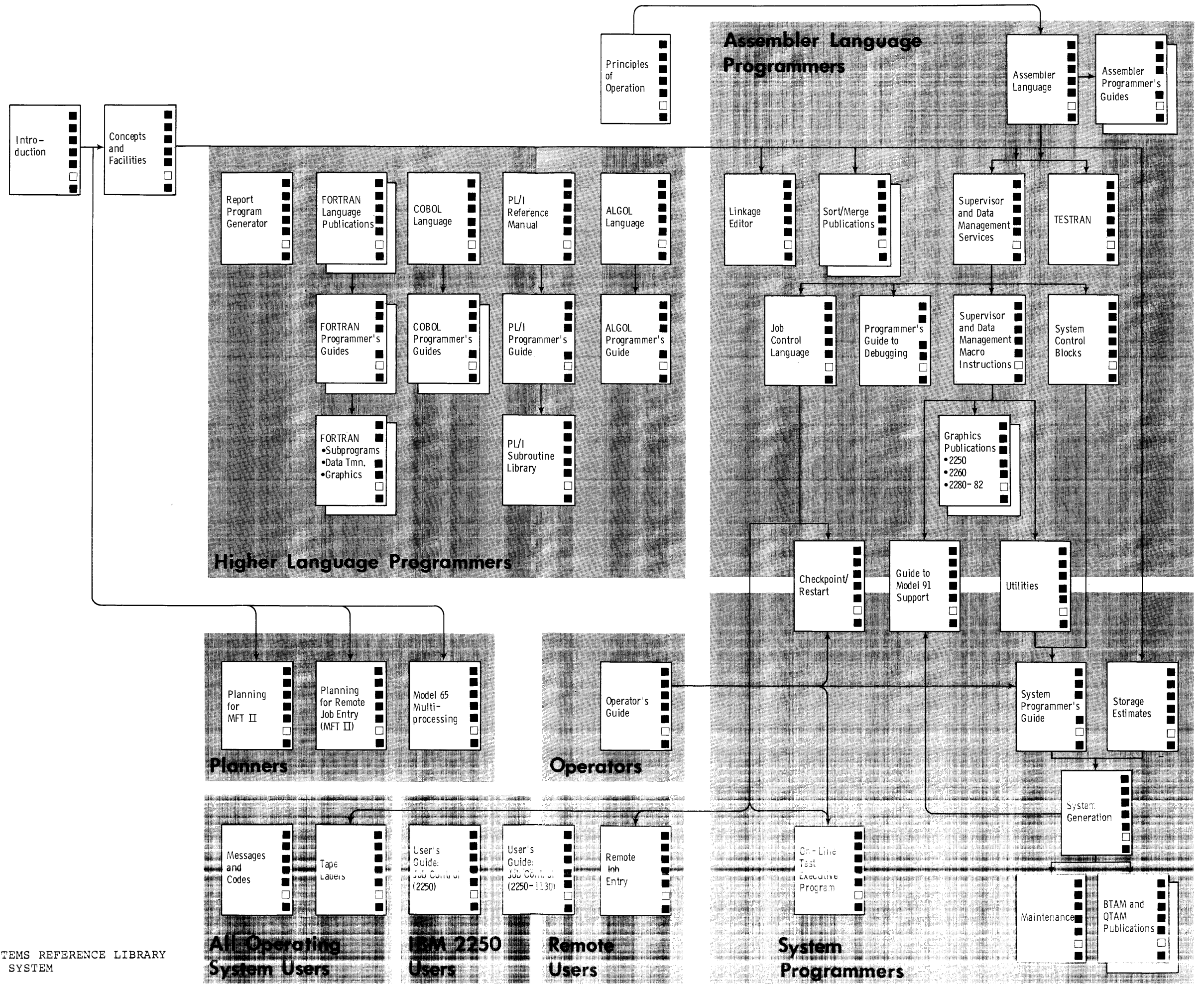
This publication corresponds to Release 15/16. It is a major revision of Form C28-6644-1, which is now obsolete.

The contents of this publication are subject to change from time to time. Changes will be reflected in periodically updated editions. Before using this publication, consult the latest IBM 360 SRL Newsletter, Form N20-0360, for the editions that are applicable and current.

Requests for copies of IBM publications should be made to your IBM representative or to the IBM branch office serving your locality.

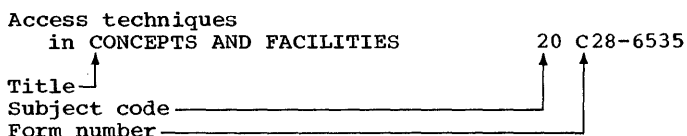
A form is provided at the back of this publication for reader's comments. If the form has been removed, comments may be addressed to IBM Corporation, Programming Systems Publications, Department D58, PO Box 390, Poughkeepsie, N. Y. 12602

READING PLAN FOR THE SYSTEMS REFERENCE LIBRARY  
IBM SYSTEM/360 OPERATING SYSTEM



This master index is provided to help you locate information in the Systems Reference Library for the System/360 Operating System. It lists topics alphabetically, and refers you to publications where these topics are discussed. The indexes of these publications refer you to the appropriate pages.

Topics are from indexes of publications listed on the following page. Entries in the master index refer to these publications by title, subject code, and form number. For example:



A form number identifies a specific publication; a subject code indicates general subject matter. Subject codes in the master index are as follows:

Subject Code	Subject
01	Machine System
20	Programming Systems -- General
21	Assembler
24	COBOL
25	FORTRAN
26	ALGOL
28	Report Program Generator
29	PL/I
30	Input/Output Control System, Data Management
31	System Service Programs
32	Utility Programs
33	Sort/Merge
36	Control Program
37	Automatic Testing Programs

Each subject code is part of a file number, which identifies the system to which a publication applies. For example:

File Number	System	Subject
S360-36	IBM System/360	Control Program
S360/1130-36	IBM System/360, IBM 1130 System	Control Program

Libraries usually file publications by file number, that is, by system and subject code; publications for the same system and subject are filed by form number.

If an index entry appears in several publications, the master index refers to each publication and lists subentries separately for each:

Access techniques	
in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20 C28-6535
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36 C28-6646
basic	
queued	

The subentries "basic" and "queued" appear under "Access techniques" in Supervisor and Data Management Services; no subentries appear in Concepts and Facilities.

The master index includes index entries from many publications, and therefore includes many entries that are similar. To reduce redundancy, entries beginning with the same word are grouped, as in the following example:

<u>Hyphen</u>	
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24 C24-5029
Hyphens	
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24 C28-6516
Hyphens, use of	
in UTILITIES	32 C28-6586

Each entry begins with a form of the word hyphen, which is underscored the first time it appears. A blank line separates each group of similar entries.

Note that index entries may be either singular (Hyphen) or plural (Hyphens). Singular and plural entries for the same topic do not always appear close together. For example, "Call" and "Calls" are separated by "Called" and "Calling." You should therefore look for topics in both singular and plural form, and should note that verb forms (Called, Calling) may differ in entries taken from different publications.

As in a dictionary, each page of the master index is tabbed with the first letter of entries appearing on the page. The first and last entries on each page are indicated in a heading, where each is represented by its first word. The first word of the first entry appears on the left, and the first word of the last entry appears on the right. These two words are underscored in the entries where they first appear.

Note: A reader's survey form is attached to the back cover. Please use this form for comments regarding the content, arrangement, and tabbing of this publication.

REFERENCES

The master index refers to most of the publications in the Systems Reference Library for the System/360 Operating System. For a list of all operating system publications, refer to the IBM System/360 Bibliography, Form A22-6822.

Entries in the master index refer to publications by title, partial file number (subject code), and form number. Long titles are shortened to save space, and form numbers are shortened to eliminate suffixes (revision numbers). Complete titles, file numbers, and form numbers are as follows:

<u>Title</u>	<u>File No., Form No.</u>
IBM System/360 Principles of Operation.....	S360-01, A22-6821-6
IBM System/360 Operating System and 1130 Disk Monitor System:	
FORTRAN IV Subroutines for Data Transmission Between a System/360 and an 1130 System--Preliminary Specifications.....	S360/1130-36, C27-3937-0
User's Guide for Job Control from an IBM 2250 Display Unit Attached to an IBM 1130 System--Preliminary Specifications.....	S360/1130-36, C27-6938-0
IBM System/360 Operating System:	
ALGOL Language.....	S360-26, C28-6615-1
ALGOL Programmer's Guide... Assembler (E) Programmer's Guide.....	S360-26, C33-4000-0
Assembler (F) Programmer's Guide.....	S360-21, C28-6595-1
Assembler Language.....	S360-21, C26-3756-2
Basic FORTRAN IV Language..	S360-21, C28-6514-5
Basic Telecommunications Access Method.....	S360-25, C28-6629-1
Checkpoint/Restart.....	S360-30, C30-2004-1
COBOL (E) Programmer's Guide.....	S360-31, C28-6656-2
COBOL (F) Programmer's Guide.....	S360-24, C24-5029-2
COBOL Language.....	S360-24, C28-6380-2
COBOL Language.....	S360-24, C28-6516-7
Concepts and Facilities....	S360-20, C28-6535-2
FORTRAN IV (E) Programmer's Guide.....	S360-25, C28-6603-2
FORTRAN IV (G) Programmer's Guide.....	S360-25, C28-6639-1
FORTRAN IV (H) Programmer's Guide.....	S360-25, C28-6602-2
FORTRAN IV Language.....	S360-25, C28-6515-6
FORTRAN IV Library Subprograms.....	S360-25, C28-6596-3

Graphic Programming Services For:	
FORTRAN IV.....	S360-25, C27-6932-2
IBM 2250 Display Unit...	S360-30, C27-6909-4
IBM 2260 Display Station (Local Attachment).....	S360-30, C27-6912-5
IBM 2280 and 2282 Film Units.....	S360-30, C27-6927-1
Guide to Model 91 Support..	S360-32, C28-6666-0
Introduction.....	S360-20, C28-6534-1
Job Control Language.....	S360-36, C28-6539-7
Linkage Editor.....	S360-31, C28-6538-5
Maintenance Program 360-UT-506.....	S360-31, C27-6918-0
Messages and Codes.....	S360-20, C28-6631-5
Model 65 Shared Main Storage Multiprocessing--Preliminary Description...	S360-20, C28-6671-0
On-Line Test Executive Program.....	S360-37, C28-6650-0
Operator's Guide.....	S360-20, C28-6540-7
PL/I Programmer's Guide....	S360-29, C28-6594-3
PL/I Reference Manual.....	S360-29, C28-8201-1
PL/I Subroutine Library Computational Subroutines.	S360-29, C28-6590-1
Planning for Multiprogramming With A Fixed Number of Tasks, Version II (MFT II)	S360-36, C27-6939-3
Planning for Remote Job Entry (MFT Version II)....	S360-36, C30-2008-0
Programmer's Guide to Debugging.....	S360-20, C28-6670-0
Queued Telecommunications Access Method:	
Message Control Program.	S360-30, C30-2005-1
Message Processing Program Services.....	S360-30, C30-2003-1
Remote Job Entry.....	S360-36, C30-2006-1
Report Program Generator Language.....	S360-28, C24-3337-1
Sort/Merge Program.....	S360-33, C28-6543-4
Sort/Merge Timing Estimates for the 2420 Model 7 Magnetic Tape Unit--Planning Guide.	S360-33, C28-6668-0
Sort/Merge Timing Estimates for Storage Estimates.....	S360-20, C28-6551-6
Supervisor and Data Management Macro Instructions	S360-36, C28-6647-2
Supervisor and Data Management Services.....	S360-36, C28-6646-1
System Control Blocks.....	S360-36, C28-6628-2
System Generation.....	S360-31, C28-6554-4
System Programmer's Guide..	S360-20, C28-6550-4
Tape Labels.....	S360-30, C28-6680-0
TESTRAN.....	S360-37, C28-6648-0
User's Guide for Job Control From the IBM 2250 Display Unit.	S360-36, C27-6933-1
Utilities.....	S360-32, C28-6586-8

'	in ALGOL LANGUAGE	26 C28-6615	'EQUIV'	in ALGOL LANGUAGE	26 C28-6615
..	in ALGOL LANGUAGE	26 C28-6615	'FALSE'	in ALGOL LANGUAGE	26 C28-6615
..	in ALGOL LANGUAGE	26 C28-6615	'FOR'	in ALGOL LANGUAGE	26 C28-6615
.=	in ALGOL LANGUAGE	26 C28-6615	'GOTO'	in ALGOL LANGUAGE	26 C28-6615
( )	in ALGOL LANGUAGE	26 C28-6615	'GREATER'	in ALGOL LANGUAGE	26 C28-6615
( / )	in ALGOL LANGUAGE	26 C28-6615	'IF'	in ALGOL LANGUAGE	26 C28-6615
+	in ALGOL LANGUAGE	26 C28-6615	'IMPL'	in ALGOL LANGUAGE	26 C28-6615
&	in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36 C28-6539	'INTEGER'	in ALGOL LANGUAGE	26 C28-6615
&name	in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36 C28-6539	'LABEL'	in ALGOL LANGUAGE	26 C28-6615
&END statement	in FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25 C28-6515	'LESS'	in ALGOL LANGUAGE	26 C28-6615
&SYS, restrictions on use	in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21 C28-6514	'NOT'	in ALGOL LANGUAGE	26 C28-6615
&SYSECT	in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21 C28-6514	'not' operator	in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 C28-6590
&SYSLIST	in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21 C28-6514	'NOTEQUAL'	in ALGOL LANGUAGE	26 C28-6615
&SYSNDX	in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21 C28-6514	'NOTGREATER'	in ALGOL LANGUAGE	26 C28-6615
*	in ALGOL LANGUAGE	26 C28-6615	'NOTLESS'	in ALGOL LANGUAGE	26 C28-6615
* parameter in the DD statement	in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36 C28-6539	'OR'	in ALGOL LANGUAGE	26 C28-6615
***, identifying characters	in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36 C28-6539	'or' operator	in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 C28-6590
-	in ALGOL LANGUAGE	26 C28-6615	'POWER'	in ALGOL LANGUAGE	26 C28-6615
/ '/'	in ALGOL LANGUAGE	26 C28-6615	'PROCEDURE'	in ALGOL LANGUAGE	26 C28-6615
/*, identifying characters	in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36 C28-6539	'REAL'	in ALGOL LANGUAGE	26 C28-6615
/**, identifying characters	in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36 C28-6539	'STEP'	in ALGOL LANGUAGE	26 C28-6615
//, identifying characters	in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36 C28-6539	'STRING'	in ALGOL LANGUAGE	26 C28-6615
'	in ALGOL LANGUAGE	26 C28-6615	'SWITCH'	in ALGOL LANGUAGE	26 C28-6615
'	in ALGOL LANGUAGE	26 C28-6615	'TRUE'	in ALGOL LANGUAGE	26 C28-6615
'(' ')'	in ALGOL LANGUAGE	26 C28-6615	'UNTIL'	in ALGOL LANGUAGE	26 C28-6615
'AND'	in ALGOL LANGUAGE	26 C28-6615	'VALUE'	in ALGOL LANGUAGE	26 C28-6615
'and' operator	in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 C28-6590	"not" operation	in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29 C28-8201
'ARRAY'	in ALGOL LANGUAGE	26 C28-6615	"not" symbol	in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29 C28-8201
'BEGIN'	in ALGOL LANGUAGE	26 C28-6615	"or" operation	in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29 C28-8201
'BOOLEAN'	in ALGOL LANGUAGE	26 C28-6615	"or" symbol	in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29 C28-8201
'CODE'	in ALGOL LANGUAGE	26 C28-6615	"Popped-up" environment	in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29 C28-8201
'COMMENT'	in ALGOL LANGUAGE	26 C28-6615	"Popped-up" stack	in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29 C28-8201
'DO'	in ALGOL LANGUAGE	26 C28-6615	"Popped-up" storage	in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29 C28-8201
'ELSE'	in ALGOL LANGUAGE	26 C28-6615	"Pushed-down" environment	in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29 C28-8201
'END'	in ALGOL LANGUAGE	26 C28-6615	"Pushed-down" stack	in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29 C28-8201
'EQUAL'	in ALGOL LANGUAGE	26 C28-6615	"Pushed-down" storage	in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29 C28-8201

# A

<u>A</u> , device class			
in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603	
in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6639	
in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602	
<u>A</u> (device class name)			
in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C28-6380	
<u>A</u> (Device Type)			
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029	
<u>A</u> (PICTURE character) 50			
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516	
<u>A</u> format code			
in BASIC FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6629	
in FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6515	
<u>a</u> specification			
in BASIC FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6629	
<u>A</u> -type address constant			
in LINKAGE EDITOR	31	C28-6538	
<u>Abbreviated names of compiler options</u>			
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594	
<u>Abbreviations, command</u>			
in OPERATOR'S GUIDE	20	C28-6540	
MFT			
MVT			
PCP			
<u>Abbreviations, list of</u>			
in PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE TO DEBUGGING	20	C28-6670	
<u>Abbreviations for ON conditions</u>			
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594	
<u>ABEND</u> dump			
in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603	
in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6639	
in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602	
<u>ABEND</u> dumps			
in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36	C28-6539	
in PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE TO DEBUGGING	20	C28-6670	
contents of (MVT)			
contents of (PCP,MFT)			
guide to using (MVT)			
guide to using (PCP,MFT)			
how to invoke (MVT)			
how to invoke (PCP,MFT)			
introduction to			
samples of (MVT)			
samples of (PCP)			
<u>ABEND</u> macro instruction			
in PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE TO DEBUGGING	20	C28-6670	
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647	
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646	
<u>ABNORMAL</u> attribute			
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594	
<u>Abnormal conditions</u>			
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646	
detection and processing			
<u>Abnormal end</u>			
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550	
<u>Abnormal end (ABEND)</u>			
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909	
<u>Abnormal end appendage</u>			
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550	
<u>Abnormal task termination</u>			
in MODEL 65 MULTIPROCESSING	20	C28-6671	
<u>Abnormal termination</u>			
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25	C27-6932	
effect of null variable			
with CANCEL key attention			
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647	
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646	
detection			
from DEQ macro instruction			
from ENQ macro instruction			
from program interruption			
routine			
in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250	36	C27-6933	
definition of			
messages describing			
<u>Abnormal termination, cause of</u>			
in PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE TO DEBUGGING	20	C28-6670	
in an ABEND/SNAP dump (MVT)			
in an ABEND/SNAP dump (PCP,MFT)			
<u>Abnormal termination, definition of</u>			
in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250-1130	36	C27-6938	
<u>Abnormal termination, incomplete</u>			
in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C28-6380	
<u>Abnormal termination dump</u>			
in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C28-6380	
discussion			
errors that can cause			
job control statement for			
use of			
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647	
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646	
<u>Abnormal Termination Dumps</u>			
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029	
<u>Abnormal termination dumps</u>			
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25	C27-6932	
in PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE TO DEBUGGING	20	C28-6670	
<u>Abnormal termination with SMC</u>			
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550	
<u>ABS</u>			
in ALGOL LANGUAGE	26	C28-6615	
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	C28-6590	
complex fixed-point			
complex floating-point			
<u>Absent parameters and subparameters</u>			
in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36	C28-6539	
<u>Absolute compare routine</u>			
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337	
<u>Absolute data</u>			
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25	C27-6932	
definition of			
setting input mode			
setting output mode			
<u>Absolute error</u>			
in FORTRAN IV LIBRARY SUBPROGRAMS	25	C28-6596	
<u>Absolute expressions</u>			
in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21	C28-6514	
<u>Absolute format</u>			
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927	
<u>Absolute generation names</u>			
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646	
<u>Absolute mode</u>			
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909	
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927	
<u>Absolute terms</u>			
in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21	C28-6514	
<u>Absolute track address</u>			
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550	
<u>Absolute value</u>			
in FORTRAN IV LIBRARY SUBPROGRAMS	25	C28-6596	
<u>Absolute vectors</u>			
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909	
<u>ABSTR</u>			
in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C28-6380	
<u>ABSTR</u> subparameter			
in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603	
in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6639	
in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602	
<u>ABSTR</u> subparameter in the SPACE parameter			
in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36	C28-6539	



<u>ACCEPT</u>					
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029			
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516			
ACCEPT option on the RECALL frame					
in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250	36	C27-6933			
in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250-1130	36	C27-6938			
ACCEPT statement					
in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C28-6380			
<u>Accepting</u> a BEGIN JOB operation					
in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250-1130	36	C27-6938			
<u>ACCESS</u>					
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516			
Access language					
in ALGOL PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	26	C33-4000			
Access line					
in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30	C30-2005			
Access line, defined					
in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	C30-2004			
Access lines					
in PLANNING MFT II REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	C30-2008			
in REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	C30-2006			
Access method					
in ALGOL PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	26	C33-4000			
in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30	C30-2005			
in QTAM MESSAGE PROCESSING SERVICES	30	C30-2003			
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647			
macro instructions for					
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646			
choosing an					
definition of					
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550			
how to request					
method option					
routines, functions of					
Access Method, Basic Telecommunications					
in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250-1130	36	C27-6938			
Access method blocks and segments					
in SYSTEM CONTROL BLOCKS	36	C28-6628			
data control block					
data event control block					
data extent block					
input/output block					
Access methods					
in ASSEMBLER (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	21	C26-3756			
BPAM (basic partitioned)					
BSAM (basic sequential)					
QSAM (queued sequential)					
in CHECKPOINT/RESTART	31	C28-6656			
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516			
in PLANNING FOR MFT II	36	C27-6939			
QSAM					
in STORAGE ESTIMATES	20	C28-6551			
dynamic main storage requirements					
general					
fixed main storage requirements					
options					
in SYSTEM GENERATION	31	C28-6554			
generation of					
graphics programming services					
resident					
Access techniques					
in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20	C28-6535			
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646			
basic					
queued					
Access to main storage, right of					
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821			
Accessibility of secondary storage devices					
in MODEL 65 MULTIPROCESSING	20	C28-6671			
Accessing data					
in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20	C28-6535			
Accessing data sets					
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594			
RECORD data sets					
STREAM data sets					
Accessing Direct or Relative Organization					
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029			
Additions					
Differences					
Accessing Indexed Sequential Data Sets					
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029			
Additions					
Differences					
Accessing Information Not Directly					
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029			
Accessing unused space					
in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603			
in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6639			
in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602			
<u>Account</u> Number					
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029			
Account number					
in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C28-6380			
for JOB statement					
for EXEC statement					
in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603			
in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6639			
in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602			
Account number in the JOB statement					
in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36	C28-6539			
ACCOUNT parameter on the LOG ON					
in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250	36	C27-6933			
ACCOUNT parameter on the LOG ON frame					
in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250-1130	36	C27-6938			
Accounting data set writer					
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550			
output from					
Accounting Information					
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029			
Accounting information					
in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603			
in the EXEC statement					
in the JOB statement					
in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6639			
in the EXEC statement					
in the JOB statement					
in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602			
in the EXEC statement					
in the JOB statement					
in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36	C28-6539			
in the EXEC statement					
in the JOB statement					
Accounting routine					
in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250	36	C27-6933			
use of					
writing an					
Accounting routines					
in SYSTEM GENERATION	31	C28-6554			
example					
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550			
attributes					
conventions for					
CSECT name					
entrances					
entry points					
exits					
format					
input to					
insertion after system generation					
insertion at system generation					
insertion into control program					
output					
preparing for					
register conventions					
sample					
<u>ACCT</u>					
in ALGOL PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	26	C33-4000			

in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029	format of	
ACCT parameter			inside macro definitions	
in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603	outside macro definitions	
in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6639	use of	
in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602		
ACCT parameter in the EXEC statement			<u>Actual</u> address	
in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36	C28-6539	in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20 C28-6535
<u>ACCT. procstep</u>			Actual arguments	
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029	in FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25 C28-6515
<u>ACCT.procstep</u> parameter			Actual decimal point (PICTURE)	
in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603	in COBOL LANGUAGE	24 C28-6516
in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6639	Actual key	
in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602	in COBOL LANGUAGE	24 C28-6516
<u>Accumulated</u> data set			ACTUAL KEY clause	
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586	in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24 C28-6380
<u>Accumulators</u> , error threshold			in COBOL LANGUAGE	24 C28-6516
in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	C30-2004	Actual parameter	
<u>Accuracy</u> , timing			in ALGOL LANGUAGE	26 C28-6615
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646	<u>Adaptability</u> of the operating system	
Accuracy statistics			in INTRODUCTION	20 C28-6534
in FORTRAN IV LIBRARY SUBPROGRAMS	25	C28-6596	<u>Adapter</u> , channel-to-channel	
<u>ACK-0</u> , ACK-1			in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01 A22-6821
in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	C30-2004	ADAPTER operand	
<u>Acknowledgements</u>			in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30 C30-2004
in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	C30-2004	<u>ADD</u>	
<u>ACSMETH</u> operand			in COBOL LANGUAGE	24 C28-6516
in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	C30-2004	in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 C28-6590
<u>Action</u> in error condition			complex arguments	
in LINKAGE EDITOR	31	C28-6538	real arguments	
Action indicator			in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28 C24-3337
in OPERATOR'S GUIDE	20	C28-6540	in UTILITIES	32 C28-6586
Action on return codes			Add, operation	
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586	in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28 C24-3337
Action operand			ADD DECIMAL instruction (AP)	
in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	C30-2004	in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01 A22-6821
<u>Activating</u> communication lines			description	
in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30	C30-2005	example of use	
Activating terminal list entries			ADD HALFWORD instruction (AH)	
in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	C30-2004	in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01 A22-6821
<u>Active</u> attention			description	
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25	C27-6932	example of use	
level			ADD instruction (AR, A)	
Active RB queue			in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01 A22-6821
in PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE TO DEBUGGING	20	C28-6670	ADD LOGICAL instruction (ALR, AL)	
description of			in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01 A22-6821
instructions for using			ADD NORMALIZED instruction (ADR,AD,AER,AE)	
in a stand-alone dump (MFT)			in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01 A22-6821
in a stand-alone dump (MVT)			description	
in a stand-alone dump (PCP)			example of use	
in an ABEND/SNAP dump (MVT)			ADD NORMALIZED instruction (AXR)	
in an ABEND/SNAP dump (PCP,MFT)			in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01 A22-6821
in an indicative dump			Add to iteration counter	
Active routine			in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30 C27-6927
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909	ADD UNNORMALIZED instruction	
Active state			in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01 A22-6821
in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20	C28-6535	description	
in PLANNING MFT II REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	C30-2008	example of use	
in REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	C30-2006	<u>Adding</u> DD Statements	
Active volumes, where to mount			in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24 C24-5029
in OPERATOR'S GUIDE	20	C28-6540	Adding new member to a symbolic library	
MFT			in UTILITIES	32 C28-6586
MVT			Adding records to a data set	
<u>ACTR</u> instruction			in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29 C28-6594
in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21	C28-6514	INDEXED data set	
			REGIONAL data set	
			<u>Addition</u>	
			in COBOL LANGUAGE	24 C28-6516
			Arithmetic operator	
			Addition (change type)	
			in MAINTENANCE PROGRAM 360S-UT-506	31 C27-6918
			Addition and Subtraction	

in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337	explicit		
Additional			external control sections		
in LINKAGE EDITOR	31	C28-6538	implied		
Additional entry points			relative		
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647	in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	C30-2004
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646	definition of		
Additional information to define a data			lists		
in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250	36	C27-6933	in MODEL 65 MULTIPROCESSING	20	C28-6671
Additional information to define a data set			secondary storage devices		
in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250-1130	36	C27-6938	unit record devices		
Additional input			in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821
in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C28-6380	channels		
Additional input to the linkage editor			control units		
in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603	exception		
in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6639	I/O devices		
in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602	limitations		
Additional transient areas option			nonexistent areas		
in STORAGE ESTIMATES	20	C28-6551	of locations in main and shared storage		
			of registers		
<u>ADDR</u> (PMAP)			of subchannels and shared subchannels		
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029	wraparound feature with maximum storage		
<u>Address</u>			in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30	C30-2005
in LINKAGE EDITOR	31	C28-6538	characters		
assembled, of a control section			terminals		
relative			Addressing exception		
as main entry point			in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602
in END statement			Addressing schemes		
in module map			in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516
symbolic, specification of			Relative record		
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821	Relative track		
generation			Addressing the CRT		
of channel address word (CAW)			in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909
of channel status word (CSW)			Addressing the 2280/82 CRT		
of diagnostic scan-out area			in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927
of initial program loading CCW1			<u>ADJUST</u> compiler option		
of initial program loading CCW2			in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603
of old and new program status words			<u>Adjustable</u> dimensions		
of timer			in FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6515
switches			<u>ADVANCE</u> key		
in TESTRAN	37	C28-6648	in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250	36	C27-6933
as an external reference			in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250-1130	36	C27-6938
assembled as a constant			<u>Advanced</u> overlay supervisor with check		
declared in a USING statement			in STORAGE ESTIMATES	20	C28-6551
explicit			<u>Advantages</u> of the M65 multiprocessing		
indexed			in MODEL 65 MULTIPROCESSING	20	C28-6671
test point			<u>AFF</u>		
Address, direct-access			in ALGOL PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	26	C33-4000
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646	in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C28-6380
absolute (actual)			parameter		
relative			subparameter		
Address, unit			AFF parameter in the DD statement		
in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36	C28-6539	in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36	C28-6539
Address-compare switch on system control			AFF subparameter		
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821	in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603
Address constants			in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6639
in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21	C28-6514	in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602
A-type			AFF subparameter in the UNIT parameter		
complex relocatable expressions			in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36	C28-6539
literals not allowed			<u>Affinity</u>		
Q-type			in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36	C28-6539
S-type			channel		
V-type			unit		
Y-type			Affinity for devices		
in LINKAGE EDITOR	31	C28-6538	in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603
Address list			in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6639
in SORT/MERGE	33	C28-6543	in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602
ADDRESS operand			<u>AGO</u> instruction		
in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	C30-2004	in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21	C28-6514
Address specification					
in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21	C28-6514			
Address subparameter in the SPACE					
in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36	C28-6539			
Addressing					
in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21	C28-6514			
dummy sections					

example of format of inside macro definitions operand field of outside macro definitions sequence symbol in use of			<u>Algorithms</u> in FORTRAN IV LIBRARY SUBPROGRAMS	25	C28-6596
<u>AIF instruction</u> in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21	C28-6514	<u>ALIAS</u> in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586
example of format of inside macro definitions invalid operand fields of logical expression in operand field of outside macro definitions sequence symbols in use of valid operand fields of			Alias in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE assigning deleting entry specifying a name using	20	C28-6550
<u>AINT</u> in FORTRAN IV LIBRARY SUBPROGRAMS	25	C28-6596	ALIAS card in MAINTENANCE PROGRAM 360S-UT-506	31	C27-6918
<u>Alarm</u> in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25	C27-6932	ALIAS linkage editor control statement in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603
<u>ALERT</u> in PLANNING MFT II REMOTE JOB ENTRY in REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	C30-2008 36 C30-2006	in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6639 25 C28-6602
<u>ALGAMA</u> in FORTRAN IV LIBRARY SUBPROGRAMS	25	C28-6596	Alias names in LINKAGE EDITOR	31	C28-6538
<u>ALGLDD02-15</u> in ALGOL PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	26	C33-4000	in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS in ATTACH in BLDL in LINK in LOAD in XCTL	36	C28-6647
<u>ALGLIB macro instruction</u> in SYSTEM GENERATION	31	C28-6554	in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646
<u>ALGOFC</u> in ALGOL PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	26	C33-4000	ALIAS statement in LINKAGE EDITOR	31	C28-6538
<u>ALGOFCL</u> in ALGOL PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	26	C33-4000	Aliases in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20	C28-6535
<u>ALGOFCLG</u> in ALGOL PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	26	C33-4000	<u>Alignment, boundary</u> in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE CNOP instruction for machine instruction	21	C28-6514
<u>ALGOL</u> in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES in STORAGE ESTIMATES auxiliary storage requirements for auxiliary storage requirements for work minimum dynamic main storage region size in TAPE LABELS	20	C28-6535 20 C28-6551	Alignment, buffer in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646
ALGOL compiler in ALGOL PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE description listings in INTRODUCTION	26	C33-4000 20 C28-6534	Alignment and Slack Bytes in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029
ALGOL library in ALGOL PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE in SYSTEM GENERATION	26	C33-4000 31 C28-6554	<u>ALL</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY ALL (Figurative constant) in COBOL LANGUAGE	29	C28-6590 24 C28-6516
ALGOL macro instruction in SYSTEM GENERATION	31	C28-6554	<u>Allocate I/O devices</u> in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20	C28-6535
ALGOL messages in MESSAGES AND CODES	20	C28-6631	ALLOCATE module, changing or replacing in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586
ALGOL object program messages in MESSAGES AND CODES	20	C28-6631	<u>Allocating main storage</u> in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES explicit requests implicit requests	20	C28-6535
ALGOL processor in SYSTEM GENERATION generation of sample program	31	C28-6554	Allocating main storage for buffers in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20	C28-6535
			Allocating space for a data in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250	36	C27-6933
			Allocating space for a data set in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250-1130	36	C27-6938
			Allocating Space for Indexed Sequential in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029
			Allocating space with the IEHMOVE program in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586
			<u>Allocation</u> in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646
			Allocation, default in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586
			Allocation, device in OPERATOR'S GUIDE MFT MVT PCP	20	C28-6540
			in PLANNING FOR MFT II	36	C27-6939
			Allocation, of main storage		

in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647	in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586
dynamically			Alphanumeric item		
through GETMAIN			in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516
Allocation characteristic			Format		
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550	PICTURE		
Allocation messages			<u>ALTER</u>		
in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C28-6380	in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516
Allocation of Utility Work Space			(See GO TO)		
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029	<u>Alterations</u> of channel command words		
Allocations of AUTOMATIC storage			in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594	<u>Altering</u> an option		
<u>ALOG</u>			in OPERATOR'S GUIDE	20	C28-6540
in FORTRAN IV LIBRARY SUBPROGRAMS	25	C28-6596	Altering main storage		
<u>ALOG10</u>			in OPERATOR'S GUIDE	20	C28-6540
in FORTRAN IV LIBRARY SUBPROGRAMS	25	C28-6596	Model 30		
<u>Alpha-form (PICTURE)</u>			Model 40		
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516	Model 50		
Alphabet			Model 65		
in ALGOL LANGUAGE	26	C28-6615	Model 75		
ALPHABETIC			Altering of an instruction by EXECUTE		
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516	in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821
Class test			<u>Alternate</u> collating sequence		
Alphabetic characters in RPG			in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337	Alternate console option		
Alphabetic item			in STORAGE ESTIMATES	20	C28-6551
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516	Alternate console shift		
Format			in OPERATOR'S GUIDE	20	C28-6540
PICTURE			Alternate DD names, specifying		
Alphanumeric character display routine			in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909	Alternate destination		
Alphanumeric character set			in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30	C30-2005
in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36	C28-6539	Alternate-patch I/O control		
Alphanumeric data			in MODEL 65 MULTIPROCESSING	20	C28-6671
in FORTRAN IV: DATA TMN. S360-1130	36	C27-6937	Alternate-prefix light on system control		
in a System/360 half-word integer array			in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821
in a System/360 standard-length real			Alternate tracks, assigning		
in an 1130 integer array			in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586
in an 1130 standard-precision real array			<u>Alternating</u> arguments and functions		
Alphanumeric field length			in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337	<u>Alternative</u> channel addressing		
Alphanumeric information			in SYSTEM GENERATION	31	C28-6554
in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250	36	C27-6933	Alternative characters, printing		
definition of			in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586
entering at display unit			Alternatives, notation for showing		
in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250-1130	36	C27-6938	in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586
definition of			Alternatives to basic move and copy		
entering at display unit			in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586
Alphanumeric keyboard			<u>ALX</u> subparameter		
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25	C27-6932	in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C28-6380
CANCEL key			in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603
END key			in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6639
entering information from			in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602
JUMP key			ALX subparameter in the SPACE parameter		
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909	in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36	C28-6539
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2260)	30	C27-6912	<u>AMAXI1</u>		
in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250	36	C27-6933	in FORTRAN IV LIBRARY SUBPROGRAMS	25	C28-6596
definition of			<u>AMAXO</u>		
entering information through			in FORTRAN IV LIBRARY SUBPROGRAMS	25	C28-6596
keys on			<u>AMINO</u> (xxxFMAXI)		
photograph of			in FORTRAN IV LIBRARY SUBPROGRAMS	25	C28-6596
in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250-1130	36	C27-6938	<u>AMIN1</u>		
definition of			in FORTRAN IV LIBRARY SUBPROGRAMS	25	C28-6596
entering information through			<u>AMOD</u>		
keys on			in FORTRAN IV LIBRARY SUBPROGRAMS	25	C28-6596
performing END and CANCEL functions from					
positioning the cursor with					
selecting operations with					
selecting options with					
Alphanumeric literals, forming					
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337			
Alphanumeric literals, output					
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337			
Alphanumeric tape labeling					

<u>Ampersand</u>			<u>Analyzing</u> malfunctions		
in TESTRAN	37	C28-6648	in MODEL 65 MULTIPROCESSING	20	C28-6671
<u>Ampersand, &amp;</u>			<u>AND</u> (LOGICAL OPERATOR)		
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337	in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516
<u>Ampersand, edit word</u>			<u>AND</u> instruction (NR,N,NI,NC)		
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337	in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821
<u>Ampersands in</u>			description		
in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21	C28-6514	example of use		
character expressions			<u>AND</u> relationship		
macro instruction operands			in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337
MNOTE instruction			<u>ANOP</u> instruction		
symbolic parameters			in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21	C28-6514
variable symbols			example of		
<u>AMWP</u> bits			format of		
in PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE TO DEBUGGING	20	C28-6670	sequence symbol in		
in an indicative dump			use of		
meaning of			<u>ANSRING</u> operand		
<u>An-form (PICTURE)</u>			in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	C30-2004
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516	<u>Answering</u>		
<u>Analysis</u> check			in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	C30-2004
in MAINTENANCE PROGRAM 360S-UT-506	31	C27-6918	defined		
<u>Analysis</u> log			lists		
in MAINTENANCE PROGRAM 360S-UT-506	31	C27-6918	in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30	C30-2005
change SSI			<u>Anticipatory</u> buffering		
deletion-item log entries			in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646
disposition			<u>ANY</u>		
ETF			in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	C28-6590
header lines			<u>AORP</u> -- address of overflow routine		
library SSI			in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909
log messages			<u>Apostrophe</u>		
member name			in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029
member-status lines			in TESTRAN	37	C28-6648
operation			<u>Apostrophe</u> symbol		
special action			in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337
special flag			<u>Apostrophes</u>		
<u>Analysis</u> logic			in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36	C28-6539
in MAINTENANCE PROGRAM 360S-UT-506	31	C27-6918	inclusion in variables		
<u>Analysis</u> offline			use of as delimiters		
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586	<u>Appendage</u> exits for rollout/rollin		
<u>Analysis</u> processing and control			in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550
in MAINTENANCE PROGRAM 360S-UT-506	31	C27-6918	<u>Appendage</u> identification		
<u>Analysis</u> routine			in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550
in QTAM MESSAGE PROCESSING SERVICES	30	C30-2003	<u>Appendage</u> table block segment		
<u>ANALYZ</u> -- graphic attention analysis			in SYSTEM CONTROL BLOCKS	36	C28-6628
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909	data extent block		
<u>ANALYZ</u> macro instruction			<u>Appendages</u>		
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2260)	30	C27-6912	in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550
<u>ANALYZ</u> pointer table			characteristics of		
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2260)	30	C27-6912	entering into SVC library		
<u>ANALYZE</u>			<u>Appendages, rollout/rollin</u>		
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586	in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550
<u>Analyzer</u>			<u>Appendages</u> to EXCP routines		
in MAINTENANCE PROGRAM 360S-UT-506	31	C27-6918	in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550
DD cards for			<u>Appendix</u>		
EXEC card for			in ON-LINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	C28-6650
input sources			<u>Appendix</u> A.		
job stream for			in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029
machine requirements			<u>Appendix</u> B.		
output			in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029
processing options			<u>Appendix</u> C.		
provisions			in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029
purposes			<u>Appendix</u> D.		
<u>Analyzer</u> control cards			in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029
in MAINTENANCE PROGRAM 360S-UT-506	31	C27-6918	<u>Appendix</u> E.		
format			in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029
<u>Analyzer</u> job stream			<u>Appendix</u> F.		
in MAINTENANCE PROGRAM 360S-UT-506	31	C27-6918			
<u>Analyzer</u> messages					
in MAINTENANCE PROGRAM 360S-UT-506	31	C27-6918			

in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE 24 C24-5029

Applications  
in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM 30 C30-2005

APPLY  
in COBOL LANGUAGE 24 C28-6516  
APPLY WRITE ONLY  
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE 24 C24-5029

APSW field, in an ABEND/SNAP dump (MVT)  
in PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE TO DEBUGGING 20 C28-6670

Arc generation  
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250) 30 C27-6909

Arccosine subprograms  
in FORTRAN IV LIBRARY SUBPROGRAMS 25 C28-6596

ARCOS  
in FORTRAN IV LIBRARY SUBPROGRAMS 25 C28-6596

Arcsin subprograms  
in FORTRAN IV LIBRARY SUBPROGRAMS 25 C28-6596

ARCTAN  
in ALGOL LANGUAGE 26 C28-6615

Arctangent subprograms  
in FORTRAN IV LIBRARY SUBPROGRAMS 25 C28-6596

Area  
in TESTRAN 37 C28-6648  
Area arrangement for ISAM data sets  
in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE 36 C28-6539  
AREA condition  
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE 29 C28-6594  
Area length  
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE 29 C28-6594  
AREA ON-unit  
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE 29 C28-6594  
Area operand  
in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD 30 C30-2004  
Area size  
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE 29 C28-6594  
Area variable  
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE 29 C28-6594  
allocation and release of storage

Areas of ISAM data sets  
in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE 36 C28-6539

Argument  
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG. 28 C24-3337  
Argument (USING)  
in COBOL LANGUAGE 24 C28-6516  
Argument List  
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE 24 C24-5029  
Argument list  
in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE 25 C28-6603  
in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE 25 C28-6639  
in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE 25 C28-6602

Arguments  
in BASIC FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE 25 C28-6629  
actual  
dummy  
in COMMON  
in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE 24 C28-6380  
in FORTRAN IV LIBRARY SUBPROGRAMS 25 C28-6596  
Arguments, in function or subroutine  
in FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE 25 C28-6515  
Arguments in a function reference  
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE 29 C28-6594  
Arguments used by many GSP  
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN) 25 C27-6932  
subroutines

Arithmetic

in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION 01 A22-6821  
decimal  
fixed-point  
floating-point  
Arithmetic and logical unit  
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION 01 A22-6821  
Arithmetic assignment statement  
in BASIC FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE 25 C28-6629  
Arithmetic assignment statements  
in FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE 25 C28-6515  
Arithmetic data types  
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE 29 C28-6594  
Arithmetic expression  
in ALGOL LANGUAGE 26 C28-6615  
in COBOL LANGUAGE 24 C28-6516  
COMPUTE  
Arithmetic expressions  
in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE 21 C28-6514  
arithmetic relations  
evaluation procedure  
invalid examples of  
operands sublists  
operators allowed  
parenthesized terms in  
evaluation of  
examples of  
SETA instruction  
SETB instruction  
substring notation  
terms allowed  
valid examples of  
in BASIC FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE 25 C28-6629  
definition of  
order of evaluation  
use of  
in FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE 25 C28-6515  
defined  
order of computation  
Arithmetic IF  
in FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE 25 C28-6515  
Arithmetic IF statement  
in BASIC FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE 25 C28-6629  
Arithmetic Operations  
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG. 28 C24-3337  
Arithmetic operations  
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE 29 C28-6594  
Arithmetic operator  
in ALGOL LANGUAGE 26 C28-6615  
Arithmetic operators  
in BASIC FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE 25 C28-6629  
in COBOL LANGUAGE 24 C28-6516  
in FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE 25 C28-6515  
Arithmetic relations  
in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE 21 C28-6514  
Arithmetic statements  
in COBOL LANGUAGE 24 C28-6516  
Arithmetic Suggestions  
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE 24 C24-5029  
Arithmetic to character-string conversion  
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL 29 C28-8201  
examples of  
length of result  
Arithmetic value of numeric character data  
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL 29 C28-8201  
Arithmetic variable  
in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE 21 C28-6514  
Arithmetics  
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE 24 C24-5029

Array  
in ALGOL LANGUAGE 26 C28-6615  
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL 29 C28-8201  
cross sections of  
dimensions of  
of structures

Array arguments			in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29 C28-8201
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201		
Array arithmetic			<u>ARSIN</u>	
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594	in FORTRAN IV LIBRARY SUBPROGRAMS	25 C28-6596
Array assignment			<u>ASA carriage control character</u>	
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594	in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29 C28-6594
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	<u>ASA control characters in output data sets</u>	
Array bounds			in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20 C28-6550
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	<u>ASCENDING</u>	
asterisks for			in COBOL LANGUAGE	24 C28-6516
expressions for			<u>ASCII (A) bit (in PSW)</u>	
based variables			in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01 A22-6821
Array declaration			<u>ASCII-8</u>	
in ALGOL LANGUAGE	26	C28-6615	in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01 A22-6821
Array expressions			<u>ASGNBFR</u>	
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30 C27-6927
in array assignment			<u>ASGNBFR macro instruction</u>	
data conversion in			in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30 C27-6909
operands of			<u>ASM (job step)</u>	
with element operands			in TESTRAN	37 C28-6648
with infix operators			<u>ASMBLR steps</u>	
with prefix operators			in SYSTEM GENERATION	31 C28-6554
Array format			restart	
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594	<u>ASMEC and ASMFC (cataloged procedures)</u>	
Array handling			in TESTRAN	37 C28-6648
in ALGOL PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	26	C33-4000	definition	
Array indexers			use	
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	C28-6590	<u>ASMFC, cataloged procedure for assembly</u>	
interleaved arrays			in ASSEMBLER (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	21 C26-3756
simple arrays			<u>ASMFCFL, cataloged procedure for assembly</u>	
Array initialization			in ASSEMBLER (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	21 C26-3756
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594	<u>ASMFCFLG, cataloged procedure for assembly,</u>	
Array manipulation built-in functions			in ASSEMBLER (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	21 C26-3756
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	<u>ASMTRTAB macro</u>	
values returned by			in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30 C30-2004
Array multiplication			<u>Assembler</u>	
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594	in LINKAGE EDITOR	31 C28-6538
Array operations, results of			in SYSTEM GENERATION	31 C28-6554
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	generation of	
Array or structure name			sample program	
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594	in TAPE LABELS	30 C28-6680
Array parameters			in TESTRAN	37 C28-6648
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	E- or F-level assembler program	
Array transmission			listing	
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594	options	
in row major order			processing of TESTRAN	
Array variables			symbol tables	
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	use with TESTRAN	
Arrays			<u>Assembler cataloged procedures</u>	
in BASIC FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6629	in ASSEMBLER (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	21 C28-6595
arrangement in storage			for assembling	
array names			for assembling and linkage editing	
declaring the size of			for assembling, linkage editing and	
type			input stream statements	
subscripts			overriding	
in FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6515	in ASSEMBLER (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	21 C26-3756
arrangement of			<u>Assembler data sets</u>	
dimension information			in ASSEMBLER (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	21 C28-6595
general			ddname SYSIN	
type specification			ddname SYSLIB	
in FORTRAN IV: DATA TMN. S360-1130	36	C27-6937	ddname SYSPRINT	
arrangement in storage			ddname SYSPUNCH	
coinciding			ddname SYSUT1	
in System/360				
in 1130				
dimensioning of				
examples of				
table summarizing requirements for				
System/360 temporary array for input				
System/360 temporary array for output				
System/360 user array for input				
System/360 user array for output				
1130 user array for input				
1130 user array for output				
<u>Arrow(pointer-qualifier)</u>				



ddname SYSUT2			
ddname SYSUT3			
in ASSEMBLER (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	21	C26-3756	
Assembler E			
in STORAGE ESTIMATES	20	C28-6551	
auxiliary storage requirement for system			
auxiliary storage requirement for work			
minimum dynamic main storage			
Assembler E messages			
in MESSAGES AND CODES	20	C28-6631	
numbered messages			
unnumbered messages			
Assembler F			
in STORAGE ESTIMATES	20	C28-6551	
auxiliary storage requirement system			
auxiliary storage requirement for work			
minimum dynamic main storage			
region size			
Assembler F messages			
in MESSAGES AND CODES	20	C28-6631	
Assembler instructions			
in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21	C28-6514	
statement			
table			
Assembler language			
in ALGOL PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	26	C33-4000	
in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21	C28-6514	
basic programming support			
comparison chart			
macro language, relation to			
statement format			
structure			
in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20	C28-6535	
Assembler language (use of GSP in)			
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25	C27-6932	
Assembler language calling sequence			
in FORTRAN IV LIBRARY SUBPROGRAMS	25	C28-6596	
Assembler-language programs			
in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C28-6380	
Assembler language subprograms			
in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603	
addresses of arguments			
argument list			
calling sequence			
COMMON area, use of			
linkage conventions			
register use			
save area			
subroutine references			
in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6639	
addresses of arguments			
argument list			
calling sequence			
COMMON area, use of			
linkage conventions			
register use			
RETURN			
save area			
subroutine references			
in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602	
addresses of arguments			
argument list			
calling sequence			
COMMON area, use of			
linkage conventions			
register use			
save area			
subroutine references			
Assembler listing			
in ASSEMBLER (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	21	C28-6595	
cross-reference			
diagnostics			
external symbol dictionary			
relocation dictionary			
source and object program			
statistical messages			
			in ASSEMBLER (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE 21 C26-3756
			cross reference
			diagnostics
			external symbol dictionary
			relocation dictionary
			source and object program
			statistical messages
			Assembler options
			in ASSEMBLER (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE 21 C28-6595
			default entry
			in ASSEMBLER (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE 21 C26-3756
			default entry
			Assembler portion limitations
			in ASSEMBLER (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE 21 C26-3756
			Assembler program
			in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE 21 C28-6514
			basic functions
			output
			Assembler requirements
			in FORTRAN IV LIBRARY SUBPROGRAMS 25 C28-6596
			Assembler Subprograms
			in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE 24 C24-5029
			Assemblers
			in INTRODUCTION 20 C28-6534
			<u>ASSEMBLR</u> macro instruction
			in SYSTEM GENERATION 31 C28-6554
			<u>Assembly</u>
			in TESTRAN 37 C28-6648
			job control statements for
			listing
			of address operands
			of problem program and TESTRAN
			Assembly, definition of
			in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250-1130 36 C27-6938
			Assembly, terminating an
			in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE 21 C28-6514
			Assembly initialization
			in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82) 30 C27-6927
			Assembly initialization (GINIT)
			in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250) 30 C27-6909
			Assembly initialization and assembly
			in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82) 30 C27-6927
			Assembly initialization macro
			in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250) 30 C27-6909
			Assembly language, symbolic operand
			in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION 01 A22-6821
			Assembly language program
			in GUIDE TO MODEL 91 SUPPORT 32 C28-6666
			Assembly no operation
			in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE 21 C28-6514
			Assembly service macro
			in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250) 30 C27-6909
			Assembly service macro-instructions
			in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82) 30 C27-6927
			Assembly-time counters and
			in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250) 30 C27-6909
			<u>ASSIGN</u>
			in COBOL LANGUAGE 24 C28-6516
			ASSIGN and Assigned GO TO
			in FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE 25 C28-6515
			Assign buffer (ASGNBFR)
			in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250) 30 C27-6909
			ASSIGN clause
			in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE 24 C28-6380
			Assigning an alias
			in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE 20 C28-6550
			Assigning job priority
			in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE 25 C28-6602
			Assigning names to temporary data
			in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE 25 C28-6639
			Assigning Names To Temporary Data Sets
			in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE 24 C24-5029
			Assigning names to temporary data sets

in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603	for controlled parameters	
in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602	for length specifications	
Assigning sequence numbers			for simple parameters	
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586	for subscripts	
Assigning serial numbers (IEHDASDR)			in ALLOCATE statement	
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586	in INITIAL attributes	
Assignment			Asterisk parameter (*)	
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6603
area			in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6639
array			in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6602
bit-string			Asterisk picture characters (*)	
by assignment statement			in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29 C28-8201
by input-output			Asterisk protection	
BY NAME			in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28 C24-3337
by STRING option			<u>Asynchronous</u>	
character-string			in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36 C28-6647
CHECK condition raised for			Asynchronous error	
conversion by			in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30 C27-6909
element			Asynchronous errors	
label			in GUIDE TO MODEL 91 SUPPORT	32 C28-6666
multiple			light pen detect	
pointer			Asynchronous exit processing, creating	IRB
structure			in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20 C28-6550
Assignment component			Asynchronous exit routines	
in SORT/MERGE	33	C28-6543	in TESTRAN	37 C28-6648
exits for			Asynchronous exits	
Assignment functions			in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20 C28-6550
in TESTRAN	37	C28-6648	ASYNCHRONOUS files	
Assignment of arrays			in COBOL LANGUAGE	24 C28-6516
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594	Asynchronous operation	
Assignment of variables			in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29 C28-8201
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594	Asynchronous overlay supervisor	
Assignment operations			in STORAGE ESTIMATES	20 C28-6551
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	C28-6590	Asynchronous processing	
bit string			in COBOL LANGUAGE	24 C28-6516
character string			Asynchronous processing declarative	
Assignment statement			in COBOL LANGUAGE	24 C28-6516
in ALGOL LANGUAGE	26	C28-6615	sections	
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25	C27-6932	Asynchronous processing sample program	
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	in COBOL LANGUAGE	24 C28-6516
evaluation of			142-145	
for computation and assignment			Asynchronous routine, in System/360	
for conversion and editing			in FORTRAN IV: DATA TMN. S360-1130	36 C27-6937
for internal data movement			definition of	
preprocessor			termination of	
types of			Asynchronous routine, in 1130	
Assignment statements			in FORTRAN IV: DATA TMN. S360-1130	36 C27-6937
in FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6515	definition of	
Assignments made to a VARYING string			termination of	
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594	<u>At</u> debug packet identification	
<u>Assistance</u> to managers			in FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25 C28-6515
in INTRODUCTION	20	C28-6534	AT END	
Assistance to operators			in COBOL LANGUAGE	24 C28-6516
in INTRODUCTION	20	C28-6534	READ	
Assistance to programmers			RETURN	
in INTRODUCTION	20	C28-6534	At sign, @	
<u>Associated Variable</u>			in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28 C24-3337
in FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6515	<u>AT&amp;T</u> Model 33/35 TWX Terminals	
Associated variable			in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30 C30-2004
in BASIC FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6629	AT&T 83B3 Selective Calling Stations	
<u>Associating</u> load modules			in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30 C30-2004
in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20	C28-6535	<u>ATAN</u>	
<u>Assumed</u> decimal point (PICTURE)			in FORTRAN IV LIBRARY SUBPROGRAMS	25 C28-6596
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516	in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 C28-6590
<u>Asterisk</u>			complex arguments	
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029	real arguments	
Asterisk (PICTURE Character)			ATAN built-in function	
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516	in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29 C28-8201
Asterisk notation			<u>ATAND</u> (real arguments)	
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 C28-6590
for bounds specifications			ATAND built-in function	

in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL 29 C28-8201

ATANH  
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY 29 C28-6590  
complex arguments  
real arguments  
ATANH built-in function  
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL 29 C28-8201

ATAN2  
in FORTRAN IV LIBRARY SUBPROGRAMS 25 C28-6596

ATR/NOATR options  
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE 29 C28-6594

ATTACH  
in ALGOL PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE 26 C33-4000  
in SORT/MERGE 33 C28-6543  
example of  
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE 20 C28-6550  
with SMC  
use with data set writer

ATTACH macro  
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE 29 C28-6594

ATTACH macro-instruction  
in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE 24 C28-6380  
in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES 20 C28-6535  
in LINKAGE EDITOR 31 C28-6538  
restrictions  
use of  
in STORAGE ESTIMATES 20 C28-6551  
resident ATTACH option  
residual main storage requirement  
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS 36 C28-6647  
execute form  
list form  
standard form in MVT  
standard form in PCP, MFT  
use in MVT  
with BLDL  
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES 36 C28-6646  
used in MVT  
used in PCP, MFT  
in UTILITIES 32 C28-6586

ATTACH macro instruction, effects of  
in PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE TO DEBUGGING 20 C28-6670

Attaching of tasks  
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL 29 C28-8201

Attachment of 2250  
in GUIDE TO MODEL 91 SUPPORT 32 C28-6666

Attention  
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250) 30 C27-6909  
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2260) 30 C27-6912

Attention condition  
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION 01 A22-6821

Attention handling  
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250) 30 C27-6909  
basic  
express

Attention handling, basic  
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2260) 30 C27-6912

Attention information  
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN) 25 C27-6932  
dequeueing of  
for programmed function keyboard  
from end-order-sequence  
from light pen  
queueing of  
requesting

Attention inquiry (ATTNINQ)  
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250) 30 C27-6909

Attention levels  
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN) 25 C27-6932

active  
creating  
definition of  
hierarchy  
inactive  
multiple  
reordering of hierarchy  
terminating

Attention related  
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN) 25 C27-6932  
subroutines

Attention routine, user's  
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250) 30 C27-6909  
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2260) 30 C27-6912

Attention sources  
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN) 25 C27-6932  
description of  
disabling  
enabling  
enabling light pen

Attention type  
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2260) 30 C27-6912

Attention type codes  
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250) 30 C27-6909

Attentions  
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN) 25 C27-6932  
definition of  
processing of  
sources of

ATTNINQ macro  
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250) 30 C27-6909

ATTNINQ macro instruction  
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2260) 30 C27-6912

ATTNINQ  
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2260) 30 C27-6912

Attribute  
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES 36 C28-6646

Attribute, load module  
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS 36 C28-6647

Attribute and cross-reference table  
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE 29 C28-6594

Attributes  
in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE 21 C28-6514  
how referred to  
inner macro instruction operands  
kinds of  
notations  
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL 29 C28-8201  
additive  
alphabetic listing of  
alternative  
buffering  
contextual declaration of  
default  
entry name  
explicit declaration of  
factoring of  
file  
implicit declaration of  
in ALLOCATE statement  
in DECLARE statements  
in ENTRY statement  
in PROCEDURE statement  
listing of  
merging of  
of result in arithmetic operations  
of source in conversions  
of target in conversions  
scope  
specification of  
storage class  
target  
in TESTRAN 37 C28-6648



Attributes, accounting routines in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550	START Writer		
Attributes, DCB in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36	C28-6539	Automatic I/O synchronization in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20	C28-6535
glossary			Automatic library call in LINKAGE EDITOR	31	C28-6538
how to code			Automatic skipping in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337
values by access method			Automatic storage in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201
Attributes, load module in LINKAGE EDITOR	31	C28-6538	Automatic system reconfiguration in MODEL 65 MULTIPROCESSING	20	C28-6671
block format			Automatic variables in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201
downward compatible (DC)			initialization of shared between tasks		
incompatible			Automatic Volume Recognition in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20	C28-6535
not editable (NE)			Automatic volume recognition in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36	C28-6539
not executable			in SYSTEM GENERATION	31	C28-6554
only loadable (OL)			Automatic Volume Recognition (AVR) in TAPE LABELS	30	C28-6680
overlay (OVLY)			with nonstandard labels		
reenterable (RENT)			with seven-track tapes		
refreshable (REFR)			Automatic volume recognition (AVR) in OPERATOR'S GUIDE	20	C28-6540
scatter load (SCTR)			MFT		
serially reusable (REUS)			MVT		
specification of TEST			PCP		
Attributes of DD statements defining in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586	Automatic volume recognition processing in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550
<u>Audible</u> alarm			<u>Autopoll</u> option, in rollout/rollin in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25	C27-6932	<u>AUTOWLST</u> operand in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	C30-2004
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909	<u>Auxiliary</u> storage requirement in STORAGE ESTIMATES	20	C28-6551
<u>AUTHOR</u>			general		
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516	system residence		
<u>Auto</u> Poll facility			work space		
in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30	C30-2005	Auxiliary storage requirements in GUIDE TO MODEL 91 SUPPORT	32	C28-6666
<u>Auto</u> Poll feature			<u>Average</u> -record-length subparameter in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C28-6380
in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	C30-2004	in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603
index byte			in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6639
polling list			in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602
<u>Auto</u> Poll line			<u>AVR</u> nonstandard label processing routines in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550
in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30	C30-2005	AVR routines, insertion into control in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550
<u>Autoansr</u> feature					
in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30	C30-2005			
<u>Autocall</u> feature					
in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30	C30-2005			
<u>AUTOLST</u> operand					
in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	C30-2004			
<u>Automatic</u>					
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646			
blocking/deblocking					
buffer pool construction					
cataloging					
error checking					
retrieval					
stow					
volume switching					
AUTOMATIC attribute					
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201			
Automatic Call Library					
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029			
Automatic call library					
in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C28-6380			
in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603			
in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6639			
in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602			
Automatic commands					
in OPERATOR'S GUIDE	20	C28-6540			
MFT					
MVT					
PCP					
in PLANNING FOR MFT II	36	C27-6939			
START INIT					
START Reader					

## B

<u>b</u>			in ALGOL LANGUAGE	26	C28-6615
<u>B</u> , device class			in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602
<u>b</u> (blank) character			in BASIC FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6629
<u>B</u> (PICTURE character)			in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516
<u>B</u> format item			in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201
<u>B</u> picture character			in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201
<u>Background</u> job			in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250	36	C27-6933
definition of					

specifying execution of			
in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250-1130	36	C27-6938	
absence of status information for			
definition of			
scheduling of			
specifying execution of			
<u>Backspace</u>			
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647	
by BSP			
by CNTRL			
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646	
by BSP macro instruction			
by CNTRL macro instruction			
<u>BACKSPACE key</u>			
in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250	36	C27-6933	
in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250-1130	36	C27-6938	
<u>BACKSPACE statement</u>			
in BASIC FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6629	
in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603	
in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6639	
in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602	
in FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6515	
<u>Backup copy</u>			
in SYSTEM GENERATION	31	C28-6554	
<u>Backward film motion</u>			
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927	
<u>Backward read</u>			
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647	
<u>Backward references</u>			
in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36	C28-6539	
<u>BACKWARDS attribute</u>			
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594	
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	
<u>BACKWARDS option</u>			
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	
<u>Balancing the daily workload</u>			
in MODEL 65 MULTIPROCESSING	20	C28-6671	
<u>Base</u>			
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	
attributes for			
binary			
decimal			
in arithmetic conversion			
in exponentiation			
of arithmetic data			
of arithmetic targets			
of numeric character data			
<u>Base address</u>			
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821	
as a design feature			
limitations			
of models			
of operation			
in TESTRAN	37	C28-6648	
for addressing dummy control sections			
for addressing other object modules			
<u>Base conversion</u>			
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	
<u>Base identifier of DEFINED attribute</u>			
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	
<u>Base register</u>			
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646	
initial			
permanent			
<u>Base registers</u>			
in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21	C28-6514	
address calculation			
DROP instructions			
loading of			
USING instructions			
<u>Based</u>			
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	
storage			
allocation of			
allocation of, within area			
freeing of			
freeing of, within area			
overlaying of			
<u>BASED attribute</u>			
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594	
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	
REFER option			
<u>Based storage built-in functions</u>			
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	
<u>Based structure</u>			
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594	
<u>BASED variables</u>			
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594	
allocation and freeing of storage			
<u>Based variables</u>			
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	
examples of use			
input/output			
shared between tasks			
<u>Basic access</u>			
in ALGOL PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	26	C33-4000	
<u>Basic access technique</u>			
in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20	C28-6535	
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646	
buffer control			
definition of			
uses			
<u>Basic attention</u>			
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909	
<u>Basic attention handling</u>			
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2260)	30	C27-6912	
<u>Basic block segments</u>			
in SYSTEM CONTROL BLOCKS	36	C28-6628	
<u>Basic direct access method</u>			
in STORAGE ESTIMATES	20	C28-6551	
<u>Basic double precision number</u>			
in BASIC FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6629	
<u>Basic facts</u>			
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516	
<u>Basic fixed main storage requirement</u>			
in STORAGE ESTIMATES	20	C28-6551	
for MFT			
for MVT			
for PCP			
<u>Basic FORTRAN IV</u>			
in FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6515	
<u>Basic indexed sequential access method</u>			
in STORAGE ESTIMATES	20	C28-6551	
<u>Basic line density</u>			
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927	
<u>Basic line width</u>			
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927	
<u>Basic move and copy operations</u>			
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586	
<u>Basic overlay supervisor without check</u>			
in STORAGE ESTIMATES	20	C28-6551	
<u>Basic partitioned access method</u>			
in STORAGE ESTIMATES	20	C28-6551	
<u>Basic Principles of Effective COBOL</u>			
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029	
<u>Basic processing logic</u>			
in MAINTENANCE PROGRAM 360S-UT-506	31	C27-6918	
<u>Basic Programming Support Assembler</u>			
in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21	C28-6514	
<u>Basic real constant, definition</u>			
in FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6515	
<u>Basic real number</u>			
in BASIC FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6629	
<u>Basic sequential access method</u>			
in STORAGE ESTIMATES	20	C28-6551	

Basic statement			in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909
in ALGOL LANGUAGE	26	C28-6615	Beam position coordinates		
Basic symbol			in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927
in ALGOL LANGUAGE	26	C28-6615	Beam position counter		
Basic Telecommunications Access Method			in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927
in FORTRAN IV: DATA TMN. S360-1130	36	C27-6937	Beam-position counters		
in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250-1130	36	C27-6938	in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909
Basic telecommunications access method			Beam position testing		
in STORAGE ESTIMATES	20	C28-6551	in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25	C27-6932
Basic unit of information (the byte)			<u>Begin</u> a buffer subroutine (BGSUB)		
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821	in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25	C27-6932
<u>BASIS</u>			Begin a sequence of elements		
in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C28-6380	in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25	C27-6932
card			Begin block		
option			in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201
BASIS card			as on-unit		
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516	compared with DO-group		
<u>Batch</u> processing			END statement for		
in PLANNING FOR MFT II	36	C27-6939	termination of		
assigning job classes			BEGIN blocks		
choosing partitions			in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594
configurations			BEGIN JOB operation		
small partitions			in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250	36	C27-6933
SYSOUT classes			in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250-1130	36	C27-6938
Batched compilation			Begin light pen tracking (BGTRK)		
in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603	in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25	C27-6932
in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6639	BEGIN PROCEDURE		
in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602	in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250	36	C27-6933
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594	BEGIN PROCEDURE operation		
<u>BBCCHH</u> see MBBCCHHR			in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250-1130	36	C27-6938
in SYSTEM CONTROL BLOCKS	36	C28-6628	Beginning address subparameter		
<u>BCD</u> characters			in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C28-6380
in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602	<u>BFALN</u>		
BCD compiler option			in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029
in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603	in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C28-6380
in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6639	<u>BFRST</u> -- buffer start address field in		
in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602	in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909
BCD option			<u>BFRSZ</u> -- buffer size field in		
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594	in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909
<u>BCDIC</u> characters			<u>BFTEK</u>		
in BASIC FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6629	in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C28-6380
<u>BCR</u> instruction use			BFTEK operand		
in GUIDE TO MODEL 91 SUPPORT	32	C28-6666	in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	C30-2004
<u>BDAM</u>			<u>BGSEQ</u>		
in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C28-6380	in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25	C27-6932
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516	<u>BGSUB</u>		
Relative track addressing			in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25	C27-6932
Relative record addressing			<u>BGTRK</u>		
in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20	C28-6535	in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25	C27-6932
in STORAGE ESTIMATES	20	C28-6551	<u>Bin</u> , data cell		
dynamic main storage requirement			in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646
example			block		
fixed main storage requirement			field		
formula for calculating			<u>BINARY</u> attribute		
list of modules			in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201
macro library requirements			Binary base		
option			in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201
SVC library requirements			BINARY built-in function		
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647	in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646	Binary constant		
definition of			in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21	C28-6514
in SYSTEM CONTROL BLOCKS	36	C28-6628	Binary data		
in SYSTEM GENERATION	31	C28-6554	in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201
BDAM data sets, creating			fixed-point		
in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36	C28-6539	floating-point		
<u>Beam</u> condition			in SORT/MERGE	33	C28-6543
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927			
Beam position					

collating sequence for length of with conversion feature with translation feature in TAPE LABELS 30 C28-6680

Binary data alignment in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE 29 C28-6594

Binary full word in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL 29 C28-8201

Binary item in COBOL LANGUAGE Format 24 C28-6516

Binary logarithm in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL 29 C28-8201

Binary self-defining term in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE 21 C28-6514

Binary Subscripting in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE 24 C24-5029

Binary Synchronous communication in SYSTEM CONTROL BLOCKS DCB-BTAM DECB-BTAM 36 C28-6628

Binary synchronous communications in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250-1130 36 C27-6938

Binary Synchronous Communications (BSC) in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD 30 C30-2004

Binary variable in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE 21 C28-6514

**BISAM**

in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE 24 C28-6380

in COBOL LANGUAGE 24 C28-6516

in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES 20 C28-6535

in STORAGE ESTIMATES 20 C28-6551

buffer requirement

dynamic main storage requirement

example

fixed main storage requirement

list of modules

macro library requirements

option

SVC library requirements

in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS 36 C28-6647

in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES 36 C28-6646

in SYSTEM CONTROL BLOCKS 36 C28-6628

in SYSTEM GENERATION 31 C28-6554

BISAM data sets

in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE 36 C28-6539

creating

retrieving

**Bit addressing**

in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE 29 C28-6594

not supported for offsets and pointers

**BIT attribute**

in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL in ALLOCATE statement 29 C28-8201

**BIT built-in function**

in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL 29 C28-8201

**Bit-class data**

in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL 29 C28-8201

**Bit configurations**

in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82) 30 C27-6927

**Bit mask for resetting GCB**

in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2260) 30 C27-6912

**Bit string**

in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY 29 C28-6590

byte-aligned

concatenate

general

assign

REPEAT

**Bit-string comparison**

in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL 29 C28-8201

**Bit-string data**

in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL 29 C28-8201

assignment of attributes for comparison of concatenation of constants conversion of manipulation of variables

**Bit-string format item (B)**

in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL 29 C28-8201

**Bit-string operations**

in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL conversion in result of 29 C28-8201

**Bit-string operators**

in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL 29 C28-8201

in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY 29 C28-6590

**Bit-string targets**

in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL 29 C28-8201

**Bit-string to arithmetic conversion**

in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL 29 C28-8201

**Bit-string to character-string conversion**

in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL 29 C28-8201

**Bit strings used as logical switches**

in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE 29 C28-6594

**Bits**

in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION in a byte modifier 01 A22-6821

**Blank, use of as field delimiter**

in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE 36 C28-6539

**Blank (PICTURE character)**

in COBOL LANGUAGE 24 C28-6516

**Blank After**

in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG. 28 C24-3337

**Blank after, effect of**

in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG. 28 C24-3337

**Blank common**

in FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE 25 C28-6515

**Blank common areas**

in LINKAGE EDITOR 31 C28-6538

**Blank common control section**

in TESTRAN 37 C28-6648

**Blank picture character (B)**

in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL 29 C28-8201

**Blank record**

in FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE 25 C28-6515

**Blank records on the ENTER DATA frame**

in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250 36 C27-6933

in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250-1130 36 C27-6938

**Blank screen conditions**

in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250 36 C27-6933

**Blank tape**

in TAPE LABELS bypass label processing IEHINITT utility nonstandard labels 30 C28-6680

**BLANK WHEN ZERO**

in COBOL LANGUAGE 24 C28-6516

**Blanked beam condition**

in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82) 30 C27-6927

**Blanks**

in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE logical expressions macro instruction operands 21 C28-6514

in BASIC FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE 25 C28-6629

in FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE 25 C28-6515

in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL extension with in constants in data-directed transmission in keys in list-directed transmission in numeric character data 29 C28-8201



in picture specifications			in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602
in preprocessor conversions			Block count		
in preprocessor replacement			in TAPE LABELS	30	C28-6680
in structure declarations			in other systems		
use of			Block count exit 72		
in SORT/MERGE	33	C28-6543	in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646
in parameter list			Block counts		
<u>BLC</u> -- buffer-location			in CHECKPOINT/RESTART	31	C28-6656
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909	Block data-check feature		
<u>BLDA</u>			in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586	BLOCK DATA subprogram		
<u>BLDG</u>			in FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6515
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586	Block format		
<u>BLDL</u>			in LINKAGE EDITOR	31	C28-6538
in MAINTENANCE PROGRAM 360S-UT-506	31	C27-6918	Block Length		
BLDL macro instruction			in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647	Block length		
standard form			in TAPE LABELS	30	C28-6680
with ATTACH			Block loading		
with DELETE			in LINKAGE EDITOR	31	C28-6538
with FIND			Block segments		
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646	in SYSTEM CONTROL BLOCKS	36	C28-6628
Bldl option			access method block segments		
in OPERATOR'S GUIDE	20	C28-6540	appendage table block segment		
BLDL table option			basic block segment		
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550	buffer request block segment		
<u>BLDLTAB</u> option			common block segments		
in STORAGE ESTIMATES	20	C28-6551	device-dependent block segments		
<u>BLDX</u>			DASD message queue block segments		
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586	foundation extension segment		
<u>BLIM</u> -- buffer-location counter			foundation prefix segment		
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909	foundation segment		
<u>BLKSIZE</u>			line control block segment		
in ALGOL PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	26	C33-4000	line error block segment		
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029	line group block segment		
in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C28-6380	MFT block segments, field uses		
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647	MVT block segments, field uses		
BLKSIZE subparameter			polling list origin block segment		
in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603	processing message queue block segment		
in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6639	queue control block segment		
in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602	receive scheduler sub-TCB block segment		
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594	scheduling-dependent block segment		
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	subroutine identification block segment		
<u>Block</u>			Block size		
in ALGOL LANGUAGE	26	C28-6615	in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C28-6380
in ALGOL PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	26	C33-4000	in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516	maximum value		
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647	in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201
address			Block size (BLKSIZE)		
backspacing			in LINKAGE EDITOR	31	C28-6538
forming of, by control program			object module		
positioning of			specification of		
retrieving of			in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646
size of (BLKSIZE)			Block structure		
standard			in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201
writing of			Blocked input		
Block, data			in PLANNING FOR MFT II	36	C27-6939
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646	Blocked input on SYSIN		
definition of			in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594
Block character routine			Blocked output		
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550	in PLANNING FOR MFT II	36	C27-6939
using			Blocked output on SYSPRINT, SYSPUNCH or		
BLOCK CONTAINS			in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516	Blocked records		
BLOCK CONTAINS clause			in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603
in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C28-6380	in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6639
Block control word			in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602
			Blocking		
			in SORT/MERGE	33	C28-6543
			Blocking and buffering information		
			in ASSEMBLER (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	21	C26-3756
			Blocking data in the input stream		
			in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36	C28-6539
			Blocking factor		
			in ALGOL PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	26	C33-4000
			Blocking factor, sort		



in SORT/MERGE TIMING ESTIMATES	2420	33	C28-6668		
Blocking factor for macro library					
in STORAGE ESTIMATES	20		C28-6551		
Blocking factors, sort					
in SORT/MERGE TIMING ESTIMATES	33		C28-6662		
Blocking of data					
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01		A22-6821		
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20		C28-6550		
Blocking of records					
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29		C28-8201		
Blocking records					
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28		C24-3337		
Blocks					
in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20		C28-6535		
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29		C28-8201		
activation of					
begin					
invocation of					
multiple closure of					
nested					
procedure					
record					
termination of					
Blocks, directory, in a BPAM data set					
in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36		C28-6539		
Blocksize					
in ALGOL PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	26		C33-4000		
for compiler data sets					
for linkage editor data sets					
for execution time data sets					
<u>BLP</u> -- buffer load point					
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30		C27-6909		
<u>BLP</u> -- buffer load point					
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30		C27-6909		
<u>BLP</u> subparameter					
in TAPE LABELS	30		C28-6680		
<u>BLP</u> subparameter in the LABEL parameter					
in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36		C28-6539		
<u>Body</u> , edit word					
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28		C24-3337		
<u>BOOL</u>					
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29		C28-6590		
<u>BOOL</u> built-in function					
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29		C28-8201		
<u>Boolean</u> expression					
in ALGOL LANGUAGE	26		C28-6615		
<u>Boolean</u> operation					
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29		C28-8201		
<u>Bootstrap</u> records, construction of					
in UTILITIES	32		C28-6586		
<u>BOS/BPS</u>					
in REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36		C30-2006		
<u>Bound</u> pair					
in ALGOL LANGUAGE	26		C28-6615		
<u>Boundaries</u>					
in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36		C28-6539		
job					
job step					
<u>Boundary</u> , integral					
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01		A22-6821		
<u>Boundary</u> alignment					
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36		C28-6646		
buffer					
data control block					
exit list					
<u>Boundary</u> alignment, buffer					
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36		C28-6647		
<u>Boundary</u> restrictions					
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01		A22-6821		
<u>Bounds</u>					
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29		C28-8201		
asterisk notation for					
expressions for					
in ALLOCATE statement					
lower					
of array parameters					
upper					
<u>BPAM</u>					
in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20		C28-6535		
in STORAGE ESTIMATES	20		C28-6551		
dynamic main storage requirement					
example					
formula for calculating					
list of modules					
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36		C28-6647		
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36		C28-6646		
in SYSTEM CONTROL BLOCKS	36		C28-6628		
<u>BPAM</u> (Basic Partitioned Access Method)					
in ASSEMBLER (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	21		C26-3756		
<u>BPAM</u> data sets, creating					
in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36		C28-6539		
<u>BPX</u>					
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30		C27-6909		
<u>BPY</u>					
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30		C27-6909		
<u>Braces</u>					
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24		C24-5029		
Braces {}, use of					
in UTILITIES	32		C28-6586		
Braces in formats					
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24		C28-6516		
<u>Bracket</u>					
in ALGOL LANGUAGE	26		C28-6615		
<u>Brackets</u>					
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24		C24-5029		
Brackets [], use of					
in UTILITIES	32		C28-6586		
Brackets in formats					
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24		C28-6516		
<u>Branch</u>					
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29		C28-8201		
conditional					
unconditional					
in TESTRAN	37		C28-6648		
by a TESTRAN statement					
tracing of					
<u>Branch</u> address					
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01		A22-6821		
<u>BRANCH</u> AND LINK instruction (BALR,BAL)					
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01		A22-6821		
description					
example of use					
<u>Branch</u> instruction					
in LINKAGE EDITOR	31		C28-6538		
exclusive					
inclusive					
to only loadable module					
use of					
<u>BRANCH</u> ON CONDITION instruction (BCR,BC)					
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01		A22-6821		
description					
example of use					
<u>BRANCH</u> ON COUNT instruction (BCTR,BCT)					
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01		A22-6821		
description					
example of use					
<u>BRANCH</u> ON INDEX HIGH instruction (BXH)					
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01		A22-6821		
description					

B

example of use			in STORAGE ESTIMATES	20	C28-6551
BRANCH ON INDEX LOW OR EQUAL instruction			dynamic main storage requirement		
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821	example		
Branching			fixed main storage requirement		
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516	list of modules		
(See GO TO and PERFORM)			macro library requirements		
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821	option		
as a change in sequential operations			SVC library requirements		
decision making in			in SYSTEM CONTROL BLOCKS	36	C28-6628
definition			in SYSTEM GENERATION	31	C28-6554
examples			BTAM functions		
instruction formats			in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	C30-2004
instructions					
sequential operation exceptions in			<u>BUFCB</u>		
uses			in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029
Branching and Exit operations			BUFCB operand		
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337	in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	C30-2004
Branching functions					
in TESTRAN	37	C28-6648	<u>Buffer</u>		
Branching or GO TO			in ALGOL PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	26	C33-4000
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337	in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927
			in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30	C30-2005
<u>BRDCST</u>			definition		
in PLANNING MFT II REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	C30-2008	format		
in REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	C30-2006	handling		
Brdcst (broadcast) command, RJE			insufficient		
in OPERATOR'S GUIDE	20	C28-6540	number		
BRDCSTR			pool		
in PLANNING MFT II REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	C30-2008	size		
in REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	C30-2006	in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647
<u>Breakoff error</u>			control		
in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30	C30-2005	with FREEBUF		
BREAKOFF macro instruction			with FREDBUF		
in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30	C30-2005	with FREEPOOL		
			with GETBUF		
<u>BSAM</u>			with GETPOOL		
in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C28-6380	with RELSE		
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516	for messages		
Relative track addressing			length (BUFL)		
Relative record addressing			number (BUFNO)		
in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20	C28-6535	pool		
in STORAGE ESTIMATES	20	C28-6551	control block (BUFCB)		
dynamic main storage requirement			construction		
example			release		
formula for calculating			segment		
list of modules			techniques		
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647	exchange		
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646	simple		
in SYSTEM CONTROL BLOCKS	36	C28-6628	Buffer, graphic-device		
BSAM (Basic Sequential Access Method)			in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909
in ASSEMBLER (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	21	C26-3756	Buffer address		
BSAM data sets, creating			in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909
in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36	C28-6539	Buffer address register		
			in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909
<u>BSC</u>			in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927
in SYSTEM CONTROL BLOCKS	36	C28-6628	Buffer address register contents		
			in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927
<u>BSCLST operand</u>			Buffer address table		
in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	C30-2004	in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909
			Buffer addresses,		
<u>BSI format</u>			in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337	Buffer allocation		
BSI pence characters			in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594
BSI shilling characters			Buffer assignment (ASGNFR)		
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909
			Buffer control		
<u>BSP macro instruction</u>			in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647	Buffer creation		
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646	in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20	C28-6535
			Buffer inquiry (BUFING)		
<u>BTAM</u>			in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909
in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20	C28-6535	Buffer length (BUFL)		
in PLANNING MFT II REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	C30-2008	in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646
in REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	C30-2006	Buffer limit		
			in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927

Buffer load point					
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909			
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927			
Buffer-location					
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909			
Buffer-location counter					
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909			
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927			
BUFFER macro instruction					
in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30	C30-2005			
Buffer management					
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909			
(GTYPE=EXPRESS)					
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927			
Buffer number (BUFNO)					
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646			
Buffer pool construction					
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646			
Buffer priming					
in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20	C28-6535			
Buffer protection					
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909			
Buffer regeneration					
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909			
Buffer release (RLSEBFR)					
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909			
Buffer request block (BRB)					
in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30	C30-2005			
Buffer request block segment					
in SYSTEM CONTROL BLOCKS	36	C28-6628			
data extent block-QTAM					
Buffer requirements					
in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250	36	C27-6933			
Buffer restart					
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909			
Buffer scheduling					
in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20	C28-6535			
Buffer sections					
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909			
in SYSTEM GENERATION	31	C28-6554			
Buffer segment					
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646			
definition of					
exchange of					
Buffer storage					
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2260)	30	C27-6912			
Buffer subroutines					
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25	C27-6932			
definition of					
effect of EXEC on					
effect of GDOA length on					
effect of include and omit status					
example of					
size of					
termination of					
Buffer subroutines in programmer-defined					
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25	C27-6932			
BUFFERED attribute					
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201			
BUFFERED file					
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594			
available for SEQUENTIAL access					
BUFFERED option					
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201			
Buffering					
in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	C30-2004			
dynamic					
specifying					
techniques					
Buffering, anticipatory					
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646			
Buffering attributes					
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201			
Buffering techniques					
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646			
and input/output modes					
exchange					
simple					
Buffers					
in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	C30-2004			
control block					
defining					
length, specifying					
pool					
quantity, specifying					
releasing					
requesting					
unavailable					
unused buffer condition					
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029			
in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C28-6380			
allocating space for					
(BUF option)					
(BUFNO option)					
(BUFCB option)					
maximum number					
in FORTRAN IV: DATA TMN. S360-1130	36	C27-6937			
arrangement in storage					
coinciding					
in System/360					
in 1130					
dimensioning, requirements for					
examples of					
table summarizing requirements					
System/360 read buffer					
System/360 write buffer					
1130 read buffer					
1130 write buffer					
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201			
allocation of					
hidden					
in PLANNING FOR MFT II	36	C27-6939			
input					
output					
in QTAM MESSAGE PROCESSING SERVICES	30	C30-2003			
BUFFERS option					
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201			
<u>BUFING</u>					
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927			
BUFING macro instruction					
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909			
<u>BUFL</u>					
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029			
BUFL operand					
in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	C30-2004			
<u>BUFNO</u>					
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029			
BUFNC operand					
in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	C30-2004			
BUFNO subparameter					
in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603			
in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6639			
in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602			
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594			
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201			
<u>BUFSIZE</u>					
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029			
<u>BUFTEK</u>					
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029			
<u>Build list</u>					
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646			
BUILD macro					
in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	C30-2004			
BUILD macro instruction					
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646			
description					

B

example  
 BUILD macro instruction  
   in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS 36 C28-6647  
 Building a generation data group index  
   in UTILITIES 32 C28-6586  
 Building an index  
   in UTILITIES 32 C28-6586  
 Building an index alias  
   in UTILITIES 32 C28-6586  
Build-in functions  
   in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL 29 C28-8201  
     arithmetic  
     array manipulation  
     as arguments  
     based storage  
     computational  
     condition  
     mathematical  
     miscellaneous  
     multitasking  
     string-handling  
     values returned by  
 BUILTIN attribute  
   in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL 29 C28-8201  
Burst mode of operation  
   in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION 01 A22-6821  
Bus out check  
   in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82) 30 C27-6927  
 Bus-out check (sense bit)  
   in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION 01 A22-6821  
Busy condition  
   in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION 01 A22-6821  
BY clause  
   in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL 29 C28-8201  
 BY NAME option  
   in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL 29 C28-8201  
     in array assignment  
     in structure assignment  
Bypass label processing  
   in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE 36 C28-6539  
   in TAPE LABELS 30 C28-6680  
     component support of  
     specification of  
 Bypassing a job step  
   in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE 25 C28-6603  
   in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE 25 C28-6639  
 Bypassing I/O operations on a data set  
   in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE 36 C28-6539  
     master  
     priority  
     sequential  
 Bypassing linkage editor  
   in SORT/MERGE 33 C28-6543  
 Bypassing the defective track checking  
   in UTILITIES 32 C28-6586  
Byte  
   in ALGOL PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE 26 C33-4000  
   in COBOL LANGUAGE 24 C28-6516  
   in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE 25 C28-6603  
   in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE 25 C28-6639  
   in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE 25 C28-6602  
 Byte (storage location)  
   in BASIC FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE 25 C28-6629  
Bytes  
   in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION 01 A22-6821  
 Bytes (storage locations)  
   in FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE 25 C28-6515

## C

C  
   in BASIC FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE 25 C28-6629  
 C (Conditional)  
   in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE 24 C24-5029  
 C format item  
   in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL 29 C28-8201  
 C/Z/D  
   in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG. 28 C24-3337  
CABS  
   in FORTRAN IV LIBRARY SUBPROGRAMS 25 C28-6596  
CANCEL key attention, processing of initial  
   in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250-1130 36 C27-6938  
Calculations, when performed  
   in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG. 28 C24-3337  
 Calculations Specifications sheet  
   in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG. 28 C24-3337  
CALL  
   in ALGOL PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE 26 C33-4000  
   in COBOL LANGUAGE 24 C28-6516  
   in PLANNING MFT II REMOTE JOB ENTRY 36 C30-2008  
   in SORT/MERGE 33 C28-6543  
 Call  
   in LINKAGE EDITOR 31 C28-6538  
     exclusive  
     inclusive  
 Call-directing characters  
   in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD 30 C30-2004  
     options  
     specifying  
 Call libraries, additional  
   in LINKAGE EDITOR 31 C28-6538  
     specification of  
     with NCAL option  
 Call library  
   in TESTRAN 37 C28-6648  
 CALL macro  
   in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE 29 C28-6594  
     must be members of a partitioned data  
     record size  
     ERROR condition raised  
     I/O condition other than ENDFILE raised  
     other conditions raised  
 CALL macro instruction  
   in FORTRAN IV LIBRARY SUBPROGRAMS 25 C28-6596  
   in LINKAGE EDITOR 31 C28-6538  
     to only loadable module  
     use in overlay  
     with valid exclusive reference  
   in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS 36 C28-6647  
     execute form  
     list form  
     standard form  
   in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES 36 C28-6646  
     example  
     use in dynamic structure  
     use in simple structure  
   in TESTRAN 37 C28-6648  
 CALL option  
   in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL 29 C28-8201  
 CALL statement  
   in BASIC FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE 25 C28-6629  
   in FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE 25 C28-6515  
   in FORTRAN IV LIBRARY SUBPROGRAMS 25 C28-6596  
   in FORTRAN IV: DATA TMN. S360-1130 36 C27-6937  
     System/360 Assembler Language format  
     1130 Assembler Language format  
   in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL 29 C28-8201  
     multitasking

<u>Called and Calling Programs</u>			
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029	
<u>Called programs</u>			
in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C28-6380	
<u>Calling</u>			
in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	C30-2004	
defined lists			
in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30	C30-2005	
<u>Calling FORTRAN subprograms</u>			
in FORTRAN IV LIBRARY SUBPROGRAMS	25	C28-6596	
explicitly			
implicitly			
in assembler language			
<u>Calling OLTEP</u>			
in ON-LINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	C28-6650	
<u>Calling programs</u>			
in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C28-6380	
<u>Calling sequence</u>			
in FORTRAN IV LIBRARY SUBPROGRAMS	25	C28-6596	
<u>Calling trace</u>			
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	
<u>Calls during task performance</u>			
in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20	C28-6535	
<u>CAMLST</u>			
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550	
<u>CAMLST macro instruction</u>			
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647	
<u>Cancel</u>			
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646	
at abnormal termination			
time interval			
<u>CANCEL command</u>			
in PLANNING FOR MFT II	36	C27-6939	
<u>Cancel command</u>			
in OPERATOR'S GUIDE	20	C28-6540	
MFT			
MVT			
PCP			
<u>CANCEL function</u>			
in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250	36	C27-6933	
in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250-1130	36	C27-6938	
definition of			
performance of			
uses of			
<u>CANCEL JOB operation</u>			
in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250	36	C27-6933	
in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250-1130	36	C27-6938	
insertion to end RECALL operation			
use of			
<u>CANCEL key</u>			
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25	C27-6932	
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909	
in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250	36	C27-6933	
definition of			
on a parameter frame			
used to obtain LOG ON frame			
used to nullify parameter frame			
used to terminate application program			
in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250-1130	36	C27-6938	
definition of			
on a parameter frame			
used to obtain LOG ON frame			
used to nullify parameter frame			
<u>CANCEL operand</u>			
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647	
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646	
in TIMER			
<u>Canceling an option</u>			
in OPERATOR'S GUIDE	20	C28-6540	
<u>Canceling jobs</u>			
in SYSTEM GENERATION	31	C28-6554	
<u>Canceling messages</u>			
in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30	C30-2005	
<u>Cancelling a job</u>			
in PLANNING FOR MFT II	36	C27-6939	
<u>CANCELM macro instruction</u>			
in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30	C30-2005	
<u>Capabilities, QTAM</u>			
in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30	C30-2005	
<u>Capacity</u>			
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646	
cylinder			
record			
track			
<u>Capacity limitations</u>			
in ALGOL PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	26	C33-4000	
<u>Capacity record</u>			
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594	
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	
<u>Capacity records</u>			
in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C28-6380	
<u>Card</u>			
in MAINTENANCE PROGRAM 360S-UT-506	31	C27-6918	
<u>Card codes</u>			
in ALGOL PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	26	C33-4000	
<u>Card input and output</u>			
in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603	
in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6639	
in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602	
<u>Card punch</u>			
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647	
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646	
<u>Card punch codes</u>			
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	
for 48-character set			
for 60-character set			
<u>Card punch unit control characters</u>			
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550	
<u>Card reader</u>			
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647	
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646	
<u>CARD READER option on ENTER DATA frame</u>			
in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250-1130	36	C27-6938	
<u>Carriage control</u>			
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646	
character			
<u>Carriage control, specifying</u>			
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586	
<u>Carriage control character</u>			
in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C28-6380	
<u>Carriage control character, tape channel</u>			
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647	
<u>Carriage control characters</u>			
in BASIC FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6629	
in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603	
in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6639	
in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602	
in FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6515	
<u>Cartesian grid generation</u>			
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909	
<u>CATALOG</u>			
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550	
<u>Catalog</u>			
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029	
in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C28-6380	
indexes of			
system			
in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603	
in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6639	
in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602	

in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646	IBM-supplied for reader/interpreter output writer use with initiator use with reader/interpreter	
control volumes			in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250	36 C27-6933
definition of			adding to procedure library	
generation data group			definition of	
index			overriding a	
password			specifying execution of	
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550	writing for GJP	
block control entries			writing for GFX	
block entries			in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250-1130	36 C27-6938
block pointer entries			definition of	
removing data set references from			specifying execution of	
VTOC maintenance			Cataloged Procedure for Linkage Edit	
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586	in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24 C24-5029
copying			Cataloged Procedure Name	
building index in			in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24 C24-5029
listing			Cataloged procedure name parameter	
moving			in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6603
placing entries in			in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6639
updating			in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6602
Catalog, system			CATALOGED PROCEDURES	
in STORAGE ESTIMATES	20	C28-6551	in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24 C24-5029
Catalog entry, unique			Cataloged procedures	
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586	in ASSEMBLER (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	21 C28-6595
CATALOG macro instruction			ASMEC	
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647	input stream statements	
Cataloged Data Set			ASMECL	
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029	input stream statements	
Cataloged data set			ASMECLG	
in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250	36	C27-6933	input stream statements	
definition of			device naming conventions	
disposition of			overriding	
status of			in ASSEMBLER (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	21 C26-3756
in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250-1130	36	C27-6938	for assembling (ASMFC)	
definition of			for assembling and linkage editing	
disposition of			for assembling, linkage editing, and	
status of			overriding	
writing for execution with SGJP			in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24 C28-6380
Cataloged data sets			adding to the procedure library	
in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603	calling	
in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6639	COBFC	
in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602	COBFCCLG	
in TAPE LABELS	30	C28-6680	COBFLG	
with no labels			definition	
with standard labels			discussion	
Cataloged data sets, retrieving			modifying	
in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36	C28-6539	overriding	
Cataloged Procedure			programmer-written	
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029	in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20 C28-6535
Cataloged procedure			in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36 C28-6539
in ALGOL PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	26	C33-4000	establishing	
definition			executing	
supplied by IBM for ALGOL			overriding	
over-riding			using the DDNAME parameter in	
user-written			in LINKAGE EDITOR	31 C28-6538
in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603	in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29 C28-6594
IBM supplied			PL1DFC	
invocation of			PL1LFC	
overriding			PL1LFCL	
steps			PL1LFCLG	
user-written			PL1LFLG	
in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6639	in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28 C24-3337
IBM supplied			in SORT/MERGE	33 C28-6543
invocation of			contents of	
overriding			executing without	
steps			in SYSTEM GENERATION	31 C28-6554
user-written			for FORTRAN	
in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602	for MVT	
IBM supplied			unit names for	
invocation of			Cataloged Procedures, Using	
overriding			in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24 C24-5029
steps			Cataloged procedures (IBM-supplied)	
user-written			in TESTRAN	37 C28-6648
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550	definitions	
adding to library				
for initiator				
for initiators, IBM-supplied				

use			
Cataloged procedures for RJE			
in REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	C30-2006	
CATALOGED status of a data set			
in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250	36	C27-6933	
in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250-1130	36	C27-6938	
Cataloging			
in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C28-6380	
data sets			
procedures			
SORT DD statements			
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646	
a data set			
a generation data group			
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586	
a data set			
a generation data set			
a procedure			
with JCL			
with the IEHMOVE program			
with the IEHPROGM program			
Cataloging a Procedure, Example 3			
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029	
Cataloging data sets			
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550	
Cataloging moved or copied data			
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586	
with the IEHMOVE program			
Catalogued procedures for RJE			
in PLANNING MFT II REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	C30-2008	
<u>Cathode ray tube</u>			
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909	
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2260)	30	C27-6912	
<u>CATLG</u>			
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586	
the IEBGENER program			
the IEBISAM program			
the IEBPTPCH program			
the IEBUPDTE program			
the IEHDASDR program			
the IEHINITT program			
the IEHIOSUP program			
the IEHLIST program			
the IEHMOVE program			
the IEHPROGM program			
the IEHUCSLD program			
the IFCDIP00 program			
the IFCEREPO program			
CATLG disposition of a data set			
in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250	36	C27-6933	
in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250-1130	36	C27-6938	
CATLG subparameter			
in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C28-6380	
in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603	
in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6639	
in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602	
CATLG subparameter in the DISP parameter			
in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36	C28-6539	
<u>CAW (channel address word)</u>			
in OPERATOR'S GUIDE	20	C28-6540	
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821	
<u>CCH (channel check handler)</u>			
in OPERATOR'S GUIDE	20	C28-6540	
<u>CCHH</u>			
in SYSTEM CONTROL BLOCKS	36	C28-6628	
CCHH of defective track			
in SYSTEM CONTROL BLOCKS	36	C28-6628	
input/output block			
<u>CCOS</u>			
in FORTRAN IV LIBRARY SUBPROGRAMS	25	C28-6596	
<u>CCW</u>			
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821	
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646	
CCW (channel command word)			
in OPERATOR'S GUIDE	20	C28-6540	
CCW formats			
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2260)	30	C27-6912	
CCW instruction			
in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21	C28-6514	
<u>CCWs (channel command words)</u>			
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2260)	30	C27-6912	
CCWs for 2250			
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909	
<u>CDABS</u>			
in FORTRAN IV LIBRARY SUBPROGRAMS	25	C28-6596	
<u>CDCOS</u>			
in FORTRAN IV LIBRARY SUBPROGRAMS	25	C28-6596	
<u>CDDVD#</u>			
in FORTRAN IV LIBRARY SUBPROGRAMS	25	C28-6596	
<u>CDE</u>			
in PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE TO DEBUGGING	20	C28-6670	
as used with the load list			
format of			
in an ABEND/SNAP dump			
in a stand-alone dump			
<u>CDEXP</u>			
in FORTRAN IV LIBRARY SUBPROGRAMS	25	C28-6596	
<u>CDLOG</u>			
in FORTRAN IV LIBRARY SUBPROGRAMS	25	C28-6596	
<u>CDMPY#</u>			
in FORTRAN IV LIBRARY SUBPROGRAMS	25	C28-6596	
<u>CDSIN</u>			
in FORTRAN IV LIBRARY SUBPROGRAMS	25	C28-6596	
<u>CDSQRT</u>			
in FORTRAN IV LIBRARY SUBPROGRAMS	25	C28-6596	
<u>CDVD</u>			
in FORTRAN IV LIBRARY SUBPROGRAMS	25	C28-6596	
<u>CEIL built-in function</u>			
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	
<u>Ceiling values</u>			
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	
<u>CELL attribute</u>			
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594	
<u>CENOUT</u>			
in PLANNING MFT II REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	C30-2008	
in REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	C30-2006	
Cenout (send output) command, RJE			
in OPERATOR'S GUIDE	20	C28-6540	
<u>CENPROCS macro instruction</u>			
in GUIDE TO MODEL 91 SUPPORT	32	C28-6666	
specific parameters			
FEATURE			
INSTSET			
MODEL			
STORAGE			
in SYSTEM GENERATION	31	C28-6554	
<u>CENTRAL</u>			
in PLANNING MFT II REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	C30-2008	
in REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	C30-2006	

Central commands  
  in PLANNING MFT II REMOTE JOB ENTRY 36 C30-2008  
  in REMOTE JOB ENTRY 36 C30-2006  
Central dial-out  
  in PLANNING MFT II REMOTE JOB ENTRY 36 C30-2008  
Central processing unit  
  in SYSTEM GENERATION 31 C28-6554  
Central processing unit (CPU)  
  in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION 01 A22-6821  
Central restart procedures  
  in PLANNING MFT II REMOTE JOB ENTRY 36 C30-2008  
  in REMOTE JOB ENTRY 36 C30-2006  
Central startup and shutdown  
  in PLANNING MFT II REMOTE JOB ENTRY 36 C30-2008  
  in REMOTE JOB ENTRY 36 C30-2006  
CEXP  
  in FORTRAN IV LIBRARY SUBPROGRAMS 25 C28-6596  
CF (Control Footing)  
  in COBOL LANGUAGE 24 C28-6516  
CH (Control Heading)  
  in COBOL LANGUAGE 24 C28-6516  
Chain-command flag (in CCW)  
  in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION 01 A22-6821  
Chain-data flag (in CCW)  
  in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION 01 A22-6821  
Chained channel-program scheduling  
  in SYSTEM CONTROL BLOCKS 36 C28-6628  
Chained opening  
  in TESTRAN 37 C28-6648  
  definition  
  examples  
Chained scheduling  
  in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE 25 C28-6602  
  in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS 36 C28-6647  
  in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES 36 C28-6646  
Chained segment buffering  
  in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES 20 C28-6535  
Chaining  
  in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION 01 A22-6821  
  of commands  
  of data  
  in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG. 28 C24-3337  
Chaining check condition  
  in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION 01 A22-6821  
Chaining Fields  
  in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG. 28 C24-3337  
Chaining fields, split  
  in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG. 28 C24-3337  
Chaining technique  
  in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL 29 C28-8201  
CHANGE  
  in UTILITIES 32 C28-6586  
Change dump  
  in TESTRAN 37 C28-6648  
Change item  
  in MAINTENANCE PROGRAM 360S-UT-506 31 C27-6918  
Change level  
  in MAINTENANCE PROGRAM 360S-UT-506 31 C27-6918  
  in UTILITIES 32 C28-6586  
CHANGE linkage editor control statement  
  in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE 25 C28-6603  
  in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE 25 C28-6639  
  in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE 25 C28-6602  
Change PDS  
  in MAINTENANCE PROGRAM 360S-UT-506 31 C27-6918  
  contents and construction  
  control information  
  LOADCHG  
  MACCHG  
  specifications  
  SYMCHG

UPCTL  
Change SSI  
  in MAINTENANCE PROGRAM 360S-UT-506 31 C27-6918  
CHANGE statement  
  in LINKAGE EDITOR 31 C28-6538  
  example of  
Change types  
  in MAINTENANCE PROGRAM 360S-UT-506 31 C27-6918  
  additon  
  deletion  
  modification  
  replacement  
CHANGED  
  in COBOL LANGUAGE 24 C28-6516  
Changes  
  in TESTRAN 37 C28-6648  
  in index values  
  to a dummy control section  
  to a storage area  
Changing a volume serial number  
  in UTILITIES 32 C28-6586  
Changing device address field  
  in ON-LINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM 37 C28-6650  
Changing options field  
  in ON-LINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM 37 C28-6650  
Changing testing field  
  in ON-LINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM 37 C28-6650  
Changing the logical record length of a  
  in UTILITIES 32 C28-6586  
Changing the organization of a data set  
  in UTILITIES 32 C28-6586  
Channel  
  in ALGOL PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE 26 C33-4000  
  in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82) 30 C27-6927  
  in PLANNING FOR MFT II 36 C27-6939  
  in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION 01 A22-6821  
  address  
  availability  
  burst mode  
  commands  
  compatibility of operation  
  data rate capabilities  
  equipment error  
  facilities provided  
  function  
  modes of operation  
  multiplex mode  
  programming error  
  subchannels  
  in SYSTEM GENERATION 31 C28-6554  
Channel, carriage control  
  in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS 36 C28-6647  
  in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES 36 C28-6646  
Channel, multiplexor  
  in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM 30 C30-2005  
Channel affinity and separation  
  in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE 36 C28-6539  
  with ISAM data sets  
Channel and unit address, specifying  
  in UTILITIES 32 C28-6586  
Channel byte count  
  in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2260) 30 C27-6912  
Channel chaining check  
  in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE 20 C28-6550  
Channel-Check Handler  
  in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES 20 C28-6535  
  in SYSTEM GENERATION 31 C28-6554  
Channel check handler (CCH)  
  in STORAGE ESTIMATES 20 C28-6551  
Channel-check records, processing  
  in UTILITIES 32 C28-6586  
Channel command word, defining  
  in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE 21 C28-6514  
Channel command word (CCW)



in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION composition	01 A22-6821	Channel-to-channel adapter in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01 A22-6821
types		Channel 9 punch for printer output in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20 C28-6550
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36 C28-6646	<u>CHAP</u> macro instruction	
address of		in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36 C28-6647
creation by OPEN		execute form	
PCI flag in		list form	
use in exchange buffering		standard form	
use in simple buffering		in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36 C28-6646
Channel command word formats		<u>CHAR</u> built-in function	
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20 C28-6550	in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29 C28-8201
Channel command words		<u>Character</u>	
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30 C27-6909	in ALGOL LANGUAGE	26 C28-6615
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20 C28-6550	in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28 C24-3337
Channel command words (CCWs)		CHARACTER attribute	
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2260)	30 C27-6912	in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29 C28-8201
Channel control check condition		in %DECLARE statement	
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01 A22-6821	in %PROCEDURE statement	
Channel data check condition		in ALLOCATE statement	
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01 A22-6821	Character-class data	
Channel end		in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29 C28-8201
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20 C28-6550	Character code	
appendage		in SORT/MERGE	33 C28-6543
with unit exception		in TAPE LABELS	30 C28-6680
with wrong length record		Character codes	
Channel end condition		in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21 C28-6514
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01 A22-6821	Character constant	
Channel inboard summary		in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21 C28-6514
in UTILITIES	32 C28-6586	Character data	
CHANNEL macro instruction		in SORT/MERGE	33 C28-6543
in SYSTEM GENERATION	31 C28-6554	Character deflection system	
Channel Number (1) (Line Counter)		in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30 C27-6909
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28 C24-3337	Character display	
Channel operation, possible differences		in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30 C27-6909
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01 A22-6821	Character expressions	
Channel overlap		in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21 C28-6514
in SORT/MERGE	33 C28-6543	ampersands in	
Channel program		character relations	
in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30 C30-2004	examples of	
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36 C28-6646	periods in	
execute (EXCP)		quotation marks in	
number of (NCP)		SETB instructions	
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20 C28-6550	SETC instructions	
direct access		use of	
execution		CXD instruction	
Channel program area		Character generator	
in TAPE LABELS	30 C28-6680	in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25 C27-6932
for nonstandard labels		size and spacing of characters	
for volume label editor		use of	
Channel separation		in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30 C27-6909
in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6603	in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2260)	30 C27-6912
in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6639	Character images, specifying	
in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6602	in UTILITIES	32 C28-6586
Channel separation and affinity		Character mode	
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36 C28-6646	in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30 C27-6909
Channel status conditions		Character plotting	
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01 A22-6821	in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30 C27-6909
chaining check		Character pointer	
channel control check		in ALGOL LANGUAGE	26 C28-6615
channel data check		Character position	
incorrect length		in ALGOL LANGUAGE	26 C28-6615
interface control check		Character relations	
program check		in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21 C28-6514
program-controlled interruption		Character self-defining term	
protection check		in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21 C28-6514
Channel status word (CSW)		Character set	
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01 A22-6821	in ALGOL PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	26 C33-4000
command address		in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21 C28-6514
content		in COBOL LANGUAGE	24 C28-6516
count		in FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25 C28-6515
protection key		Character set and code correspondence	
status bits		in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30 C30-2005
in TAPE LABELS	30 C28-6680		
Channel switching			
in STORAGE ESTIMATES	20 C28-6551		
main storage requirement			

chart				
Character set images				
in SYSTEM GENERATION	31	C28-6554		
Character sets				
in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36	C28-6539		
alphameric				
national				
special				
universal				
use of in control statements				
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201		
Character sets, loading				
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586		
Character size				
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909		
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927		
Character string				
in FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6515		
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	C28-6590		
Character-string comparison				
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201		
Character string conversions				
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594		
Character-string data				
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201		
as keys				
assignment of				
attributes for				
comparison of				
concatenation of				
constants				
conversion of				
defined on numeric character data				
picture specification for				
variables				
Character-string format item (A)				
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201		
operators				
Character-string to arithmetic conversion				
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201		
Character-string to bit-string conversion				
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201		
Character-string value of numeric character				
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201		
Character variable				
in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21	C28-6514		
Characteristic in floating-point operands				
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821		
Characteristics of Numeric Data				
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029		
Characters				
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25	C27-6932		
construction of via character				
construction of via stroke				
EBCDIC code				
modes of				
protected				
sizes of				
unprotected				
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201		
alphabetic				
alphameric				
special				
<u>Charts</u>				
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586		
for data set utility programs				
for independent utility programs				
for system utility programs				
<u>CHAR48/CHAR60 option</u>				
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594		
<u>Check</u>				
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647		
data				
write validity				
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646		
for dummy records				
routine				
write validity				
Check bit (parity bit)				
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821		
CHECK condition				
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594		
in multitasking				
raised by GET DATA identifier				
raised by READ statement				
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201		
for data-directed input				
interrupt for				
raised for null statement				
standard system action for				
CHECK condition prefix				
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201		
CHECK lists				
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594		
CHECK macro instruction				
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647		
end-of-data (EODAD)				
number of READs and WRITES				
return of exception code				
standard form				
with READ				
with WRITE				
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646		
description				
use of DECB				
use of WAIT instead of				
CHECK prefix				
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201		
names in				
to BEGIN statement				
to PROCEDURE statement				
Check protection (PICTURE)				
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516		
Check symbol				
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2260)	30	C27-6912		
Checking for flagged defective tracks				
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586		
with program IBCDASDI				
with program IEHDASDR				
Checking Sequence				
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337		
Checking sequence of input files				
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337		
Checklist for estimating fixed main storage				
in STORAGE ESTIMATES	20	C28-6551		
Checkpoint				
in CHECKPOINT/RESTART	31	C28-6656		
data control block				
data sets				
job control statements				
macro instruction				
messages				
numbering of				
operating techniques				
placement in program				
storage requirements				
types of				
Checkpoint data set				
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594		
in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30	C30-2005		
allocating space for				
defining				
keyword operands				
Checkpoint data set (QTAM)				
in SYSTEM CONTROL BLOCKS	36	C28-6628		
data control block				
Checkpoint/Restart				
in SORT/MERGE	33	C28-6543		
Checkpoint/restart				

in CHECKPOINT/RESTART	31 C28-6656	CLASS parameter	
in STORAGE ESTIMATES	20 C28-6551	in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24 C28-6380
auxiliary storage requirement		in PLANNING FOR MFT II	36 C27-6939
list of modules		CLASS parameter in the JOB statement	
in SYSTEM GENERATION	31 C28-6554	in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36 C28-6539
Checkpoint/Restart facility		Class test	
in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30 C30-2005	in COBOL LANGUAGE	24 C28-6516
Checkpoint/restart facility		Classes	
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29 C28-6594	in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29 C28-8201
Checkpoint/restart messages		of statements	
in MESSAGES AND CODES	20 C28-6631	of storage	
<u>CHGNTRY</u> macro		in PLANNING FOR MFT II	36 C27-6939
in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30 C30-2004	job	
<u>CHKPOINT</u> macro instruction		output	
in SYSTEM GENERATION	31 C28-6554	Classes of Elementary Items	
<u>CHKPT</u> macro instruction		in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24 C24-5029
in CHECKPOINT/RESTART	31 C28-6656	Classes of instructions	
<u>CHNGP</u> macro instruction		in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01 A22-6821
in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30 C30-2005	Classname subparameter	
<u>CHNGT</u> macro instruction		in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24 C28-6380
in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30 C30-2005	<u>Clause</u> (Error message)	
<u>CHNGT</u> operator control message		in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24 C24-5029
in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30 C30-2005	Clauses	
<u>CHOOSE DISPOSITION</u>		in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29 C28-8201
in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250	36 C27-6933	BY	
<u>CHOOSE DISPOSITION</u> parameter		ELSE	
in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250-1130	36 C27-6938	THEN	
<u>Choosing</u> devices, tests, options		TO	
in ON-LINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37 C28-6650	WHILE	
<u>CIRB</u> macro instruction		<u>CLEAR</u> operand	
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20 C28-6550	in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30 C30-2004
<u>Circular</u> arc generation routines		Clear scan response register	
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30 C27-6909	in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30 C27-6927
(GVARC/GARC)		Clearing main storage	
<u>CKPT</u>		in OPERATOR'S GUIDE	20 C28-6540
in SORT/MERGE	33 C28-6543	Model 30	
<u>Class</u>		Model 40	
in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36 C28-6539	Model 50	
message		Model 65	
system output		Model 75	
Class, job		<u>Clock</u> , timer as a real-time	
in OPERATOR'S GUIDE	20 C28-6540	in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01 A22-6821
MFT		<u>CLOG</u>	
MVT		in FORTRAN IV LIBRARY SUBPROGRAMS	25 C28-6596
Class, output		<u>CLOSE</u>	
in OPERATOR'S GUIDE	20 C28-6540	in COBOL LANGUAGE	24 C28-6516
MFT		in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30 C27-6927
MVT		in SORT/MERGE	33 C28-6543
PCP		Close	
Class (of test information)		in ALGOL LANGUAGE	26 C28-6615
in TESTRAN	37 C28-6648	Close functions	
definition by a SELECT operand		in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30 C27-6909
identification in a TESTRAN listing		CLOSE macro	
selection for printing		in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30 C30-2004
Class identification number		CLOSE macro instruction	
in TESTRAN	37 C28-6648	in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30 C27-6909
in a job control statement		in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2260)	30 C27-6912
in a SELECT operand		in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30 C30-2005
in a TESTRAN listing		in QTAM MESSAGE PROCESSING SERVICES	30 C30-2003
Class names		in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36 C28-6647
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20 C28-6550	execute form	
for system output		list form	
specifying for job input		standard form	
Class number		TYPE=T	
in TESTRAN	37 C28-6648	with FREEPOOL	
		with GETPOOL	
		with MSHI operand of DCB	
		with PUT	
		with SETL	
		in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36 C28-6646
		description	

issued by control program  
 TYPE=T  
 in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE 20 C28-6550  
 in TAPE LABELS 30 C28-6680  
   for no labels  
   for nonstandard labels  
   for standard labels  
 CLOSE module, changing or replacing  
 in UTILITIES 32 C28-6586  
 Close routine  
 in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES 36 C28-6646  
 in TAPE LABELS 30 C28-6680  
   for no labels  
   for nonstandard labels  
   for standard labels  
 CLOSE statement  
 in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE 24 C28-6380  
 in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL 29 C28-8201  
 CLOSEMC macro instruction  
 in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM 30 C30-2005

Closing a data set  
 in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS 36 C28-6647  
 in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES 36 C28-6646  
Closing input data sets  
 in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE 20 C28-6550  
Closing of files  
 in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL 29 C28-8201  
   multiple

Closure, multiple  
 in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL 29 C28-8201

CMFY#  
 in FORTRAN IV LIBRARY SUBPROGRAMS 25 C28-6596

CNOP instruction  
 in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE 21 C28-6514

CNTRL macro instruction  
 in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS 36 C28-6647  
   standard form  
   with BSP  
 in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES 36 C28-6646

CNVRT  
 in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN) 25 C27-6932

COBEC  
 in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE 24 C24-5029

COBECLG  
 in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE 24 C24-5029

COBELG  
 in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE 24 C24-5029

COBFC  
 in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE 24 C28-6380

COBFCLG  
 in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE 24 C28-6380

COBFLG  
 in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE 24 C28-6380

COBLIB macro instruction  
 in SYSTEM GENERATION 31 C28-6554

COBOL  
 in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES 20 C28-6535  
 in TAPE LABELS 30 C28-6680  
 COBOL character set  
 in COBOL LANGUAGE 24 C28-6516  
 COBOL compilers  
 in INTRODUCTION 20 C28-6534

COBOL data types  
 in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE 29 C28-6594  
 equivalent PL/I data types

COBOL E  
 in STORAGE ESTIMATES 20 C28-6551  
 auxiliary storage requirement for system  
 auxiliary storage requirement for work  
 minimum dynamic main storage

COBOL E messages  
 in MESSAGES AND CODES 20 C28-6631

COBOL F  
 in STORAGE ESTIMATES 20 C28-6551  
 auxiliary storage requirement for system  
 auxiliary storage requirement for work  
 minimum dynamic main storage  
 region size

COBOL F messages  
 in MESSAGES AND CODES 20 C28-6631

COBOL library  
 in SYSTEM GENERATION 31 C28-6554  
 COBOL library subroutines  
 in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE 24 C28-6380

COBOL macro instruction  
 in SYSTEM GENERATION 31 C28-6554

COBOL option  
 in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE 29 C28-6594  
 in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL 29 C28-8201

COBOL Processing  
 in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE 24 C24-5029

COBOL processor  
 in SYSTEM GENERATION 31 C28-6554  
 generation of  
 sample programs

COBOL Program Sheet  
 in COBOL LANGUAGE 24 C28-6516

COBOL programs  
 in GUIDE TO MODEL 91 SUPPORT 32 C28-6666

COBOL Source Listing, Example of  
 in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE 24 C24-5029

COBOL Source Program (Example)  
 in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE 24 C24-5029

COBOL Source Program Library  
 in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE 24 C24-5029

COBOL Subprograms  
 in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE 24 C24-5029

COBOL subroutine library  
 in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE 24 C28-6380

CODE  
 in COBOL LANGUAGE 24 C28-6516

Code  
 in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE 24 C28-6380  
 in LINKAGE EDITOR 31 C28-6538  
 completion  
 condition  
 executable  
 message  
 private  
 relocatable object  
 return  
 severity  
 source language  
 in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION 01 A22-6821  
 EBCDIC  
 charts  
 command  
 instruction-length  
 interruption  
 operation  
 USASCII-8  
 in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM 30 C30-2005  
 addressing  
 conversion see Code, translation  
 correspondence  
 destination  
 device see Code, transmission

message type				
source				
translation				
translation tables				
transmission				
in QTAM MESSAGE PROCESSING SERVICES	30	C30-2003		
destination				
message type				
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647		
completion				
in ABEND				
in event control block for task				
in POST				
in task control block				
data				
exception				
return				
from conditional GETMAIN				
from DEQ				
from ENQ				
from FIND				
from IDENTIFY				
from SNAP				
from STOW				
from SYNADRLS				
from WRITE				
in event control block for task				
in RETURN				
Code, condition				
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821		
Code, transmission				
in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	C30-2004		
Code A, need for specifying				
in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL	2250-1130	36	C27-6938	
Code charts for BSC				
in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	C30-2004		
CODE operand				
in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	C30-2004		
CODE subparameter				
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594		
Code translation				
in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	C30-2004		
<u>Coded</u> arithmetic data				
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201		
compared with numeric character data				
conversion to character-string				
conversion to numeric character				
internal form of				
Coded arithmetic data types				
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594		
<u>Codes</u> for ON-conditions				
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201		
<u>Coding</u> aids				
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647		
Coding conventions				
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909		
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927		
in SYSTEM GENERATION	31	C28-6554		
in TESTRAN	37	C28-6648		
Coding examples				
in FORTRAN IV: DATA TMN. S360-1130	36	C27-6937		
Coding form				
in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21	C28-6514		
in BASIC FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6629		
in FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6515		
in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36	C28-6539		
Coding format, macro instruction				
in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	C30-2004		
in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30	C30-2005		
Coding Job Control Statement				
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029		
Coding special characters				
in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36	C28-6539		
Coding statements				
in FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6515		
<u>Collating</u> sequence				
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201		
highest character in				
lowest character in				
in SORT/MERGE	33	C28-6543		
<u>Collecting</u> data set information				
in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20	C28-6535		
<u>Collection</u>				
in LINKAGE EDITOR	31	C28-6538		
Collections of data				
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201		
arrays				
arrays of structures				
structures				
Collections of I/O devices				
in SYSTEM GENERATION	31	C28-6554		
<u>Colon</u>				
in ALGOL LANGUAGE	26	C28-6615		
Colon equal . =				
in ALGOL LANGUAGE	26	C28-6615		
<u>COLUMN</u>				
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516		
Column binary mode				
in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603		
in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6639		
in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602		
COLUMN format item				
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201		
COLUMN format item in non-PRINT files				
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594		
COLUMN specification				
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586		
<u>COM</u> instruction				
in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21	C28-6514		
<u>COMAREA</u>				
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2260)	30	C27-6912		
<u>Combinations</u> of NEW, MEMBER, and NAME				
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586		
<u>Combined</u> file				
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337		
<u>Combining</u> a PL/I program and				
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594		
other PL/I programs				
programs in other languages				
Combining programs				
in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20	C28-6535		
at execution time				
at job entry time				
Combining subprograms				
in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20	C28-6535		
at compilation time				
at linkage editing time				
<u>Comma</u> ,				
in ALGOL LANGUAGE	26	C28-6615		
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029		
in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36	C28-6539		
as a delimiter				
as a replacement character				
inclusion in variables				
Comma (PICTURE character)				
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516		
International considerations				
Punctuation				

Comma picture character (,)			in REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	C30-2006
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	COMMENT operand		
Command			in TESTRAN	37	C28-6648
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821	description		
chaining			example		
code in CCW			function		
control			Comment statement		
read			in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36	C28-6539
read backward			Comments		
sense			in BASIC FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6629
transfer in channel			in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029
write			in FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6515
Command address			in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821	contents of		
of CAW			delimiter		
of CSW			in processor statements		
Command chaining			in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550	in SORT/MERGE	33	C28-6543
Command displays			in TESTRAN	37	C28-6648
in GUIDE TO MODEL 91 SUPPORT	32	C28-6666	in the comments field		
Command format			in the operand field		
in GUIDE TO MODEL 91 SUPPORT	32	C28-6666	Comments, * column 7		
Command format conventions			in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337
in OPERATOR'S GUIDE	20	C28-6540	Comments (NOTE)		
MFT			in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516
MVT			Comments field		
PCP			in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C28-6380
Command immediate (or immediate operation)			in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36	C28-6539
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821	continuation of		
Command processing			including on a control statement		
in PLANNING FOR MFT II	36	C27-6939	restrictions on use of		
Command reject			Comments in job control statements		
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927	in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603
Command reject (sense bit)			in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6639
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821	in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602
Command Scheduling Control			Comments statements		
in PLANNING FOR MFT II	36	C27-6939	in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21	C28-6514
Command statement			example of		
in ALGOL PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	26	C33-4000	model statements		
in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20	C28-6535	not generated		
in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36	C28-6539	<u>Commercial instruction set</u>		
in OPERATOR'S GUIDE	20	C28-6540	in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821
Commanding element			<u>COMMERR exit</u>		
in MODEL 65 MULTIPROCESSING	20	C28-6671	in PLANNING MFT II REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	C30-2008
Commands, channel			in REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	C30-2006
in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	C30-2004	<u>COMMON area</u>		
Commands, disposition of by			in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550	in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6639
Commands, initial			in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602
in OPERATOR'S GUIDE	20	C28-6540	Common areas		
MFT			in LINKAGE EDITOR	31	C28-6538
MVT			blank		
PCP			collection of		
Commands, operator			length of		
in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36	C28-6539	named		
coded in the command statement			position of		
entered on the console			promotion of		
Commands in the input stream			reserving storage for		
in OPERATOR'S GUIDE	20	C28-6540	specification of		
Commands on a composite console			use of		
in OPERATOR'S GUIDE	20	C28-6540	Common block segments		
Commands on a 1052			in SYSTEM CONTROL BLOCKS	36	C28-6628
in OPERATOR'S GUIDE	20	C28-6540	data control block		
Commas			data extent block		
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	Common control section		
in data-directed transmission			in TESTRAN	37	C28-6648
in list-directed transmission			Common fields		
in parameter attribute lists			in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337
in SORT/MERGE	33	C28-6543	Common interface parameters		
in TESTRAN	37	C28-6648	in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550
Commas, in FORMAT statement			Common logarithm		
in BASIC FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6629	in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201
Commas, macro instruction operands			Common logarithm subprograms		
in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21	C28-6514			
<u>Comment field</u>					

in FORTRAN IV LIBRARY SUBPROGRAMS	25	C28-6596	Compare -- Equal	
Common segments			in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28 C24-3337
in LINKAGE EDITOR	31	C28-6538	Compare -- High	
COMMON statement			in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28 C24-3337
in BASIC FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6629	Compare -- Low	
in FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6515	in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28 C24-3337
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25	C27-6932	COMPARE DECIMAL instruction (CP)	
<u>Communciation</u> intervals			in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01 A22-6821
in ON-LINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	C28-6650	description	
<u>Communication</u>			example of use	
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25	C27-6932	COMPARE HALFWORD instruction (CH)	
between GSP and 2250			in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01 A22-6821
between 2250 operator and			description	
between program and GSP			example of use	
between program and 2250			COMPARE instruction (CDR,CD,CER,CE)	
in REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	C30-2006	in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01 A22-6821
considerations (Remote System/360)			description	
serviceability facilities			example of use	
Communication area, attention			COMPARE instruction (CR,C)	
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909	in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01 A22-6821
Communication between separately compiled			COMPARE LOGICAL instruction	
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594	in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01 A22-6821
Communication considerations			description	
in PLANNING MFT II REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	C30-2008	example of use	
Communication line group			Compare Operations	
in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30	C30-2005	in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28 C24-3337
characteristics			<u>Comparing</u> partitioned directories	
data set			in UTILITIES	32 C28-6586
Communication lines			Comparing records	
in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	C30-2004	in UTILITIES	32 C28-6586
closing (deactivating)			<u>Comparison</u>	
configurations			in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29 C28-8201
line group data sets			of arithmetic data	
defining			of bit-string data	
line group requirements			of character-string data	
non-switched			of complex operands	
opening (activating)			operations	
specifying number of			priority of types in	
switched			result of	
in PLANNING FOR MFT II	36	C27-6939	Comparison chart	
in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30	C30-2005	in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21 C28-6514
activating			Comparison key	
configuration			in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29 C28-8201
deactivating			Comparison of data items	
dedicated			in COBOL LANGUAGE	24 C28-6516
enabling			Comparison of two fields	
error halfword			in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28 C24-3337
half-duplex			Comparisons	
leased			in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24 C24-5029
private			<u>Compatability</u>	
Communication network			in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28 C24-3337
in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30	C30-2005	<u>Compatibility</u>	
nonswitched			in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21 C28-6514
switched			assembler language	
Communication serviceability facilities			macro definitions	
in PLANNING MFT II REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	C30-2008	in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01 A22-6821
Communication vector table			advantages	
in SYSTEM CONTROL BLOCKS	36	C28-6628	Compatibility, control statement	
Communications link, initialization of			in SORT/MERGE	33 C28-6543
in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250-1130	36	C27-6938	Compatibility and conversion requirements	
Communications serviceability facilities			in MODEL 65 MULTIPROCESSING	20 C28-6671
in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	C30-2004	Compatibility between different versions	
Communications task			in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29 C28-6594
in PLANNING FOR MFT II	36	C27-6939	Compatibility between multitasking and	
Communications vector table			in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29 C28-6594
in PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE TO DEBUGGING	20	C28-6670	Compatibility with respect to size, volume	
<u>COMP</u>			in UTILITIES	32 C28-6586
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337	<u>Compatible</u> , downward	
COMP/NOCOMP options			in LINKAGE EDITOR	31 C28-6538
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594	attribute	
<u>COMPARE</u>			option	
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586		

Competition for machine resources in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20 C28-6535		
<u>Compilation</u> in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24 C28-6380		
checklist for job control definition			
Compilation job-step in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29 C28-6594		
Compilation output in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20 C28-6535		
Compilation time in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29 C28-6594		
measures to reduce			
<u>Compile</u> in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24 C24-5029		
Compile, link edit, and execute in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6603		
in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6639		
procedure (FORTGCLG) PROC parameter in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6602		
Compile, Linkage Edit, and Execute, Example in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24 C24-5029		
Compile, Linkage Edit, Execute in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24 C24-5029		
Compile, Linkage Edit and Execute in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24 C24-5029		
Compile and link edit cataloged procedure in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6603		
in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6639		
in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6602		
name PARM parameter PARM.procstep parameter PGM parameter PROC parameter REGION parameter REGION.procstep parameter specifying a cataloged procedure specifying a program in a library TIME parameter TIME.procstep parameter			
Compile cataloged procedure in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6639		
Compile Cataloged Procedure (COBEC) in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24 C24-5029		
Compile cataloged procedure (FORTEC) in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6603		
floating-point-divide			
Compile cataloged procedure (FORTHC) in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6602		
Compile-load-go, in data blocking in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20 C28-6550		
Compile-time debugging packet in COBOL LANGUAGE	24 C28-6516		
Compile-time facilities in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29 C28-6594		
Compile-time INCLUDE statement in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29 C28-6594		
Compile-time operations in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29 C28-8201		
Compile-time procedure in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29 C28-6594		
maximum number of parameters			
Compile-time processing diagnostic in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29 C28-6594		
Compile-time processor in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29 C28-6594		
limitations on size of input			
Compile-time variables in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29 C28-6594		
limitations on number precision of FIXED data			
Compiler			
		in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24 C28-6380
		calling for execution of data sets block size for requirements definition invoking machine considerations output allocation messages diagnostic messages disposition messages example of global tables glossary job control statements object code listing source module listing	
		in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6603
		ddnames device classes error/warning messages informative messages multiple or batched compilation name object module deck structure options restrictions source listing storage map	
		in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6639
		ddnames debug facility output device classes error/warning messages invocation of multiple or patched compilation name object module deck structure object module listing options restrictions source listing storage map	
		in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6602
		cross reference listing DCB assumptions ddnames device classes error/warning messages informative messages invocation of multiple or batched compilation name object module deck structure options restrictions source listings storage map	
		in LINKAGE EDITOR	31 C28-6538
		Compiler and Linkage Editor Options in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24 C24-5029
		Compiler completion codes in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29 C28-6594
		Compiler ddnames in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24 C24-5029
		Compiler Device Classes in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24 C24-5029
		Compiler Diagnostics in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24 C24-5029
		Compiler-directing declaratives in COBOL LANGUAGE	24 C28-6516
		Compiler-directing statements in COBOL LANGUAGE	24 C28-6516
		Compiler listings in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29 C28-6594



attributes and cross-reference table					
compilation time					
diagnostic messages					
external symbol dictionary					
object module					
object program					
source program					
STATIC INTERNAL storage map					
Compiler Name					
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029			
Compiler Options					
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029			
Compiler options					
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594			
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337			
Compiler Output					
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029			
Compiler output					
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337			
Compiler Processing					
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029			
Compiler processing					
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337			
Compilers					
in FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6515			
in INTRODUCTION	20	C28-6534			
<u>Compiling a Source Module</u>					
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029			
<u>Complemented error function subprogram</u>					
in FORTRAN IV LIBRARY SUBPROGRAMS	25	C28-6596			
<u>Complete dump (MVT)</u>					
in PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE TO DEBUGGING	20	C28-6670			
description of					
sample of					
Complete generation					
in SYSTEM GENERATION	31	C28-6554			
examples					
<u>Completion</u>					
in TESTRAN	37	C28-6648			
of testing					
of a timer interval					
COMPLETION built-in function					
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201			
Completion code					
in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C28-6380			
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646			
Completion code, placing in ECB					
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550			
Completion codes					
in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	C30-2004			
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594			
in PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE TO DEBUGGING	20	C28-6670			
description of common					
in an ABEND/SNAP dump (MVT)					
in an ABEND/SNAP dump (PCP,MFT)					
in an indicative dump					
in REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	C30-2006			
in SORT/MERGE	33	C28-6543			
Completion flag in ECB					
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909			
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2260)	30	C27-6912			
Completion of event					
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201			
Completion of I/O operation					
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646			
COMPLETION pseudo-variable					
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594			
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201			
Completion value					
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201			
Completion value of event variable					
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201			
COMPLEX attribute					
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201			
with PICTURE attribute					
COMPLEX built-in function					
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201			
Complex data					
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201			
attributes for					
comparison of					
internal form of					
picture specification for					
COMPLEX format item (C)					
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201			
Complex numeric character data					
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201			
conversion of					
COMPLEX pseudo-variable					
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201			
Complex relocatable expressions					
in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21	C28-6514			
COMPLEX statement					
in FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6515			
Complex to character-string conversion					
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201			
Complex value					
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201			
conjugate of					
imaginary part of					
real part of					
Complex values					
in FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6515			
constants					
in arithmetic assignment statement					
in FORMAT statement					
length specification					
type specification					
<u>Component, definition of</u>					
in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	C30-2004			
Component, terminal					
in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30	C30-2005			
Component redundancy					
in MODEL 65 MULTIPROCESSING	20	C28-6671			
Component support					
in TAPE LABELS	30	C28-6680			
Components of an address					
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821			
Components of job management					
in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36	C28-6539			
<u>Composite console option</u>					
in STORAGE ESTIMATES	20	C28-6551			
Composite symbols					
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201			
in 48-character set					
in 60-character set					
<u>Compound conditions</u>					
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516			
Compound statement					
in ALGOL LANGUAGE	26	C28-6615			
Compound statements					
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201			
<u>COMPUTATIONAL</u>					
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516			
Computational (Binary), Machine					
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029			
Computational built-in functions					
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201			
arithmetic					
array manipulation					
mathematical					
string-handling					
Computational conditions					
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201			

Computational error diagnostic messages in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29 C28-6594	in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE change in priority in expression	29 C28-6594
Computational Field in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24 C24-5029	in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL of bit-string data	29 C28-8201
Computational ON-condition diagnostic in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29 C28-6594	of character-string data operations	
Computational statements in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29 C28-8201	operands of results of	
Computational to Computational-3 in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24 C24-5029	in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36 C28-6646
Computational to Display in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24 C24-5029	of generations of partitioned data sets	
COMPUTATIONAL-1 in COBOL LANGUAGE	24 C28-6516	of sequential data sets of "unlike" data sets	
Computational 1 and 2 Fields in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24 C24-5029	Concatenation operator	
Computational-1 or -2 (Floating Point) in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24 C24-5029	in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 C28-6590
COMPUTATIONAL-2 in COBOL LANGUAGE	24 C28-6516	bit string character string	
COMPUTATIONAL-3 in COBOL LANGUAGE	24 C28-6516	<u>Concepts and terminology</u> in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30 C30-2005
Computational-3 (Internal Decimal) in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24 C24-5029	Concepts of data conversion in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29 C28-8201
Computational-3 (Internal Decimal), Machine	24 C24-5029	<u>Concurrent operation</u> in PLANNING FOR MFT II	36 C27-6939
Computational-3 Fields, Move in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24 C24-5029	Concurrent operations, specifying in UTILITIES	32 C28-6586
Computational-3 to Computational in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24 C24-5029	Concurrent peripheral in PLANNING FOR MFT II	36 C27-6939
Computational-3 to Display in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24 C24-5029	assigning job classes choosing partitions	
Computational=Computational in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24 C24-5029	<u>COND</u> in ALGOL PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	26 C33-4000
<u>COMPUTE</u> in COBOL LANGUAGE	24 C28-6516	COND Parameter in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24 C24-5029
<u>Computed GO TO</u> in BASIC FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25 C28-6629	COND parameter in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24 C28-6380
in FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25 C28-6515	for JOB statement for EXEC statement	
<u>Computing resources, pooling</u> in MODEL 65 MULTIPROCESSING	20 C28-6671	in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6603
<u>Concatenated data sets</u> in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20 C28-6535	in the EXEC statement in the JOB statement	
logically connected		in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6639
in TAPE LABELS	30 C28-6680	in the EXEC statement in the JOB statement	
component support of with no labels		in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6602
with nonstandard labels		in the EXEC statement in the JOB statement	
with standard labels		in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE in the EXEC statement	36 C28-6539
<u>Concatenating data sets</u> in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6603	in the JOB statement in LINKAGE EDITOR	31 C28-6538
with other data sets with the system library		<u>COND.procstep</u> in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24 C24-5029
in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6639	COND.procstep parameter in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6603
with other data sets with the system library		in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6639
in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6602	in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6602
with other data sets with the system library		<u>COND= parameter</u> in ASSEMBLER (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	21 C28-6595
Concatenating SYSIN data sets in UTILITIES	32 C28-6586	in ASSEMBLER (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	21 C26-3756
<u>Concatenation</u> in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21 C28-6514	<u>Condition</u> in TESTRAN	37 C28-6648
character expressions defined		condition code condition testing	
examples of substring notations		error conditions	
in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36 C28-6539	Condition, exceptional in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36 C28-6647
of data sets of private libraries		in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36 C28-6646
		Condition built-in functions in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29 C28-8201
		Condition code	

in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6603	Evaluation	
in the EXEC statement		Conditional Statements	
in the JOB statement		in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24 C24-5029
meaning of		Conditions	
in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6639	in COBOL LANGUAGE	24 C28-6516
in the EXEC statement		Compound	
in the JOB statement		Event conditions	
in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6602	Test conditions	
in the EXEC statement		in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36 C28-6539
in the JOB statement		for job step execution	
meaning of		for job step termination	
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01 A22-6821	for job termination	
as part of PSW		in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29 C28-8201
in branching		codes for	
in decimal arithmetic operations		computational	
in fixed-point arithmetic operations		disabled	
in floating-point arithmetic operations		enabled	
in I/O operations		exceptional	
in logical operations		input/output	
for I/O instruction according to states		program checkout	
summary		programmer-named	
Condition codes		raised in conversions	
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29 C28-8201	system action	
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20 C28-6550	conditions raised in	
CONDITION condition		efficiency of	
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29 C28-8201	in arithmetic operations	
with SIGNAL statement		in array expressions	
Condition-name		in bit-string operations	
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24 C28-6516	in comparison operations	
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29 C28-8201	in exponentiation operations	
use of NO with		in preprocessor expressions	
Condition-name test		intermediate results in	
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24 C28-6516	numeric character to coded arithmetic	
Condition-name values		offset to pointer	
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24 C28-6516	pointer to offset	
Condition prefix		type	
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29 C28-8201	Conditions for Bypassing a Job Step	
effect on nested blocks		in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24 C24-5029
scope of		Conditions for Terminating a Job	
Condition prefix applied to a DO statement		in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24 C24-5029
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29 C28-6594	Conditions under which a job step is to be	
Conditional		in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29 C28-6594
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24 C24-5029	<u>Configuration, network</u>	
Conditional assembly elements, summary		in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30 C30-2004
in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21 C28-6514	in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30 C30-2005
Conditional assembly instructions		Configuration, system	
in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21 C28-6514	in MODEL 65 MULTIPROCESSING	20 C28-6671
how to write		Configuration panel, use of	
summary of		in MODEL 65 MULTIPROCESSING	20 C28-6671
use of		Configuration Section	
Conditional branch		in COBOL LANGUAGE	24 C28-6516
in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21 C28-6514	Configurations, system	
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29 C28-8201	in PLANNING FOR MFT II	36 C27-6939
Conditional branch instruction		calculating	
in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21 C28-6514	128K batch processing	
operand format		128K small partition	
Conditional branching		128K telecommunications	
in TESTRAN	37 C28-6648	256K batch processing	
Conditional digit position		256K graphics-oriented	
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29 C28-8201	256K telecommunications	
Conditional disposition of the data set		512K batch processing	
in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36 C28-6539	<u>Conflicting attributes in</u>	
Conditional insertion characters		in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29 C28-6594
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29 C28-8201	ENTRY points	
Conditional requests		files	
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36 C28-6647	identifiers	
from DEQ		RETURN values	
from ENQ		Conflicting contextual declarations	
from GETMAIN		in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29 C28-6594
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36 C28-6646	<u>Conjugate of complex value</u>	
from DEQ		in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29 C28-8201
from ENQ			
from GETMAIN		<u>CONNECT</u>	
Conditional statement			
in ALGOL LANGUAGE	26 C28-6615		
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24 C28-6516		

in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586	sterling		
Connect unit macro-instruction			in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927	in TESTRAN	37	C28-6648
Connecting control volumes			Constants, address		
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550	in LINKAGE EDITOR	31	C28-6538
Connecting two control volumes			A-type		
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586	definition of		
<u>CONSECUTIVE</u> data sets			identification by		
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594	in output module		
CONSECUTIVE option			relocation dictionary (RLD) entry		
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	V-type		
compared with SEQUENTIAL attribute			<u>Constructing</u> a buffer pool		
CONSECUTIVE organization			in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20	C28-6535
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	<u>Contained in</u> , meaning of		
devices permitted for			in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201
<u>Conserving</u> Storage			<u>CONTD</u>		
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029	in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337
<u>Considerations</u>			<u>Contention</u>		
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029	in FORTRAN IV: DATA TMN. S360-1130	36	C27-6937
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586	Contention system		
for the MVT user			in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30	C30-2005
for defining DD statements			Contention system, defined		
Considerations for Overlay			in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	C30-2004
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029	<u>Contents</u> directory		
<u>CONSOLE</u>			in PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE TO DEBUGGING	20	C28-6670
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516	description of		
ACCEPT			entries		
DISPLAY			Contents label		
Console			in TAPE LABELS	30	C28-6680
in OPERATOR'S GUIDE	20	C28-6540	Contents supervision		
composite			in PLANNING FOR MFT II	36	C27-6939
malfunction bypass			<u>Contextual</u> declaration		
2250			in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201
in SYSTEM GENERATION	31	C28-6554	of areas		
Console, operator's			of built-in function identifiers		
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647	of entry names		
Console device			of event names		
in STORAGE ESTIMATES	20	C28-6551	of file names		
input/output supervisor requirement			of pointers		
Console messages			of programmer-named condition		
in ALGOL PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	26	C33-4000	of task names		
Console sheets			scope of		
in SYSTEM GENERATION	31	C28-6554	<u>CONTIG</u>		
Console specification			in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C28-6380
in GUIDE TO MODEL 91 SUPPORT	32	C28-6666	CONTIG subparameter		
Console switching			in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603
in GUIDE TO MODEL 91 SUPPORT	32	C28-6666	in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6639
<u>Constant</u>			in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516	CONTIG subparameter in the SPACE parameter		
Constant or Edit Word			in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36	C28-6539
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337	with ISAM data sets		
Constant pool			<u>Continuation</u>		
in ALGOL PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	26	C33-4000	in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516
Constant precision and length			Indicator		
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594	Non-numeric literals		
Constants			in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36	C28-6539
in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21	C28-6514	of control statements		
defining			of the comments field		
summary of			Continuation card		
in BASIC FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6629	in BASIC FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6629
in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603	in MAINTENANCE PROGRAM 360S-UT-506	31	C27-6918
in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6639	in SORT/MERGE	33	C28-6543
in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602	maximum number of		
in FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6515	restriction with END statement		
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	Continuation lines		
arithmetic			in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21	C28-6514
attributes of			in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647
bit-string			Continuation of control statements		
blanks in					
character-string					
label					

in LINKAGE EDITOR	31	C28-6538	in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646
Continuation on utility statements			USASI code		
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586	machine code		
Continuation statements			use of		
in FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6515	Control character transformations		
<u>CONTINUE</u>			in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550
in PLANNING MFT II REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	C30-2008	card punch unit		
in REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	C30-2006	printer unit		
CONTINUE key			Control characters		
in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250	36	C27-6933	in FORTRAN IV: DATA TMN. S360-1130	36	C27-6937
in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250-1130	36	C27-6938	in System/360 read buffer		
CONTINUE statement			in System/360 write buffer		
in BASIC FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6629	in 1130 read buffer		
in FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6515	in 1130 write buffer		
<u>Continuing Control Statement</u>			in TAPE LABELS	30	C28-6680
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029	Control characters 132-133		
Continuing control statements			in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30	C30-2005
in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603	Control command		
in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6639	in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821
in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602	Control dictionary		
Continuing output			in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21	C28-6514
in PLANNING MFT II REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	C30-2008	in TESTRAN	37	C28-6648
in REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	C30-2006	handling by the linkage editor		
<u>CONTROL</u>			inclusion in a load module		
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516	production by the assembler		
Control			Control entries in catalog block		
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550
flow of			Control field		
return of			in SORT/MERGE	33	C28-6543
from a procedure			computing length of binary		
from an on-unit			definition of		
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647	exit for modifying		
passing of			length		
releasing of			location in record		
requesting of			major		
Control, alternate-path			minor		
in MODEL 65 MULTIPROCESSING	20	C28-6671	overlap of		
Control block			Control-field holding area		
in LINKAGE EDITOR	31	C28-6538	in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337
data control block (DCB)			Control fields		
data set control block (DSCB)			in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337
in TESTRAN	37	C28-6648	Control fields in variable-length		
Control block fields			in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6639
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550	records		
Control blocks			Control fields in variable-length records		
in PLANNING FOR MFT II	36	C27-6939	in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603
Command Scheduling Control			Control flow		
Data Control Block (DCB)			in TESTRAN	37	C28-6648
Dequeue Control Block (DEQ)			changing of		
Enqueue Control Block (ENQ)			tracing of		
in PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE TO DEBUGGING	20	C28-6670	CONTROL FOOTING		
descriptions of			in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516
pointers in			Control format items		
relationships between			in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201
use in debugging			examples of		
Control blocks, with EXCP			Control formats used by QTAM		
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550	in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30	C30-2005
Control blocks defining			CONTROL HEADING		
in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	C30-2004	in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516
Control blocks used with EXCP			Control information		
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550	in TESTRAN	37	C28-6648
Control break			recorded by the TESTRAN interpreter		
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516	used by the TESTRAN editor		
Control card			Control information, QTAM		
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337	in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30	C30-2005
Control cards			defining		
in MAINTENANCE PROGRAM 360S-UT-506	31	C27-6918	macro instructions		
information storage requirements			Control Level -- Calculation		
Control character			in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337
in ALGOL PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	26	C33-4000	Control Level -- Input		
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647	in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337
machine code			Control of I/O operations		
USASI			in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20	C28-6535
			Control operation (controlopt)		
			in FORTRAN IV: DATA TMN. S360-1130	36	C27-6937
			in System/360 GTWRT subroutine		

in 1130 GTWRT subroutine			Control sections in load module		
Control output writers			in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594
in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20	C28-6535	Control sections in object module		
Control panel			in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821	EXTERNAL file constants		
Control procedure			IHEMAIN		
in ALGOL LANGUAGE	26	C28-6615	IHENTRY		
Control program			program		
in ALGOL PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	26	C33-4000	STATIC EXTERNAL		
functions			STATIC INTERNAL		
listings			Control statement		
in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C28-6380	in LINKAGE EDITOR	31	C28-6538
in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20	C28-6535	format of		
definition			Control Statement Messages		
types available			in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029
in LINKAGE EDITOR	31	C28-6538	Control statement messages		
in OPERATOR'S GUIDE	20	C28-6540	in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603
in PLANNING FOR MFT II	36	C27-6939	in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6639
non-resident portion			in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602
organization			Control statement notation		
resident portion			in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586
in SYSTEM GENERATION	31	C28-6554	Control statements		
options			in BASIC FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6629
resident portion			in FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6515
sample program			in OPERATOR'S GUIDE	20	C28-6540
Control program auxiliary storage			in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201
in STORAGE ESTIMATES	20	C28-6551	for input/output		
Control program for the M65 multiprocessing			in PLANNING FOR MFT II	36	C27-6939
in MODEL 65 MULTIPROCESSING	20	C28-6671	command		
Control program functions and components			data definition (DD)		
in INTRODUCTION	20	C28-6534	end-of-data set (EOF)		
Control program intervention			JOB		
in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20	C28-6535	in REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	C30-2006
for dynamic calls			in SORT/MERGE	33	C28-6543
Control program options			END		
in STORAGE ESTIMATES	20	C28-6551	format of		
descriptions			maximum number of		
general			MERGE		
main storage requirements			MODS		
Control Section			RECORD		
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029	SORT		
Control section			Control statements, subordinate		
in ALGOL PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	26	C33-4000	in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586
in LINKAGE EDITOR	31	C28-6538	Control station		
changing name of			in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	C30-2004
common			defined		
definition of			specifying		
deletion			in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30	C30-2005
dependency of			Control test (GTCLT) subroutine		
identically named			in FORTRAN IV: DATA TMN. S360-1130	36	C27-6937
length of			in System/360		
name			in 1130		
positioning			Control unit		
replacement			in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647	address in device address		
Control Section, Name of			address in I/O old PSW		
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029	attachment in system		
Control section in CPU			functions		
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821	indistinguishable form I/O devices		
Control section location assignment			selection		
in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21	C28-6514	shared by I/O devices		
Control Sections			Control unit, telecommunications (TCU)		
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029	in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30	C30-2005
Control sections			Control unit end condition		
in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21	C28-6514	in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821
blank common			Control unit failure error		
CSECT instruction			in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30	C30-2005
defined			Control unit 2821, loading		
first control section, properties of			in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586
START instruction			Control units		
unnamed			in SYSTEM GENERATION	31	C28-6554
in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20	C28-6535	generating additional		
in TESTRAN	37	C28-6648	Control variable in DO statement		
defined by TEST OPEN			in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201
map of			Control vector table macro instruction		
replaced by the linkage editor			in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550

Control volume pointer entry			
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550	
Control volumes			
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646	
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550	
connecting			
disconnecting			
mounting in MVT			
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586	
connecting			
copying			
disconnecting			
moving			
Control word			
in SORT/MERGE	33	C28-6543	
definition of			
maximum length of			
Control word formats			
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821	
Control words in variable-length records			
in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602	
Controlled			
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	
arguments			
parameters			
storage			
allocation of			
freeing of			
stacking of			
variables			
bounds and lengths for			
shared between tasks			
CONTROLLED attribute			
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	
Controlled variable			
in ALGOL LANGUAGE	26	C28-6615	
CONTROLLED variables			
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594	
Controlling			
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586	
The IEBCOMPR program			
The IEBCOPY program			
The IEBEDIT program			
The IEBGENER program			
The IEBISAM program			
The IEBPTPCH program			
The IEBUPDTE program			
The IEHDASDR program			
The IEHINITT program			
The IEHIOSUP program			
The IEHLIST program			
The IEHMOVE program			
The IEHPRGM program			
The IEHUCSLD program			
The IFCDIP00 program			
The IFCEREPO program			
Controlling I/O devices			
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550	
Conventions			
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909	
coding			
format illustration			
linkage			
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2260)	30	C27-6912	
in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36	C28-6539	
coding			
continuation			
in LINKAGE EDITOR	31	C28-6538	
branching			
editing			
in TESTRAN	37	C28-6648	
for coding TESTRAN statements			
for describing TESTRAN statements			
Conventions used			
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927	
Conversational mode			
in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30	C30-2005	
Conversion			
in FORTRAN IV: DATA TMN. S360-1130	36	C27-6937	
length disparities in			
of alphameric data			
of integer data, example			
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	
arithmetic			
base in			
mode in			
precision in			
scale in			
target attributes in			
arithmetic to bit-string			
arithmetic to character-string			
assignment statement for			
base			
bit-string to arithmetic			
bit-string to character-string			
character-string to arithmetic			
character-string to bit-string			
coded arithmetic to character-string			
coded arithmetic to numeric character			
complex to character-string			
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646	
BCD to EBCDIC			
paper tape			
randomizing			
Conversion, BCDIC to EBCDIC			
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647	
Conversion, BTAM-I to BTAM-II			
in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	C30-2004	
Conversion, data			
in TAPE LABELS	30	C28-6680	
CONVERSION condition			
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	
for character-string to arithmetic			
for character-string to bit-string			
in assignment to picture			
in B-format input			
in E-format input			
in STREAM input			
null on-unit for			
ONCHAR used for			
ONSOURCE used for			
Conversion error diagnostic messages			
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594	
with ON condition			
without ON condition			
Conversion feature			
in SORT/MERGE	33	C28-6543	
Conversion for tape data sets			
in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603	
in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6639	
in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602	
Conversion of chaining fields			
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337	
Conversion of Computational-1 or -2			
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029	
Conversion on assignment			
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594	
CONVERSION ON-condition			
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594	
error corrected in ON unit			
Conversion operation codes			
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337	
Conversion routine, RAF			
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337	
Conversion routine operation codes			
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337	
Conversion routine operations			
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337	
Conversion rules			
in FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6515	

in arithmetic assignment statements			
in FORMAT statements			
<u>Conversion subroutines</u>			
in FORTRAN IV: DATA TMN. S360-1130	36	C27-6937	
GDCFE convert to 1130 double-precision			
GDFFF convert to 1130 standard-precision			
GDCFI convert to 1130 integer			
GDCTE convert to System/360			
GDCTF convert to System/360			
GDCTI convert to System/360			
table summarizing choice of			
<u>Convert coordinates (CNVRT)</u>			
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25	C27-6932	
<u>CONVERT TO BINARY instruction (CVB)</u>			
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821	
description			
example of use			
<u>CONVERT TO DECIMAL instruction (CVD)</u>			
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821	
description			
example of use			
<u>Converting a data set</u>			
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586	
from partitioned to sequential			
from sequential to partitioned			
<u>Converting data</u>			
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586	
from alphameric to hexadecimal			
from packed to unpacked decimal			
from unpacked to packed decimal			
from H-set BCD to EBCDIC			
<u>Converting transmission code</u>			
in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30	C30-2005	
<u>Coordination of tasks</u>			
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	
<u>COPY</u>			
in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C28-6380	
library			
option			
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516	
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586	
<u>COPY (Data Division)</u>			
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029	
<u>COPY CATALOG</u>			
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586	
<u>COPY DSGROUP</u>			
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586	
<u>COPY DSNAME</u>			
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586	
<u>COPY instruction</u>			
in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21	C28-6514	
<u>COPY option</u>			
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	
<u>COPY PDS</u>			
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586	
<u>COPY statements in macro definitions</u>			
in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21	C28-6514	
format of			
model statements, contrasted			
operand field of			
use of			
<u>COPY VOLUME</u>			
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586	
<u>COPYC operator control message</u>			
in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30	C30-2005	
<u>Copying</u>			
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586	
a catalog			
a data set			
a group of data sets			
a partitioned data set			
a volume of data			
an indexed sequential data set			
members of a partitioned data set			
records of a sequential data set			
<u>COPYP macro instruction</u>			
in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30	C30-2005	
<u>COPYQ macro instruction</u>			
in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30	C30-2005	
<u>COPYT macro instruction</u>			
in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30	C30-2005	
<u>COPYT operator control message</u>			
in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30	C30-2005	
<u>Core image format for 1130 SGJP routines</u>			
in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250-1130	36	C27-6938	
<u>Core storage</u>			
in SORT/MERGE	33	C28-6543	
<u>Correlation values</u>			
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25	C27-6932	
definition of			
use of			
<u>Correspondence Between Compiler ddnames</u>			
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029	
<u>Correspondence Between Linkage Editor</u>			
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029	
<u>Correspondence defining</u>			
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594	
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	
<u>CORRESPONDING</u>			
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516	
ADD			
MOVE			
SUBTRACT			
<u>Corrval argument</u>			
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25	C27-6932	
description of			
use in resetting			
use in updating			
use with gencode argument			
use with programmer-defined			
<u>COS</u>			
in ALGOL LANGUAGE	26	C28-6615	
in FORTRAN IV LIBRARY SUBPROGRAMS	25	C28-6596	
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	C28-6590	
complex arguments			
real arguments			
<u>COS built-in function</u>			
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	
<u>COSD (real arguments)</u>			
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	C28-6590	
<u>COSD built-in function</u>			
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	
<u>COSH</u>			
in FORTRAN IV LIBRARY SUBPROGRAMS	25	C28-6596	
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	C28-6590	
complex arguments			
real arguments			
<u>COSH built-in function</u>			
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	
<u>Cosine subprograms</u>			
in FORTRAN IV LIBRARY SUBPROGRAMS	25	C28-6596	
<u>COTAN</u>			
in FORTRAN IV LIBRARY SUBPROGRAMS	25	C28-6596	



<u>Cotangent</u> subprograms			
in FORTRAN IV LIBRARY SUBPROGRAMS	25	C28-6596	
<u>Count</u>			
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821	
in CCW			
in CSW			
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES area	36	C28-6646	
in TESTRAN	37	C28-6648	
line count for assembly listing			
page count for TESTRAN listing			
Count, responsibility			
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647	
Count attribute			
in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21	C28-6514	
defined			
notation			
operand sublists			
use of			
variable symbols			
COUNT built-in function			
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	
Count field			
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586	
Count of elements to be converted			
in FORTRAN IV: DATA TMN. S360-1130	36	C27-6937	
for GDCFE			
for GDCFF			
for GDCFI			
for GDCTE			
for GDCTF			
for GDCTI			
Count of elements to be received (elcount)			
in FORTRAN IV: DATA TMN. S360-1130	36	C27-6937	
in System/360			
in 1130			
Count of elements to be transmitted			
in FORTRAN IV: DATA TMN. S360-1130	36	C27-6937	
to System/360			
to 1130			
Count operand			
in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	C30-2004	
Counter			
in TESTRAN	37	C28-6648	
Counter, instruction			
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821	
COUNTER macro instruction			
in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30	C30-2005	
Counters, assembly-time			
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909	
<u>CPO</u>			
in PLANNING FOR MFT II	36	C27-6939	
<u>CPP</u> data set			
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550	
<u>CPU</u> (central processing unit)			
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821	
CPU facilities			
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821	
CPU records, processing			
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586	
<u>CR</u> picture characters			
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	
CR symbol, edit word			
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337	
<u>CRATL</u>			
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25	C27-6932	
<u>Create</u> an attention level			
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25	C27-6932	
(CRATL)			
<u>Creating</u>			
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586	
a generation data group index			
a library			
a model DSCB			
CREATING DATA SETS			
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029	
Creating data sets			
in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603	
in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6639	
in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602	
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594	
RECORD data sets			
STREAM data sets			
Creating IRB			
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550	
Creating new output data sets			
in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36	C28-6539	
Creating PASSWORD data set routines			
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550	
Creating private library of unit tests			
in ON-LINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	C28-6650	
Creating record-address files			
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337	
Creating table records			
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337	
Creating tasks			
in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20	C28-6535	
for dynamic calls			
<u>Creation</u> date			
in TAPE LABELS	30	C28-6680	
Creation of tasks			
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	
<u>Credit</u> picture characters (CR)			
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	
Credit symbol (PICTURE character)			
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516	
<u>Critical</u> flag			
in MAINTENANCE PROGRAM 360S-UT-506	31	C27-6918	
Critical resources, queueing on			
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550	
<u>Cross</u> reference list			
in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C28-6380	
in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602	
compiler			
linkage editor			
Cross-reference list, linkage editor			
in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603	
in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6639	
Cross reference listing			
in ASSEMBLER (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	21	C26-3756	
Cross-Reference Table			
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029	
Cross-reference table			
in ALGOL PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	26	C33-4000	
in LINKAGE EDITOR	31	C28-6538	
Cross-References			
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337	
Appendix D			
Appendix H			
cataloged procedures			
chaining			
creating record-address files			
disk storage concepts			
executing RPG-input stream variations			
exit to a subroutine			
field location			
halt indicators			
load module execution			
matching fields			
Output-Format Specifications sheet			
overriding cataloged procedures			

problem definition					
processing multiple input files					
processing single input files					
RPG Specifications sheets					
sample program one					
sample program two					
turning indicators On or Off					
using cataloged procedures					
using exit routines in object module					
using tables in the object module					
using the calculation sheet					
using the matching fields specification					
variable-length records					
Cross-references in macro instructions					
in SYSTEM GENERATION	31	C28-6554			
Cross-sections of arrays					
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594			
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201			
<u>CRSA</u> -- current routine starting					
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909			
<u>CRT</u>					
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927			
CRT (cathode ray tube)					
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2260)	30	C27-6912			
CRT addressing					
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909			
CRT film gate					
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927			
<u>CSCB</u>					
in PLANNING FOR MFT II	36	C27-6939			
<u>CSECT</u>					
in LINKAGE EDITOR	31	C28-6538			
CSECT instruction, symbol in, length					
in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21	C28-6514			
<u>CSIN</u>					
in FORTRAN IV LIBRARY SUBPROGRAMS	25	C28-6596			
<u>CSQRT</u>					
in FORTRAN IV LIBRARY SUBPROGRAMS	25	C28-6596			
<u>CSW</u>					
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821			
CSW (channel status word)					
in OPERATOR'S GUIDE	20	C28-6540			
<u>CTL</u>					
in MAINTENANCE PROGRAM 360S-UT-506	31	C27-6918			
CTLASA/CTL360 options					
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594			
CTLASA option					
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201			
CTL360 option					
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201			
CTRLPROG macro instruction					
in PLANNING FOR MFT II	36	C27-6939			
in SYSTEM GENERATION	31	C28-6554			
Currency symbol picture character (\$) in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201			
Current control section name (&SYSECT) in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21	C28-6514			
affected by CSECT, DSECT, START					
example of					
Current extent in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594			
Current item in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250	36	C27-6933			
CURRENT ITEM indicator on RECALL frame in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250-1130	36	C27-6938			
Current location of a data set in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250	36	C27-6933			
in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250-1130	36	C27-6938			
Current status of a data set in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250	36	C27-6933			
in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250-1130	36	C27-6938			
<u>Cursor</u>					
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25	C27-6932			
definition of					
inserting					
removing					
use in reading data from 2250					
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909			
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2260)	30	C27-6912			
in GUIDE TO MODEL 91 SUPPORT	32	C28-6666			
control					
display					
in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250	36	C27-6933			
definition of					
positioning on screen					
in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250-1130	36	C27-6938			
definition of					
positioning on screen					
<u>CVT</u>					
in PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE TO DEBUGGING	20	C28-6670			
description of					
in a stand-alone dump (PCP)					
pointers in					
in SYSTEM CONTROL BLOCKS	36	C28-6628			
CVT macro instruction					
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647			
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550			
format					
CVT user field					
in SYSTEM CONTROL BLOCKS	36	C28-6628			
<u>CYCLES</u>					
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516			
<u>CYL</u> subparameter					
in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C28-6380			
in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603			
in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6639			
in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602			
in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36	C28-6539			
in the SPACE parameter					
in the SPLIT parameter					
in the SUBALLOC parameter					
<u>Cylinder</u>					
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647			
index					
overflow (CYLOFL)					
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646			
allocation by					
capacity					
definition of					
index					
"logical"					
overflow (CYLOFL)					
Cylinders					
in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36	C28-6539			
splitting among data sets					
Cylinders, direct-access device					
in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603			
in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6639			
in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602			
Cylinders for a data set					
in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250	36	C27-6933			
in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250-1130	36	C27-6938			
CYLINDERS parameter in the DESCRIBE DATA					
in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250	36	C27-6933			

CYLINDERS parameter on the DESCRIBE DATA in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250-1130 36 C27-6938		comparison of concatenation of conversion of	
<u>CYLOFL</u> subparameter in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE 29 C28-6594		collections of conversion of editing of event format items examples of	
<b>D</b>		label locator movement of offset pointer problem program control sharing between tasks string task types of multiple scope of	
<u>D</u> format code in BASIC FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE 25 C28-6629 in FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE 25 C28-6515		in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION 01 A22-6821	
<u>d</u> specification in BASIC FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE 25 C28-6629		address in CW blocking chaining chaining (as affected by compatibility) channel prefetching and buffering of exception positioning of in main storage switches	
<u>DADEF</u> in UTILITIES 32 C28-6586		in UTILITIES 32 C28-6586	
<u>DADSM</u> Interlock - UCB in SYSTEM CONTROL BLOCKS 36 C28-6628		dumped movable reconstructed unloaded unmovable	
<u>DAR</u> macro instruction in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250) 30 C27-6909 in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2260) 30 C27-6912		Data access methods in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES 20 C28-6535 concept of in STORAGE ESTIMATES 20 C28-6551	
<u>DARCOS</u> in FORTRAN IV LIBRARY SUBPROGRAMS 25 C28-6596		Data access techniques in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES 36 C28-6646	
<u>DARSIN</u> in FORTRAN IV LIBRARY SUBPROGRAMS 25 C28-6596		Data aggregates in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE 29 C28-6594	
<u>DASD</u> (direct access storage device) message in SYSTEM CONTROL BLOCKS 36 C28-6628		Data amnipilation statements in COBOL LANGUAGE 24 C28-6516	
data control block data extent block (destination queue)		Data and command chaining with EXCP in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE 20 C28-6550	
<u>DASD</u> -destination queue in QTAM MESSAGE PROCESSING SERVICES 30 C30-2003		Data base, system in MODEL 65 MULTIPROCESSING 20 C28-6671	
<u>DASD</u> -process queue in QTAM MESSAGE PROCESSING SERVICES 30 C30-2003		Data blocking in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE 20 C28-6550	
<u>DASD</u> -process queue see Queue in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM 30 C30-2005		Data byte in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250) 30 C27-6909	
<u>DASD</u> volume in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM 30 C30-2005		Data cell drive in STORAGE ESTIMATES 20 C28-6551	
<u>DASDI</u> in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES 36 C28-6646		fixed main storage requirements used as an auxiliary storage device 111,112	
<u>DASDI</u> program in UTILITIES 32 C28-6586		Data cell drive segment, field, flag in SYSTEM CONTROL BLOCKS 36 C28-6628	
<u>DATA</u> in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE 24 C24-5029		data control block unit control block UCBTYP field	
Data in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN) 25 C27-6932		Data chaining in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE 20 C28-6550	
absolute		Data check in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250) 30 C27-6909 in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82) 30 C27-6927	
characteristics of graphic		Data check (sense bit) in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION 01 A22-6821	
incremental		Data control block in ALGOL PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE 26 C33-4000	
input		definition for compiler data sets	
optimized			
output			
scaling			
scissoring			
specifying limits of in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250) 30 C27-6909			
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL 29 C28-8201			
area			
arithmetic			
comparison of conversion of			
attributes of			
bit-string comparison of concatenation of conversion of operations with character-string			

for linkage editor data sets  
 for execution time data sets  
 in CHECKPOINT/RESTART 31 C28-6656  
 in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE 24 C28-6380  
   definition  
   discussed  
   fields of  
 in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES 20 C28-6535  
   data set attributes  
   exit information  
   processing description  
 in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250) 30 C27-6909  
 in PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE TO DEBUGGING 20 C28-6670  
 in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES 36 C28-6646  
   completion of  
   deletion of load modules containing  
   description of  
   for job library  
   for link library  
   for private library  
   for SNAP macro instruction  
   modifying  
   specifying address of  
 in SYSTEM CONTROL BLOCKS 36 C28-6628  
   BDAM  
   BISAM  
   BPAM  
   BSAM  
   BTAM  
   EXCP access method  
   GAM  
   QISAM  
   QSAM  
   QTAM  
 in TAPE LABELS 30 C28-6680  
   completion of  
   end-of-data routine  
   user label exits  
 in TESTRAN 37 C28-6648  
 Data control block, filling with the DCB  
   in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE 36 C28-6539  
 Data control block, use with EXCP  
   in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE 20 C28-6550  
 Data Control Block (DCB)  
   in PLANNING FOR MFT II 36 C27-6939  
 Data control block (DCB)  
   in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2260) 30 C27-6912  
   in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS 36 C28-6647  
   completion  
   construction of  
   DCBBUFCB field in  
   DCBDECD1 field in  
   DCBEXCD2 field in  
   DCBLRECL field in  
   DCBNCRHI field in  
   DCBOFLGS field in  
   exception code  
   for job library  
   for link library  
   specifying address of  
   symbolic references to  
   with BLDL  
   with buffer pool  
   with CNTRL  
   with ESETL  
 Data control block (DCB) (for line group)  
   in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD 30 C30-2004  
   activating and deactivating  
   contents  
   defining  
   initialization  
   referencing by DSECT  
 Data conversions  
   in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE 29 C28-6594  
   precision obtained in  
 Data converter

  in SORT/MERGE 33 C28-6543  
 Data definition  
   in ALGOL PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE 26 C33-4000  
 Data Definition (DD) control  
   in PLANNING FOR MFT II 36 C27-6939  
 Data Definition (DD) Statement  
   in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE 24 C24-5029  
 Data definition (DD) statement  
   in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES 20 C28-6535  
   in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM 30 C30-2005  
   in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES 36 C28-6646  
   relationship to data control block  
   relationship to job file control block  
   use in label processing  
 Data definition (DD) statements  
   in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD 30 C30-2004  
   examples  
 Data definition instructions  
   in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE 21 C28-6514  
   channel command words  
   constants  
   storage  
 Data definition name (DDNAME)  
   in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS 36 C28-6647  
   in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES 36 C28-6646  
 Data definition statement  
   in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE 36 C28-6539  
   in LINKAGE EDITOR 31 C28-6538  
   in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS 36 C28-6647  
   with ESETL  
 Data description concepts  
   in COBOL LANGUAGE 24 C28-6516  
 Data-directed input/output  
   in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE 29 C28-6594  
   maximum number of elements  
   CHECK condition  
   48-character set semicolon  
 Data-directed transmission  
   in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL 29 C28-8201  
   data specification for  
   input  
   CHECK condition for  
   output  
   compared with input  
 DATA DIVISION  
   in COBOL LANGUAGE 24 C28-6516  
 Data Division entry formats  
   in COBOL LANGUAGE 24 C28-6516  
 Data Division sections  
   in COBOL LANGUAGE 24 C28-6516  
 Data division techniques  
   in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE 24 C28-6380  
   OCCURS clause  
   PICTURE clause  
   REDEFINES clause  
   USAGE clause  
 Data entry  
   in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2260) 30 C27-6912  
 Data event control block  
   in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250) 30 C27-6909  
   in PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE TO DEBUGGING 20 C28-6670  
   in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES 36 C28-6646  
   checking for errors  
   description of  
   in SYSTEM CONTROL BLOCKS 36 C28-6628  
   BDAM  
   BSAM  
   BTAM  
   ISAM  
   QTAM  
 Data event control block (DECB)  
   in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD 30 C30-2004  
   defining  
   format  
   purpose  
   referencing by DSECT

in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2260)	30 C27-6912	in PLANNING FOR MFT II	36 C27-6939
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36 C28-6647	in SYSTEM GENERATION	31 C28-6554
checking for errors		primary routines	
construction of		Data management, messages of	
description of		in OPERATOR'S GUIDE	20 C28-6540
exception code		Data management access methods	
use in extended searches		in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29 C28-6594
Data exception		RECORD I/O	
in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6602	STREAM I/O	
Data extent block		Data management messages	
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30 C27-6909	in MESSAGES AND CODES	20 C28-6631
in PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE TO DEBUGGING	20 C28-6670	Data management options	
in SYSTEM CONTROL BLOCKS	36 C28-6628	in STORAGE ESTIMATES	20 C28-6551
appendage table		Data management requirements	
ordinary		in STORAGE ESTIMATES	20 C28-6551
QTAM		Data Map (DMAP)	
Data extent block, use with EXCP		in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24 C24-5029
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20 C28-6550	Data movement orders	
Data extent block (DEB)		in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30 C27-6909
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2260)	30 C27-6912	Data movement statements	
Data extent block fields		in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29 C28-8201
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20 C28-6550	Data-name	
Data Files		in COBOL LANGUAGE	24 C28-6516
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28 C24-3337	Name qualification	
Data format		DATA NAME parameter in the DESCRIBE DATA	
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01 A22-6821	in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250	36 C27-6933
decimal arithmetic		DATA NAME parameter on the DESCRIBE DATA	
fixed-point arithmetic		in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250-1130	36 C27-6938
floating-point arithmetic		Data organization	
logical operations		in COBOL LANGUAGE	24 C28-6516
summary		DATA parameter	
Data Format of Arguments		in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24 C28-6380
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24 C24-5029	in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6603
Data formats		in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6639
in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24 C28-6380	in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6602
Data formats, definition of		DATA parameter in the DD statement	
in FORTRAN IV: DATA TMN. S360-1130	36 C27-6937	in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36 C28-6539
in System/360		Data pathway status, checking	
in 1130		in MODEL 65 MULTIPROCESSING	20 C28-6671
Data formats used by QTAM		Data plotting routines	
in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30 C30-2005	in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30 C27-6909
Data Forms		GSVPLT/GSPLOT	
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24 C24-5029	GSDPLT	
Data generation macro		Data processing techniques	
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30 C27-6909	in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20 C28-6535
Data generation macro-instructions		Data protection	
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30 C27-6927	in ON-LINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37 C28-6650
Data handling in main storage		Data rate (as affected by compatibility)	
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30 C27-6909	in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01 A22-6821
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30 C27-6927	Data records	
Data in input stream		in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250-1130	36 C27-6938
in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6603	action for blank ones	
in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6639	entering from alphameric keyboard	
in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6602	entering from card reader	
DATA initialization statement		DATA REFERENCE parameter in the DESCRIBE	
in FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25 C28-6515	in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250	36 C27-6933
BLOCK DATA subprogram		DATA REFERENCE parameter on the DESCRIBE	
Data interchange		in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250-1130	36 C27-6938
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29 C28-6594	Data set	
COBOL files		in ALGOL LANGUAGE	26 C28-6615
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29 C28-8201	in ALGOL PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	26 C33-4000
Data items		definition	
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24 C28-6516	concatenation	
DATA keyword		for compiler	
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29 C28-8201	for linkage editor	
Data list		for execution time	
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29 C28-8201	label	
element of		name	
Data Management		number	
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24 C28-6516	organization	
Data management		table	
in ALGOL PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	26 C33-4000	in COBOL LANGUAGE	24 C28-6516
in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20 C28-6535	in INTRODUCTION	20 C28-6534
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30 C27-6927	access	
in INTRODUCTION	20 C28-6534	cataloging system	
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29 C28-8201	control and modification	

generations				
in LINKAGE EDITOR	31	C28-6538		
additional input				
automatic call library				
concatenation of				
defining				
diagnostic output				
included				
intermediate				
partitioned				
primary input				
sequential				
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594		
cataloged data set				
generation data set				
partitioned data set				
sequential data set				
volume				
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201		
association with file				
organization of				
CONSECUTIVE				
default for				
INDEXED				
REGIONAL				
REGIONAL(1)				
REGIONAL(2)				
REGIONAL(3)				
positioning of				
in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30	C30-2005		
activation				
checkpoint				
communication-line-group				
DASD-message queues				
deactivation				
definition				
initialization				
machine				
message-log				
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646		
concatenation of				
definition of				
naming conventions				
PASSWORD				
security				
sharing among tasks				
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550		
password				
protection				
writer				
in TESTRAN	37	C28-6648		
in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250	36	C27-6933		
cataloging a				
definition of				
Data set, defined				
in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	C30-2004		
Data set, definition				
in BASIC FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6629		
Data set, definition of				
in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250-1130	36	C27-6938		
Data set, expiration date				
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550		
Data set attributes				
in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20	C28-6535		
Data set characteristics, password				
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550		
Data set concatenation with protected data				
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550		
Data Set Considerations				
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029		
Data set control block				
in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20	C28-6535		
Data set control block (DSCB)				
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646		
data set label group				
definition				
placement of				
Data set control block (DSCB), reading of				
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550		
Data set control blocks				
in SYSTEM CONTROL BLOCKS	36	C28-6628		
formats 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6				
Data set description				
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646		
Data set disposition				
in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250	36	C27-6933		
definition of				
specification of				
in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250-1130	36	C27-6938		
definition of				
specification of				
Data set for checkpoint/restart				
in STORAGE ESTIMATES	20	C28-6551		
Data set identifier				
in TAPE LABELS	30	C28-6680		
Data set integrity in MVT				
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550		
Data set label				
in SYSTEM CONTROL BLOCKS	36	C28-6628		
direct access storage				
magnetic tape				
label 1 (FL1)				
label 2 (FL2)				
Data set label 1 (HDR1, EOVI, EOF1)				
in TAPE LABELS	30	C28-6680		
contents of				
definition of				
format of				
processing of				
Data set label 2 (HDR2, EOVI, EOF2)				
in TAPE LABELS	30	C28-6680		
contents of				
definition of				
format of				
in other systems				
processing of				
Data set labels				
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646		
nonstandard				
on direct-access volumes				
on magnetic tape volumes				
standard				
in TAPE LABELS	30	C28-6680		
Data Set Name				
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029		
Data set name				
in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36	C28-6539		
in TAPE LABELS	30	C28-6680		
in other systems				
in standard labels				
Data set name (DSNAME)				
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646		
definition of				
qualification of				
Data set organization				
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594		
CONSECUTIVE				
INDEXED				
REGIONAL				
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647		
direct				
DSORG field				
indexed sequential				
partitioned				
sequential				
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646		
description of				
direct				
DSORG field				
indexed sequential				
partitioned				
sequential				

Data set pointer entry			additional input to linkage	
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550	cataloging	
Data set position			compiler	
in TAPE LABELS	30	C28-6680	definition	
Data set positioning			generation	
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594	labels	
Data set protection			library for compiler	
in TAPE LABELS	30	C28-6680	library for linkage editor	
of multiple volumes			direct-access	
processing of			header label groups	
specification of			magnetic tape	
with volume label editor			names	
Data set reference (datasetref)			naming	
in FORTRAN IV: DATA TMN. S360-1130	36	C27-6937	organization	
Data set reference number			direct	
in BASIC FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6629	indexed sequential	
in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603	partitioned	
in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6639	relative	
in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602	sequential	
in FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6515	produced by cataloged procedures	
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25	C27-6932	requirements for compilation	
Data Set References			requirements for execution time	
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029	requirements for linkage editing	
Data set references, removing			Utility	
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550	for compiler	
Data set retrieval services			for linkage editor	
in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20	C28-6535	in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20 C28-6535
Data set security			in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6603
in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20	C28-6535	cataloged	
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646	generation	
Data set sequence number			indexing	
in TAPE LABELS	30	C28-6680	labels	
for concatenated data sets			name	
for multiple volumes			qualified	
with no labels			unqualified	
in other systems			organization	
specification of			direct access	
with standard labels			partitioned	
for SYSOUT data sets			sequential	
Data set sequence number in the LABEL			residence	
in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36	C28-6539	in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6639
Data set serial number			cataloged	
in TAPE LABELS	30	C28-6680	labels	
Data set size			organization	
in SORT/MERGE	33	C28-6543	residence	
Data set status, definition of			in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6602
in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250	36	C27-6933	cataloged	
in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250-1130	36	C27-6938	labels	
Data set utility messages			organization	
in MESSAGES AND CODES	20	C28-6631	direct access	
IEBCOMPR program			partitioned	
IEBCOPY program			sequential	
IEBEDIT program			in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29 C28-6594
IEBGENER program			and PL/I files	
IEBISAM program			in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29 C28-8201
IEBPTPCH program			COBOL-generated	
IEBUPDTE program			in PLANNING FOR MFT II	36 C27-6939
Data set utility programs			deallocation	
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586	disposition	
functions of			in input stream	
Data Sets			multiple	
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029	output	
Data sets			in SYSTEM GENERATION	31 C28-6554
in ASSEMBLER (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	21	C28-6595	in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20 C28-6550
in ASSEMBLER (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	21	C26-3756	cataloging	
SYSGO			creating protected	
SYSIN			deleting from catalog	
SYSLIB			recataloging	
SYSRINT			renaming	
SYSPUNCH			specifying name	
SYSUT1, SYSUT2, SYSUT3			in TAPE LABELS	30 C28-6680
in CHECKPOINT/RESTART	31	C28-6656	attributes of	
checkpoint			cataloged	
input			concatenated	
output			generation	
in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C28-6380	passed	

processing methods			<u>DATAM</u> operand	
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586	in TESTRAN	37 C28-6648
cataloging			description	
compressing			examples	
copying			function	
expanding			<u>DATAMGT</u> macro	
merging			in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30 C30-2004
moving			DATAMGT macro instruction	
reconstructing			in SYSTEM GENERATION	31 C28-6554
recreating			<u>DATAN</u>	
renaming			in FORTRAN IV LIBRARY SUBPROGRAMS	25 C28-6596
scratching			<u>DATAN2</u>	
uncataloging			in FORTRAN IV LIBRARY SUBPROGRAMS	25 C28-6596
unloading			<u>DATE</u> built-in function	
Data sets, group of			in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29 C28-8201
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586	DATE-COMPILED	
copying			in COBOL LANGUAGE	24 C28-6516
moving			DATE function	
Data sets, partitioned			in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29 C28-6594
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586	Date of moving or copying a data set	
Data sets, scratching			in UTILITIES	32 C28-6586
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550	DATE-WRITTEN	
Data sets in the input stream			in COBOL LANGUAGE	24 C28-6516
in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36	C28-6539	<u>DATESTMP</u> macro instruction	
Data sets named by the operating system			in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30 C30-2005
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586	<u>DB</u> picture characters	
Data sets obtained using the INCLUDE			in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29 C28-8201
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594	<u>DC</u>	
Data sources, additional			in ALGOL PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	26 C33-4000
in LINKAGE EDITOR	31	C28-6538	DC instruction	
Data specification			in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21 C28-6514
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	constant operand subfield	
data-directed			address-constant	
edit-directed			binary constant	
list-directed			character constant	
DATA statement used to define password			decimal-constant	
in FORTRAN IV: DATA TMN. S360-1130	36	C27-6937	fixed-point constant	
Data statements			floating-point constant	
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586	hexadecimal constant	
Data storage			type codes for	
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646	exponent modifier	
on direct-access volumes			duplication factor operand subfield	
on magnetic tape volumes			length modifier	
Data storage area			bit length specification	
in ALGOL PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	26	C33-4000	modifiers operand subfield	
Data transfer			scale modifier	
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821	type operand subfield	
basic procedure for a			<u>DCB</u>	
termination of a			in ALGOL PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	26 C33-4000
Data transmission			in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24 C28-6380
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30 C27-6927
in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250-1130	36	C27-6938	in PLANNING FOR MFT II	36 C27-6939
code and interface for			in PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE TO DEBUGGING	20 C28-6670
in binary synchronous communications			description of	
subroutines for			in a stand-alone dump (MFT)	
Data types			in a stand-alone dump (MVT)	
in TESTRAN	37	C28-6648	in a stand-alone dump (PCP)	
printing formats			pointers in	
specification			in SYSTEM CONTROL BLOCKS	36 C28-6628
Data types (datatype)			in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20 C28-6550
in FORTRAN IV: DATA TMN. S360-1130	36	C27-6937	format (after OPEN)	
in System/360 GTRED subroutine			macro instruction	
in System/360 GTWRT subroutine			parameters	
in 1130 GTRED subroutine			use with EXCP macro instruction	
in 1130 GTWRT subroutine			in TESTRAN	37 C28-6648
<u>Datack</u> operand			macro-instruction	
in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	C30-2004	operand	
<u>DATAFIELD</u> built-in function			DCB -- data control block	
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201		
with NAME condition				
<u>DATAFIELD</u> function				
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594		
length of bit string returned				



in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909	in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594
DCB (data control block)			BLKSIZE		
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2260)	30	C27-6912	BUFNO		
DCB assumptions			CODE		
in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602	CYLOFL		
for compiler data sets			DEN		
for load module execution			DSORG		
DCB exit routine			KEYLEN		
in TAPE LABELS	30	C28-6680	LIMCT		
DCB fields			LRECL		
in SORT/MERGE	33	C28-6543	MODE		
EODAD			NCP		
EROPT			NTM		
EXLST			OPTCD		
SYNAD			PRTSP		
DCB for Creating Direct or Relative			RECFM		
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029	RKP		
DCB for Creating Indexed Sequential Data			STACK		
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029	TRTCH		
DCB for Processing Sequential Data Set					
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029	<u>DCBBFRST,DCBBFRSZ</u>		
DCB macro instruction			in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909
in ASSEMBLER (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	21	C26-3756	<u>DCBCIND1</u> field		
in CHECKPOINT/RESTART	31	C28-6656	in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646
in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20	C28-6535	<u>DCBD</u> macro instruction		
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2260)	30	C27-6912	in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909
in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30	C30-2005	in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647
in QTAM MESSAGE PROCESSING SERVICES	30	C30-2003	in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646
examples			<u>DCBDDNAM</u>		
for MS-destination queue			in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550
for MS-process queue			<u>DCOS</u>		
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647	in FORTRAN IV LIBRARY SUBPROGRAMS	25	C28-6596
standard form			<u>DCOTAN</u>		
with BUILD			in FORTRAN IV LIBRARY SUBPROGRAMS	25	C28-6596
with CHECK			<u>DD</u> (data definition) statement		
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646	in OPERATOR'S GUIDE	20	C28-6540
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550	DD card		
in TAPE LABELS	30	C28-6680	in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516
DEN parameter for			in MAINTENANCE PROGRAM 360S-UT-506	31	C27-6918
TRTCH parameter for			analyzer		
DCB operand			OLDMOD		
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647	SYSLMOD		
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646	SYSPRINT		
for ATTACH, LINK, LOAD, and XCTL			SYSUT1		
for BLDL			DD entry		
Dcb operand			in SYSTEM CONTROL BLOCKS	36	C28-6628
in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	C30-2004	DD names, alternate		
DCB Parameter			in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029	DD Parameter for Creating Data Sets		
DCB parameter			in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029
in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C28-6380	DD Requirements for ACCEPT and DISPLAY		
in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603	in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029
in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6639	DD Statement		
in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602	in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594	DD statement		
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	in ALGOL PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	26	C33-4000
DCB parameter in the DD statement			in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C28-6380
in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36	C28-6539	correspondence with the ACCEPT, EXHIBIT		
DCB Parameters for ACCEPT and DISPLAY			definition		
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029	explanation of parameters		
DCB ranges and assumptions			examples		
in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603	checklist		
in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6639	creating data sets		
DCB Subparameter Values for Direct or			retrieving data sets		
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029	unit record specification		
DCB Subparameter Values for Indexed			parameters for BDAM		
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029	parameters for BISAM		
DCB Subparameter Values for Sequential Data			parameters for BSAM		
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029	parameters for QISAM		
DCB subparameters			parameters for QSAM		
in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C28-6380			
BLKSIZE					
BSAM					
QISAM					
QSAM					
RECFM					

relationship to SELECT statement			
in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603	
asterisk parameter			
DATA parameter			
DCB parameter			
ddname			
DDNAME parameter			
definition of			
DISP parameter			
DSNAME parameter			
DUMMY parameter			
LABEL parameter			
SEP parameter			
SPACE parameter			
SPLIT parameter			
SUBALLOC parameter			
SYSOUT parameter			
UNIT parameter			
VOLUME parameter			
in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6639	
asterisk parameter			
DATA parameter			
DCB parameter			
ddname			
DDNAME parameter			
definition of			
DISP parameter			
DSNAME parameter			
DUMMY parameter			
LABEL parameter			
SEP parameter			
SPACE parameter			
SPLIT parameter			
SUBALLOC parameter			
SYSOUT parameter			
UNIT parameter			
VOLUME parameter			
in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602	
asterisk parameter			
DATA parameter			
DCB parameter			
ddname			
DDNAME parameter			
definition of			
DISP parameter			
DSNAME parameter			
DUMMY parameter			
LABEL parameter			
SEP parameter			
SPACE parameter			
SPLIT parameter			
SUBALLOC parameter			
SYSOUT parameter			
UNIT parameter			
VOLUME parameter			
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909	
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2260)	30	C27-6912	
in LINKAGE EDITOR	31	C28-6538	
data definition name (ddname)			
definition of data sets			
disposition parameter (DISP)			
OLD subparameter			
SYSLIB			
SYSLIN			
SYSLMOD			
SYSRINT			
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	
in PLANNING FOR MFT II	36	C27-6939	
in QTAM MESSAGE PROCESSING SERVICES	30	C30-2003	
example			
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647	
relationship to data control block			
SYSABEND			
SYSUDUMP			
with NOTE			
with OPEN			
			with POINT
			in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES
			36 C28-6646
			in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250
			36 C27-6933
			adding a
			overriding a
			DD statement, the
			in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE
			36 C28-6539
			additional facilities of
			as an information source
			examples of
			parameters in
			DD statement, validity of
			in UTILITIES
			32 C28-6586
			DD statement attributes
			in UTILITIES
			32 C28-6586
			DD Statement Examples
			in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE
			24 C24-5029
			DD statement for an 1130/2250 subsystem
			in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250-1130
			36 C27-6938
			DD Statement Operands
			in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE
			24 C24-5029
			DD statement parameters
			in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE
			29 C28-6594
			DISP
			DSNAME
			LABEL
			SPACE
			SYSOUT
			UNIT
			VOLUME
			DD statement requirements
			in UTILITIES
			32 C28-6586
			for data set utilities
			for system utilities
			DD statement requirements in RECORD I/O
			in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE
			29 C28-6594
			CONSECUTIVE data sets
			INDEXED data sets
			REGIONAL data sets
			DD statements
			in ASSEMBLER (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE
			21 C26-3756
			in CHECKPOINT/RESTART
			31 C28-6656
			in PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE TO DEBUGGING
			20 C28-6670
			required with ABEND/SNAP dumps
			sample of SYSABEND
			in TAPE LABELS
			30 C28-6680
			for concatenated data sets
			DCB parameter for
			DEN parameter for
			DISP parameter for
			LABEL parameter for
			for multiple data sets
			for multiple volumes
			for passed data sets
			TRTCH parameter for
			VOLUME parameter for
			DD Statements, Examples of
			in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE
			24 C24-5029
			DD statements, operational results of
			in UTILITIES
			32 C28-6586
			DDN operand
			in TESTRAN
			37 C28-6648
			description
			example
			function
			DDNAME
			in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE
			24 C24-5029
			in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2260)
			30 C27-6912
			in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS
			36 C28-6647
			in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES
			36 C28-6646
			Ddname
			in ALGOL PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE
			26 C33-4000
			definition
			standard

specifying alternatives			
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029	
in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C28-6380	
in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20	C28-6535	
in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603	
in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6639	
in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602	
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	
in %INCLUDE statement			
length of			
Ddname in the DD statement			
in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36	C28-6539	
DDNAME operand			
in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	C30-2004	
DDNAME parameter			
in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C28-6380	
24,81,168,169,170,171,172,173			
in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603	
in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6639	
in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602	
DDNAME parameter in the DD statement			
in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36	C28-6539	
Ddnameaddr			
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586	
DDNAMES			
in MAINTENANCE PROGRAM 360S-UT-506	31	C27-6918	
Ddnames			
in ASSEMBLER (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	21	C26-3756	
Ddnames for compiler standard data sets			
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594	
Ddnames for linkage-editor data sets			
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594	
<u>DE</u> (Detail)			
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516	
DE operand			
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647	
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646	
<u>Deactivating</u> communication lines			
in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30	C30-2005	
Deactivating the telecommunications system			
in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30	C30-2005	
<u>Deactivation</u>			
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	
of preprocessor entry names			
of preprocessor variables			
<u>Dead-letter</u> queue see Queue			
in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30	C30-2005	
<u>Deallocation</u> of data sets			
in PLANNING FOR MFT II	36	C27-6939	
<u>DEB</u>			
in PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE TO DEBUGGING	20	C28-6670	
description of			
in a stand-alone dump (MFT)			
in a stand-alone dump (MVT)			
in a stand-alone dump (PCP)			
in a ABEND/SNAP dump (MVT)			
in an ABEND/SNAP dump (PCP,MFT)			
pointers in			
in SYSTEM CONTROL BLOCKS	36	C28-6628	
in TESTRAN	37	C28-6648	
operand			
DEB, use with EXCP macro instruction			
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550	
DEB (data extent block)			
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2260)	30	C27-6912	
DEB queue			
in PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE TO DEBUGGING	20	C28-6670	
in a stand-alone dump (MFT)			
in a stand-alone dump (MVT)			
in a stand-alone dump (PCP)			
<u>Debit</u> picture characters (DB)			
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	
Debit symbol (PICTURE character)			
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516	
<u>Deblocking</u>			
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646	
<u>Debug</u>			
in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C28-6380	
language			
packet			
Debug facility			
in FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6515	
BLOCK DATA subprogram			
Debug facility output			
in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6639	
Debug Packet			
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029	
Debug Packet, Deck Setup			
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029	
Debug Packet, Job Control Statements			
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029	
Debug Packet Error Messages			
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029	
Debug Packets, Job Control Setup			
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029	
DEBUG statement			
in FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6515	
Debugging			
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	
Debugging facilities			
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594	
Debugging file			
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	
Debugging procedure			
in PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE TO DEBUGGING	20	C28-6670	
description of			
summary			
Debugging Techniques			
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029	
<u>DEC</u>			
in SYSTEM CONTROL BLOCKS	36	C28-6628	
<u>DECB</u>			
in PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE TO DEBUGGING	20	C28-6670	
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647	
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646	
in SYSTEM CONTROL BLOCKS	36	C28-6628	
Decb			
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927	
DECB -- data event control			
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909	
DECB (data event control block)			
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2260)	30	C27-6912	
Decb operand			
in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	C30-2004	
<u>Decimal</u> , packed			
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	
Decimal arithmetic			
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821	
application			
condition-code settings			
data format			
examples			
exceptions			
instruction formats			
instructions			
number representation			
packed and zoned formats			
representation in USASCII-8 and EBCDIC			
during decimal arithmetic operations			
during EXECUTE operations			
during fixed-point arithmetic operations			

during floating-point arithmetic			in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337
during logical operations			DECK compiler option		
during sequential operations			in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603
during status-switching operations			in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6639
summary of			in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602
interruptions			DECK/NODECK options		
operations			in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594
resetting of system			DECK option		
termination			in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C28-6380
DECIMAL attribute			Deck structure, object module		
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603
Decimal base			in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6639
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602
DECIMAL built-in function			<u>Declaration</u>		
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	in ALGOL LANGUAGE	26	C28-6615
Decimal constants			Declarations		
in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21	C28-6514	in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201
length, maximum			contextual		
length modifier			scope of		
packed			explicit		
zoned			scope of		
Decimal data			implicit		
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	scope of		
fixed-point			<u>Declarative sections</u>		
floating-point			in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516
Decimal data internal representation			<u>Declarator</u>		
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594	in ALGOL LANGUAGE	26	C28-6615
Decimal-divide exception			<u>DECLARE statement</u>		
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821	in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201
Decimal feature instructions			attributes in		
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821	condition prefix to		
Decimal field, integer attribute of			default rules for		
in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21	C28-6514	preprocessor		
Decimal fields, shifting of			DECLARE statement attributes		
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821	in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594
Decimal-overflow exception			factoring limit		
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821	DECLARE statements for AUTOMATIC variables		
DECIMAL-POINT			in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516	<u>Declaring identifiers and attributes</u>		
Decimal point			in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594
in ALGOL LANGUAGE	26	C28-6615	<u>Decoder unit</u>		
Decimal point (PICTURE character)			in GUIDE TO MODEL 91 SUPPORT	32	C28-6666
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516	<u>Dedicated lines</u>		
International considerations			in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30	C30-2005
Decimal-Point Alignment			<u>Default</u>		
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029	in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201
Decimal point picture character (V)			attributes assumed by		
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	conditions disabled by		
Decimal Positions-Calculation			conditions enabled by		
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337	for arithmetic data		
Decimal Positions-File Extension			for attributes of value returned		
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337	for file attributes		
Decimal Positions-Input			for preprocessor variables		
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337	rules based on first letter		
Decimal self-defining terms			rules for DECLARE statement		
in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21	C28-6514	in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550
Decimal simulator routine			device for SYSOUT		
in GUIDE TO MODEL 91 SUPPORT	32	C28-6666	for number of tracks		
decimal overflow			priority		
exception during			time for job		
TESTRAN modes			in TESTRAN	37	C28-6648
Decimal symbol location			assembler options		
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337	printing format		
Decimal-to-hexadecimal,			Default allocation		
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821	in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586
<u>Decision-making by BRANCH ON CONDITION</u>			Default attributes		
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821	in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594
Decision-making functions			Default entry		
in TESTRAN	37	C28-6648			
<u>DECK</u>					
in ALGOL PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	26	C33-4000			
DECK, NODECK					
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029			
Deck arrangement					

in ASSEMBLER (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	21	C26-3756	with the IEBGENER program	
Default option			with the IEBISAM program	
in ALGOL PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	26	C33-4000	with the IEBTPCH program	
in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL	36	C27-6933	with the IEBUPDTE program	
definition of			with the IEHDASDR program	
effect of			with the IEHINITT program	
in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL	36	C27-6938	with the IEHIOSUP program	
definition of			with the IEHLIST program	
effect of			with the IEHMOVE program	
Default Options			with the IEHPROGM program	
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029	with the IEHUCSLD program	
<u>Defective track</u>			with the IFCDIP00 program	
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586	with the IFCEREPO program	
recovering data from			Defining indicators	
testing for			in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28 C24-3337
<u>DEFER</u> parameter, use of			Defining mountable devices	
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586	in UTILITIES	32 C28-6586
Defer response to light pen detect			Defining storage	
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909	in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21 C28-6514
DEFER subparameter			Defining symbols	
in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603	in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21 C28-6514
in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6639	Defining terminal lists	
DEFER subparameter in the UNIT parameter			in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30 C30-2004
in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36	C28-6539	Defining the problem	
Deferred detects			in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28 C24-3337
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909	Defining the SYSCTLG data set	
Deferred mounting, specifying			in UTILITIES	32 C28-6586
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586	<u>Definition of</u>	
Deferred mounting of volumes			in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6603
in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36	C28-6539	DD statement	
Deferred output			EXEC statement	
in REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	C30-2006	JOB statement	
<u>DEFINE</u> command			in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6639
in PLANNING FOR MFT II	36	C27-6939	DD statement	
Define command, MFT			EXEC statement	
in OPERATOR'S GUIDE	20	C28-6540	JOB statement	
Define constant			in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6602
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909	DD statement	
Define data control block			EXEC statement	
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909	JOB statement	
Define data control block macro			Definition phase	
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550	in SORT/MERGE	33 C28-6543
DEFINE FILE			<u>Deflection</u> stroke function	
in BASIC FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6629	in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30 C27-6927
DEFINE FILE statement			Deflection stroke macro-instruction	
in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603	in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30 C27-6927
in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6639	Deflection unit	
in FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6515	in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30 C27-6927
Define space			Deflection vector/point	
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909	in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30 C27-6927
Define strokes (DFSTR)			Deflection vector/point (GDV)	
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25	C27-6932	in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30 C27-6909
DEFINED attribute			<u>Delay</u> , polling see Polling interval	
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594	in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30 C30-2005
restrictions on overlay and			DELAY statement	
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29 C28-8201
evaluation of			Delaying task execution	
Defined item			in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20 C28-6535
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	<u>DELETE</u>	
<u>Defining</u>			in PLANNING MFT II REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36 C30-2008
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	in REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36 C30-2006
correspondence			in UTILITIES	32 C28-6586
overlay			Delete	
Defining constants			in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24 C28-6380
in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21	C28-6514	card	
Defining data set characteristics			subparameter	
in ASSEMBLER (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	21	C26-3756	Delete attention routine (DAR)	
Defining data sets			in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30 C27-6909
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586	DELETE CARD	
with the IEBCOMPR program			in COBOL LANGUAGE	24 C28-6516
with the IEBCOPY program			Delete code	
with the IEBEDIT program			in COBOL LANGUAGE	24 C28-6516

in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646	in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029
DELETE disposition of a data set			<u>Density</u>		
in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250	36	C27-6933	in TAPE LABELS	30	C28-6680
in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250-1130	36	C27-6938	standard labels		
DELETE macro instruction			volume label editor		
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647	Density, magnetic tape		
Delete option (OPTCD=L)			in SYSTEM GENERATION	31	C28-6554
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647	Density, tape		
DELETE statement			in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6639
DELETE subparameter			in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602
in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603	in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646
in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6639			
in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602	<u>Dependency flag</u>		
DELETE subparameter in the DISP parameter			in MAINTENANCE PROGRAM 360S-UT-506	31	C27-6918
in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36	C28-6539	Dependency of segments		
			in LINKAGE EDITOR	31	C28-6538
<u>Deleting</u>			<u>DEPENDING ON</u>		
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646	in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516
a member name			GO TO		
indexed sequential data set records			OCCURS		
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550	<u>Depth of replacement</u>		
alias			in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594
index					
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586	<u>DEQ</u>		
a record			in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550
an index			macro instruction		
an index alias			use of in accounting data set writer		
Deleting a subtask			DEQ control blocks		
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647	in PLANNING FOR MFT II	36	C27-6939
Density (DEN) field			DEQ macro instruction		
			in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647
<u>Deletion</u>			execute form		
in LINKAGE EDITOR	31	C28-6538	list form		
Deletion (change type)			standard form		
in MAINTENANCE PROGRAM 360S-UT-506	31	C27-6918	in MFT, MVT		
Deletion item log entries			in PCP		
in MAINTENANCE PROGRAM 360S-UT-506	31	C27-6918	in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646
Deletion of records			description		
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594	example		
INDEXED data sets			<u>Dequeueing attention</u>		
REGIONAL data sets			in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25	C27-6932
Deletion routine			<u>DERF</u>		
in MAINTENANCE PROGRAM 360S-UT-506	31	C27-6918	in FORTRAN IV LIBRARY SUBPROGRAMS	25	C28-6596
			BOAFIOCS routine		
<u>Delimiter card</u>			BOAIBCOM routine		
in MAINTENANCE PROGRAM 360S-UT-506	31	C27-6918	BOANAMEL routine		
Delimiter LPS macro instructions			BOAUNITB routine		
in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30	C30-2005	BOAUOPT routine		
summary			BNXADIST routine		
Delimiter Statement			IHCCGOTO routine		
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029	xxxCLABS subprogram		
Delimiter statement			algorithm		
in ALGOL PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	26	C33-4000	effect of an argument error		
in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C28-6380	performance		
in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20	C28-6535	size		
in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603	use		
in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6639	xxxCLAS subprogram		
in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602	size		
in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36	C28-6539	use		
in OPERATOR'S GUIDE	20	C28-6540	xxxCLEXP subprogram		
Delimiters			algorithm		
in BASIC FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6629	effect of an argument error		
			error messages		
<u>Demounting mountable volumes</u>			performance		
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586	size		
			use		
<u>DEN parameter</u>			xxxCLLOG subprogram		
in TAPE LABELS	30	C28-6680	algorithm		
DEN subparameter			effect of an argument error		
in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C28-6380	error message		
in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603			
in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6639			
in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602			
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594			
DEN Values					

performance  
size  
use  
xxxCLSQT subprogram  
algorithm  
effect of an argument error  
performance  
size  
use  
xxxCLSCN subprogram  
algorithm  
effect of an argument error  
error messages  
performance  
size  
use  
xxxCSABS subprogram  
algorithm  
effect of an argument error  
performance  
size  
use  
xxxCSAS subprogram  
size  
use  
xxxCSEXP subprogram  
algorithm  
effect of an argument error  
error messages  
performance  
size  
use  
xxxCSLOG subprogram  
algorithm  
effect of an argument error  
error message  
performance  
size  
use  
xxxCSSQT subprogram  
algorithm  
effect of an argument error  
performance  
size  
use  
xxxCSSCN subprogram  
algorithm  
effect of an argument error  
error messages  
performance  
size  
use  
IHCDEBUG routine  
IHCADIOSE routine  
IHCFAINT subprogram  
size  
use  
xxxFCDXI subprogram  
error message  
result of use  
size  
use  
IHCFCOME routine  
IHCFCOMH routine  
IHCFCVTH routine  
xxxFCXPI subprogram  
error message  
result of use  
size  
use  
xxxFDUMP subprogram  
assembler requirements  
format specification  
output  
programming considerations  
sample printouts

size  
use  
xxxFDVCH subprogram  
assembler requirements  
size  
use  
xxxFDXPD subprogram  
error message  
result of use  
size  
use  
xxxFDXPI subprogram  
error message  
result of use  
size  
use  
xxxFEXIT subprogram  
assembler requirements  
size  
use  
IHCFFIX subprogram  
size  
use  
xxxFIXPI subprogram  
error message  
result of use  
size  
use  
xxxFMAXI subprogram  
size  
use  
xxxFMAXD subprogram  
size  
use  
xxxFMAXR subprogram  
size  
use  
IHCFFMODI subprogram  
size  
use  
IHCFFMODR subprogram  
size  
use  
xxxFOVER subprogram  
assembler requirements  
size  
use  
xxxFRXPR subprogram  
error message  
result of use  
size  
use  
xxxFRXPI subprogram  
error message  
result of use  
size  
use  
xxxFSLIT subprogram  
assembler requirements  
error message  
size  
use  
IHCIBERH routine  
IHCIBERR routine  
xxxLASCN subprogram  
algorithm  
effect of an argument error  
error message  
performance  
size  
use  
IHCLATAN subprogram  
algorithm  
effect of an argument error  
performance  
size

use  
 xxxLATN2 subprogram  
   algorithm  
   effect of an argument error  
   error message  
   performance  
   size  
   use  
 xxxLERF subprogram  
   algorithm  
   effect of an argument error  
   performance  
   size  
   use  
 xxxLEXP subprogram  
   algorithm  
   effect of an argument error  
   error message  
   performance  
   size  
   use  
 xxxLGAMA subprogram  
   algorithm  
   effect of an argument error  
   error messages  
   performance  
   size  
   use  
 xxxLLOG subprogram  
   algorithm  
   effect of an argument error  
   error message  
   performance  
   size  
   use  
 xxxLSCN subprogram  
   algorithm  
   effect of an argument error  
   error message  
   performance  
   size  
   use  
 xxxLSCNH subprogram  
   algorithm  
   effect of an argument error  
   error message  
   performance  
   size  
   use  
 xxxLSQRT subprogram  
   algorithm  
   effect of an argument error  
   error message  
   performance  
   size  
   use  
 xxxLTANH subprogram  
   algorithm  
   effect of an argument error  
   performance  
   size  
   use  
 xxxLTNCT subprogram  
   algorithm  
   effect of an argument error  
   error messages  
   performance  
   size  
   use  
 IHCNAMEL routine  
 xxxSASCN subprogram  
   algorithm  
   effect of an argument error  
   error message  
   performance  
   size

use  
 IHCSATAN subprogram  
   algorithm  
   effect of an argument error  
   performance  
   size  
   use  
 xxxSATN2 subprogram  
   algorithm  
   effect of an argument error  
   error message  
   performance  
   size  
   use  
 xxxSERF subprogram  
   algorithm  
   effect of an argument error  
   performance  
   size  
   use  
 xxxSEXP subprogram  
   algorithm  
   effect of an argument error  
   error message  
   performance  
   size  
   use  
 xxxSGAMA subprogram  
   algorithm  
   effect of an argument error  
   error message  
   performance  
   size  
   use  
 xxxSLOG subprogram  
   algorithm  
   effect of an argument error  
   error message  
   performance  
   size  
   use  
 xxxSSCN subprogram  
   algorithm  
   effect of an argument error  
   error message  
   performance  
   size  
   use  
 xxxSSCNH subprogram  
   algorithm  
   effect of an argument error  
   error message  
   performance  
   size  
   use  
 xxxSSQRT subprogram  
   algorithm  
   effect of an argument error  
   error message  
   performance  
   size  
   use  
 xxxSTANH subprogram  
   algorithm  
   effect of an argument error  
   performance  
   size  
   use  
 xxxSTNCT subprogram  
   algorithm  
   effect of an argument error  
   error messages  
   performance  
   size  
   use



<u>DERFC</u>			queue, main-storage see Queue	
in FORTRAN IV LIBRARY SUBPROGRAMS	25	C28-6596	Destination queue block segment	
			in SYSTEM CONTROL BLOCKS	36 C28-6628
<u>DESCENDING</u>			<u>Destructive</u> cursor	
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516	in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2260)	30 C27-6912
<u>DESCRIBE DATA frame</u>			<u>DETACH</u> macro instruction	
in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250	36	C27-6933	in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36 C28-6647
format of			in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36 C28-6646
obtaining the			<u>DETAIL</u>	
sample use of			in COBOL LANGUAGE	24 C28-6516
using the			Detail and total printing	
in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250-1130	36	C27-6938	in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28 C24-3337
format of			Detail printing	
obtaining the			in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28 C24-3337
sample use of			Detail records	
using the			in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28 C24-3337
<u>DESCRIBE DATA operation</u>			Detail statements	
in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250	36	C27-6933	in UTILITIES	32 C28-6586
in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250-1130	36	C27-6938	Detail time	
<u>Describing (defining) a data set</u>			in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28 C24-3337
in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250	36	C27-6933	<u>Determining</u> Diagnostics	
in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250-1130	36	C27-6938	in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24 C24-5029
<u>Describing a record</u>			<u>DEV D</u>	
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337	in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24 C24-5029
<u>Describing the location of a data</u>			in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24 C28-6380
in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250	36	C27-6933	<u>DEV D operand</u>	
<u>Describing the location of a data set</u>			in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30 C30-2004
in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250-1130	36	C27-6938	<u>Device</u>	
<u>Describing your data</u>			in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01 A22-6821
in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20	C28-6535	accessibility	
<u>Description area in a parameter frame</u>			addressing	
in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250	36	C27-6933	address in I/O old PSW	
in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250-1130	36	C27-6938	address in START I/O	
<u>Description of control statements</u>			error condition	
in PLANNING MFT II REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	C30-2008	general information	
in REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	C30-2006	in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28 C24-3337
<u>Descriptive statements</u>			in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20 C28-6550
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	code designations	
<u>Descriptor</u> queue element			codes	
in PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE TO DEBUGGING	20	C28-6670	characteristics information	
<u>Design</u> feature			dependent parameters of DCB	
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821	end errors, in channel program	
compatibility as a			type, in PRESRES list	
general-purpose system as a			Device, definition of	
multisystem operation as a			in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250	36 C27-6933
solid logic technology as a			in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250-1130	36 C27-6938
supervisory program as a			Device, external storage	
system alerts as a			in LINKAGE EDITOR	31 C28-6538
<u>Design level</u>			direct access	
in SYSTEM GENERATION	31	C28-6554	Device-access field	
assembler			in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30 C30-2005
COBOL			Device address field	
FORTRAN			in ON-LINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37 C28-6650
job scheduler			Device allocation	
linkage editor			in PLANNING FOR MFT II	36 C27-6939
PL/I			Device Class	
SYS1.COBLIB			in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24 C24-5029
SYS1.FORTLIB			Device class	
<u>Designational expression</u>			in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24 C28-6380
in ALGOL LANGUAGE	26	C28-6615	in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6603
<u>Designing a program</u>			in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6639
in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20	C28-6535	Device Class Names	
factors to consider			in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24 C24-5029
<u>Destination</u>			Device classes	
in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30	C30-2005	in SYSTEM CONTROL BLOCKS	36 C28-6628
alternate			unit control block (UCBTYP field)	
code			Device Classes, Linkage Editor	
invalid			in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24 C24-5029
queue, DASD see Queue			Device classes for the compiler	
			in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29 C28-6594

Device considerations, for ABEND/SNAP in PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE TO DEBUGGING	20	C28-6670	for job queue in PLANNING FOR MFT II	36	C27-6939
Device-dependent block segments in SYSTEM CONTROL BLOCKS	36	C28-6628	input output system residence		
data control block			<u>DEVTAB</u> parameter	20	C28-6550
data extent block			in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE		
data set label			<u>DEVTYPE</u> macro instruction		
input/output block			in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647
UCBTYP field			in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646
unit control block			in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550
Device-dependent considerations in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	C30-2004	<u>DEXP</u>		
BSC devices			in FORTRAN IV LIBRARY SUBPROGRAMS	25	C28-6596
general information			<u>DFSTR</u>		
S/360-S/360 (CPU-CPU)			in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25	C27-6932
S/360-1130			<u>DFTRMLST</u> macro		
S/360-2780			in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	C30-2004
start-stop devices with Auto Poll			<u>DGAMMA</u>		
start-stop devices without Auto Poll			in FORTRAN IV LIBRARY SUBPROGRAMS	25	C28-6596
AT&T 83B3			<u>DIAGNOSE</u> instruction		
AT&T 33/35 TWX			in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821
IBM 1030			<u>Diagnostic</u> message		
IBM 1050			in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602
IBM 1060			Diagnostic messages		
IBM 2260-2848 (Remote)			in ALGOL PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	26	C33-4000
IBM 2740			for compiler		
WU 115A			for linkage editor		
Device dependent information in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20	C28-6535	for execution time		
supplied through job control statements			in ASSEMBLER (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	21	C28-6595
Device-dependent macro instructions in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646	in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C28-6380
Device end in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927	for SPLIT		
Device end condition in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821	in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603
Device end interruptions in CHECKPOINT/RESTART	31	C28-6656	in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6639
Device entry in SYSTEM CONTROL BLOCKS	36	C28-6628	in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594
Device independence in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20	C28-6535	in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586
in INTRODUCTION	20	C28-6534	for data set utilities		
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	for independent utilities		
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646	for system utilities		
general considerations			Diagnostic output		
programming considerations			in LINKAGE EDITOR	31	C28-6538
system generation considerations			Diagnostic procedure (initiated by a machine)		
Device independent programs in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20	C28-6535	in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821
Device name in TAPE LABELS	30	C28-6680	Diagnostic scan-out area, address of		
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586	in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821
channel and unit address			Diagnostic severity option		
generic			in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594
substitute			Diagnostics		
Device name table in SYSTEM CONTROL BLOCKS	36	C28-6628	in ASSEMBLER (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	21	C26-3756
Device names, MVT in OPERATOR'S GUIDE	20	C28-6540	listing		
Device naming conventions (Table 3) in ASSEMBLER (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	21	C26-3756	messages		
Device optional path status in SYSTEM CONTROL BLOCKS	36	C28-6628	<u>Diagonal</u> line of text		
unit control block			in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927
Device status in GUIDE TO MODEL 91 SUPPORT	32	C28-6666	<u>DIALST</u> operand		
Device type in TAPE LABELS	30	C28-6680	in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	C30-2004
Device type (DEV D) in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647	<u>Dictionaries</u>		
Devicename argument in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25	C27-6932	in ASSEMBLER (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	21	C28-6595
Devices in CHECKPOINT/RESTART	31	C28-6656	additional requirements		
for checkpoint data set			global		
			local		
			in ASSEMBLER (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	21	C26-3756
			additional requirements		
			global		
			local		
			Dictionaries, control		
			in LINKAGE EDITOR	31	C28-6538

external symbol			
relocation			
test symbol			
<u>Dictionary</u>			
in TESTRAN	37	C28-6648	
Dictionary for the compiler			
in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603	
Dictionary size and source statement			
in ASSEMBLER (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	21	C26-3756	
<u>Differences among models, possible</u>			
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821	
<u>Different versions of the compiler</u>			
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594	
<u>Digit</u>			
in ALGOL LANGUAGE	26	C28-6615	
Digit record identificaiton			
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337	
Digit selector in editing			
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821	
Digit specifier picture characters			
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	
Digits			
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	
<u>DIM built-in function</u>			
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	
<u>Dimension</u>			
in ALGOL LANGUAGE	26	C28-6615	
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	
bounds of			
extent of			
maximum number of			
Dimension, subscripted SET symbols			
in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21	C28-6514	
Dimension attribute			
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	
in ALLOCATE statement			
Dimension information			
in BASIC FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6629	
DIMENSION statement			
in BASIC FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6629	
in FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6515	
Object-time dimensions			
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25	C27-6932	
use in examples			
for defining null variable			
Dimensioning arrays			
in FORTRAN IV: DATA TMN. S360-1130	36	C27-6937	
System/360 temporary array for input			
System/360 temporary array for output			
System/360 user array for input			
System/360 user array for output			
1130 user array for input			
1130 user array for output			
table summarizing requirements			
Dimensioning buffers			
in FORTRAN IV: DATA TMN. S360-1130	36	C27-6937	
System/360 read buffer			
System/360 write buffer			
1130 read buffer			
1130 write buffer			
table summarizing requirements for			
<u>DIRECT-ACCESS</u>			
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516	
Direct access capability fixed main storage			
in STORAGE ESTIMATES	20	C28-6551	
Direct access data sets			
in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603	
buffer length			
number of buffers			
record length			
in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6639	
buffer length			
number of buffers			
record length			
in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602	
description			
record format			
space specification			
use in programming			
Direct access device			
in ALGOL PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	26	C33-4000	
Direct access device fixed main storage			
in STORAGE ESTIMATES	20	C28-6551	
Direct access devices			
in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20	C28-6535	
Direct access input/output			
in BASIC FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6629	
Direct access input/output statements			
in FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6515	
programming considerations			
Direct access labels			
in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20	C28-6535	
as storage for load modules			
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646	
data set label (data set control block)			
user labels			
volume labels			
volume table of contents (VTOC)			
Direct-access message queues			
in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30	C30-2005	
data set			
Direct access method			
in STORAGE ESTIMATES	20	C28-6551	
DIRECT ACCESS POOL parameter in the			
in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250	36	C27-6933	
DIRECT ACCESS POOL parameter on the			
in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250-1130	36	C27-6938	
Direct access program macro instruction			
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550	
Direct access programming			
in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603	
associated variable			
DEFINE FILE statement			
randomizing techniques			
record chaining			
skeleton records			
synonyms			
in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6639	
associated variable			
DEFINE FILE statement			
randomizing techniques			
record chaining			
skeleton records			
synonyms			
Direct-access space, freeing of, MVT			
in OPERATOR'S GUIDE	20	C28-6540	
Direct-access storage			
in SORT/MERGE	33	C28-6543	
Direct-access storage device (DASD),			
in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30	C30-2005	
formatting			
Direct-access storage devices			
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	
in PLANNING FOR MFT II	36	C27-6939	
Direct access storage space			
in PLANNING MFT II REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	C30-2008	
Direct-access storage space allocation			
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646	
absolute address			
block address			
cylinders			
for indexed sequential data sets			
for partitioned data sets			
options			
tracks			

Direct access volume characteristics list			
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550	
Direct-access volumes			
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646	
initialization of			
in SYSTEM GENERATION	31	C28-6554	
new system			
mounting requirements			
(also, see initialization)			
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586	
assigning alternate tracks to			
dumping			
initializing			
restoring			
DIRECT attribute			
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	
Direct control feature			
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821	
Direct control feature instructions			
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821	
Direct control signal			
in MODEL 65 MULTIPROCESSING	20	C28-6671	
Direct data set, moving or copying			
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586	
Direct file			
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516	
Processing techniques			
Direct files			
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337	
DIRECT macro instruction			
in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30	C30-2005	
DIRECT option			
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	
Direct order generation			
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25	C27-6932	
Direct organization			
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516	
in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20	C28-6535	
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337	
Direct organization, processing			
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337	
Direct organization data set			
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646	
description of			
space allocation for			
Direction access storage space			
in REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	C30-2006	
Directory			
in ALGOL PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	26	C33-4000	
in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C28-6380	
in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603	
index			
quantity			
Directory, library			
in LINKAGE EDITOR	31	C28-6538	
Directory, of a partitioned data set			
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647	
updating			
use of Build list			
Directory entry			
in SYSTEM CONTROL BLOCKS	36	C28-6628	
Directory entry, format of			
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586	
Directory Index			
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029	
Directory of a partitioned data set			
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646	
description			
space allocation for			
use of build list			
Directory quantities			
in SYSTEM GENERATION	31	C28-6554	
Directory-quantity			
in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C28-6380	
in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6639	
in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36	C28-6539	
Directory size subparameter			
in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36	C28-6539	
in the SPACE parameter			
in the SUBALLOC parameter			
<u>Disable</u> attention sources (DSATN)			
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25	C27-6932	
Disable light pen detect (GDPD)			
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909	
Disabled conditions			
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	
compared to null on-unit			
<u>Disabling</u> attention sources			
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25	C27-6932	
<u>Disconnect</u> DCB (CLOSE)			
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909	
DISCONNECT THE SUBSYSTEM option on the LOG			
in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250-1130	36	C27-6938	
Disconnecting a data set			
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647	
Disconnecting control volumes			
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550	
Disconnecting units from the system			
in MODEL 65 MULTIPROCESSING	20	C28-6671	
Disconnecting volumes			
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586	
<u>Discontinuing</u> output			
in PLANNING MFT II REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	C30-2008	
in REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	C30-2006	
<u>Disk</u> drive			
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646	
Disk Monitor (1130)			
in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250-1130	36	C27-6938	
Disk queuing rules			
in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30	C30-2005	
Disk storage concepts			
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337	
Disk storage device			
in STORAGE ESTIMATES	20	C28-6551	
fixed main storage requirements			
used as an auxiliary storage device			
Disk SYSIN			
in PLANNING FOR MFT II	36	C27-6939	
<u>DISP</u>			
in ALGOL PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	26	C33-4000	
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029	
DISP parameter			
in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C28-6380	
in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603	
in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6639	
in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602	
in TAPE LABELS	30	C28-6680	
DISP parameter in the DD statement			
in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36	C28-6539	
<u>Dispatcher</u> trace table entry (MVT)			
in PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE TO DEBUGGING	20	C28-6670	
format of			
in a SNAP dump			
in a stand-alone dump			
<u>Dispatching</u> priority			
in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20	C28-6535	
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646	
<u>DISPCK</u> , NODISPCK			
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029	
<u>Displacement</u>			
in TESTRAN	37	C28-6648	

Displacement portion of address in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01 A22-6821	in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250	36 C27-6933
Displacements		Displaying main storage	
in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21 C28-6514	in OPERATOR'S GUIDE	20 C28-6540
Displacements, how shown		Model 30	
in PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE TO DEBUGGING	20 C28-6670	Model 40	
		Model 50	
		Model 65	
		Model 75	
<u>DISPLAY</u>		<u>Disposition</u>	
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24 C24-5029	in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36 C28-6539
Display (External Decimal), Machine		in MAINTENANCE PROGRAM 360S-UT-506	31 C27-6918
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24 C24-5029	in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36 C28-6646
Display (Non-Numeric and External Decimal)		data set (DISP)	
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24 C24-5029	volume	
DISPLAY (STATEMENT)		Disposition, module	
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24 C28-6516	in LINKAGE EDITOR	31 C28-6538
DISPLAY (usage)		messages	
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24 C28-6516	Disposition data	
Display and Computational Fields, Other		in ALGOL PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	26 C33-4000
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24 C24-5029	Disposition messages	
Display areas, 2250		in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24 C28-6380
in GUIDE TO MODEL 91 SUPPORT	32 C28-6666	Disposition of a data set	
DISPLAY command		in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24 C28-6380
in PLANNING FOR MFT II	36 C27-6939	in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6603
Display command		in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6639
in OPERATOR'S GUIDE	20 C28-6540	in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6602
MFT		Disposition of Data Set	
MVT		in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24 C24-5029
PCP		Disposition of data sets	
Display control		in PLANNING FOR MFT II	36 C27-6939
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30 C27-6909	Disposition of volumes	
Display creation by 2250		in TAPE LABELS	30 C28-6680
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25 C27-6932	Disposition parameter (DISP)	
Display Fields, Move		in LINKAGE EDITOR	31 C28-6538
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24 C24-5029		
Display key on system control panel		<u>Distribution control record</u>	
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01 A22-6821	in MAINTENANCE PROGRAM 360S-UT-506	31 C27-6918
Display regeneration		Distribution control statement	
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25 C27-6932	in MAINTENANCE PROGRAM 360S-UT-506	31 C27-6918
controlling occurrence		Distribution list	
definition of		in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30 C30-2005
restarting		Distribution list entry	
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30 C27-6909	in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30 C30-2005
DISPLAY statement			
in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24 C28-6380	<u>DIV</u>	
in FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25 C28-6515	in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28 C24-3337
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29 C28-6594		
maximum length of message		<u>DIVIDE</u>	
maximum length of reply		in COBOL LANGUAGE	24 C28-6516
with or without REPLY option		Divide / '/'	
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29 C28-8201	in ALGOL LANGUAGE	26 C28-6615
Display to Computational		Divide, operation	
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24 C24-5029	in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28 C24-3337
Display to Computational-3		DIVIDE (complex fixed-point)	
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24 C24-5029	in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 C28-6590
Display to Display		DIVIDE built-in function	
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24 C24-5029	in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29 C28-8201
Display unit		Divide-check exception	
in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250	36 C27-6933	in FORTRAN IV LIBRARY SUBPROGRAMS	25 C28-6596
definition of		DIVIDE DECIMAL instruction (DP)	
features of		in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01 A22-6821
photograph of		description	
reference		example of use	
screen		DIVIDE instruction (DDR,DD,DER,DE)	
use of		in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01 A22-6821
in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250-1130	36 C27-6938	DIVIDE instruction (DR,D)	
definition of		in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01 A22-6821
features of		description	
screen		example of use	
use of			
Display unit (the 2250)		<u>Division</u>	
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25 C27-6932	in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28 C24-3337
constituents		Division-names (margins)	
use of in GSP		in COBOL LANGUAGE	24 C28-6516
Display unit address, defining		Division operations	
in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250	36 C27-6933		
DISPLAY UNIT REFERENCE parameter			

in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL attributes of result of fixed-point remainder of	29 C28-8201	<u>Dope vectors</u> in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29 C28-6594
<u>Division operator</u> in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29 C28-8201	<u>Double precision</u> in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6603
in preprocessor expressions	29 C28-6590	<u>Double-precision number</u> in FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25 C28-6515
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 C28-6590	<u>Double precision numbers</u> in BASIC FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25 C28-6629
complex fixed-point		constants	
complex floating-point		in D format	
		in F format	
<u>DLGAMA</u>		magnitude	
in FORTRAN IV LIBRARY SUBPROGRAMS	25 C28-6596	precision	
		type specification	
<u>DLIST</u> macro instruction		<u>DOUBLE PRECISION statement</u> in BASIC FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25 C28-6629
in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30 C30-2005	precision	
		in FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25 C28-6515
<u>DLOG</u>		<u>Double-shift instruction</u> in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21 C28-6514
in FORTRAN IV LIBRARY SUBPROGRAMS	25 C28-6596	<u>Double-word</u> in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6603
		in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6639
<u>DLOG10</u>		in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6602
in FORTRAN IV LIBRARY SUBPROGRAMS	25 C28-6596	in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01 A22-6821
		<u>Doubleword alignment</u> in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36 C28-6646
<u>DLTA</u>		data set (DISP)	
in UTILITIES	32 C28-6586	<u>Downtime, duration of</u> in MODEL 65 MULTIPROCESSING	20 C28-6671
		<u>Downward calls</u> in LINKAGE EDITOR	31 C28-6538
<u>DLTX</u>		<u>DEMOD operand</u> in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36 C28-6647
in UTILITIES	32 C28-6586	in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36 C28-6646
<u>DMAP, NODMAP</u>		<u>DQE</u> in PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE TO DEBUGGING	20 C28-6670
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24 C24-5029	format of	
		in a stand-alone dump	
<u>DMAX1</u>		in an ABEND/SNAP dump	
in FORTRAN IV LIBRARY SUBPROGRAMS	25 C28-6596	<u>Drawing with light pen</u> in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30 C27-6909
		<u>Drifting picture characters</u> in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29 C28-8201
<u>DMIN1</u>		<u>Drifting string</u> in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29 C28-8201
in FORTRAN IV LIBRARY SUBPROGRAMS	25 C28-6596	<u>DRISAMP sample program</u> in SYSTEM GENERATION	31 C28-6554
<u>DMOD</u>		<u>DROP instruction</u> in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21 C28-6514
in FORTRAN IV LIBRARY SUBPROGRAMS	25 C28-6596	<u>Drum storage device</u> in STORAGE ESTIMATES	20 C28-6551
<u>DNT</u>		<u>DS instruction</u> in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21 C28-6514
in SYSTEM CONTROL BLOCKS	36 C28-6628	defining areas	
<u>DO, implied for I/O</u>		forcing alignment	
in BASIC FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25 C28-6629	<u>DSA format</u> in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29 C28-6594
<u>DO-group</u>		<u>DSATN</u> in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25 C27-6932
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29 C28-8201	<u>DSB (read full display station buffer</u> in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2260)	30 C27-6912
compared with begin block			
preprocessor			
transfer of control into			
<u>DO groups</u>			
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29 C28-6594		
<u>DO keyword in repetitive specification</u>			
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29 C28-8201		
<u>DO-loop</u>			
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29 C28-8201		
<u>DO loops</u>			
in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6603		
in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6639		
<u>DO statement</u>			
in BASIC FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25 C28-6629		
in FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25 C28-6515		
programming considerations			
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29 C28-8201		
condition prefix to			
iterative			
noniterative			
preprocessor			
types of			
<u>Documentation</u>			
in MAINTENANCE PROGRAM 360S-UT-506	31 C27-6918		
<u>Dollar sign (PICTURE character)</u>			
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24 C28-6516		

DSB (write buffer storage)					
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2260)	30	C27-6912			
DSBW (read full display station buffer)					
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2260)	30	C27-6912			
DSBW (write buffer storage without keyboard)					
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2260)	30	C27-6912			
DSCB					
in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20	C28-6535			
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646			
in SYSTEM CONTROL BLOCKS	36	C28-6628			
DSCB, how to read from catalog					
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550			
DSCOSH					
in FORTRAN IV LIBRARY SUBPROGRAMS	25	C28-6596			
DSECT					
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646			
DSECT instruction					
in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21	C28-6514			
DSECT operand					
in TESTRAN	37	C28-6648			
description					
examples					
function					
DSIN					
in FORTRAN IV LIBRARY SUBPROGRAMS	25	C28-6596			
DSINH					
in FORTRAN IV LIBRARY SUBPROGRAMS	25	C28-6596			
DSM (read display station manual input)					
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2260)	30	C27-6912			
DSMW (read display station manual input)					
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2260)	30	C27-6912			
DSN					
in ALGOL PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	26	C33-4000			
in parameter in the DD statement					
in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36	C28-6539			
DSNAME					
in ALGOL PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	26	C33-4000			
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029			
in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20	C28-6535			
differs from ddname					
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646			
Dsname					
in ALGOL PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	26	C33-4000			
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201			
DSNAME parameter					
in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C28-6380			
in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603			
in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6639			
in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602			
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594			
DSNAME parameter in the DD statement					
in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36	C28-6539			
DSNAME=&name					
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029			
DSNAME=&name(element)					
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029			
DSNAME=*.ddname					
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029			
DSNAME=*.stepname.ddname					
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029			
DSNAME=*.stepname.procstep.ddname					
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029			
DSNAME=dsname					
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029			
DSORG					
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029			
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2260)	30	C27-6912			
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647			
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646			
DSORG operand					
in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	C30-2004			
DSORG subparameter					
in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C28-6380			
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594			
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201			
DSQRT					
in FORTRAN IV LIBRARY SUBPROGRAMS	25	C28-6596			
DS1, DS2, DS3, DS4, DS5, DS6					
in SYSTEM CONTROL BLOCKS	36	C28-6628			
DTAN					
in FORTRAN IV LIBRARY SUBPROGRAMS	25	C28-6596			
DTANH					
in FORTRAN IV LIBRARY SUBPROGRAMS	25	C28-6596			
Dual density					
in TAPE LABELS	30	C28-6680			
Dual density tape					
in CHECKPOINT/RESTART	31	C28-6656			
Dual processor configuration					
in MODEL 65 MULTIPROCESSING	20	C28-6671			
DUMMY					
in ALGOL PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	26	C33-4000			
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029			
Dummy arguments					
in BASIC FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6629			
in FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6515			
in FORTRAN IV: DATA TMN. S360-1130	36	C27-6937			
as defined in System/360 asynchronous					
as defined in 1130 asynchronous routine					
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201			
when created					
Dummy control section					
in TESTRAN	37	C28-6648			
addressing of					
describing another module					
dumping changes to					
dumping of					
tracing references to					
Dummy control section (DSECT)					
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646			
Dummy data sets					
in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36	C28-6539			
Dummy execution of the IEHPRGM program					
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586			
Dummy header label					
in TAPE LABELS	30	C28-6680			
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586			
DUMMY parameter					
in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C28-6380			
in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603			
in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6639			
in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602			
DUMMY parameter in the DD statement					
in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36	C28-6539			
Dummy-record code					
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516			
Dummy Record Codes for Direct Organization					
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029			
Dummy records					
in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C28-6380			
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594			
INDEXED data sets					
REGIONAL data sets					
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201			
Dummy section location assignment					
in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21	C28-6514			

Dummy statement			<u>DVCHK</u>		
in ALGOL LANGUAGE	26	C28-6615	in FORTRAN IV LIBRARY SUBPROGRAMS	25	C28-6596
<u>DUMP</u>			<u>DXD instruction</u>		
in ALGOL PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	26	C33-4000	in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21	C28-6514
in BASIC FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6629	<u>Dynamic area</u>		
in FORTRAN IV LIBRARY SUBPROGRAMS	25	C28-6596	in PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE TO DEBUGGING	20	C28-6670
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586	in systems with MVT		
under the IBCDMPRS program			in systems with PCP		
under the IEHDASDR program			<u>Dynamic buffering</u>		
under the IEHLIST program			in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	C30-2004
Dump			in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20	C28-6535
in PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE TO DEBUGGING	20	C28-6670	in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647	buffer pool construction		
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646	release of		
in TESTRAN	37	C28-6648	using READ or WRITE		
definition			<u>Dynamic calls</u>		
examples			in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20	C28-6535
formats			<u>Dynamic communication interval</u>		
Dump, obtained by CHECK prefix			in ON-LINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	C28-6650
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	<u>Dynamic invocation of the assembler</u>		
Dump, requesting a			in ASSEMBLER (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	21	C26-3756
in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250	36	C27-6933	local		
Dump directory			<u>Dynamic invocation of the compiler</u>		
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594	in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594
DUMP format of a VTOC			<u>Dynamic main storage</u>		
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586	in GUIDE TO MODEL 91 SUPPORT	32	C28-6666
Dump identifier			requirement		
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594	<u>Dynamic main storage requirement</u>		
Dump/restore program			in STORAGE ESTIMATES	20	C28-6551
in OPERATOR'S GUIDE	20	C28-6540	access methods		
DUMP statements			environment recording		
in TESTRAN	37	C28-6648	general		
examples			minimum requirement for job initiation		
DUMP CHANGES			minimum requirement for graphic		
DUMP COMMENT			minimum requirement for processing		
DUMP DATA			minimum requirement for utility		
DUMP MAP			overlay supervisors		
DUMP PANEL			supervisor services		
DUMP TABLE			TESTRAN		
formats			<u>Dynamic Overlay Feature</u>		
functions			in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029
DUMP subroutine			<u>Dynamic parallel program</u>		
in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603	in TESTRAN	37	C28-6648
in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6639	<u>Dynamic serial program</u>		
in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602	in TESTRAN	37	C28-6648
Dump time, minimizing			<u>Dynamic storage allocation</u>		
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586	in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201
<u>Dumping and restoring</u>			<u>Dynamic storage area (DSA)</u>		
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586	in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594
Dumping multiple volumes			<u>Dynamic structure</u>		
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586	in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20	C28-6535
<u>Dumps</u>			load module execution		
in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C28-6380	more than one task per job step		
abnormal termination			one task per job step		
errors that cause			what the system does for it		
indicative			in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25	C27-6932	definition of		
caused by CANCEL key			passing control in		
caused by null variable					
Dumps, ABEND, defining data sets used for					
in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36	C28-6539			
<u>Duplicate names</u>			<b>E</b>		
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646	<u>E (Error)</u>		
in ENQ			in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029
in IDENTIFY			<u>E (Floating-point literal)</u>		
Duplicate requests for resource			in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646	<u>E-form macro instructions</u>		
<u>Duplication factor</u>			in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2260)	30	C27-6912
in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21	C28-6514	<u>E-form RDJFCB macro instruction</u>		
forcing alignment			in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550
			<u>E format code</u>		
			in BASIC FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6629
			in FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6515
			<u>E format item</u>		



in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	<u>EDIT</u>		
E-format output			in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594	EDIT (job step)		
E picture character			in TESTRAN	37	C28-6648
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	EDIT AND MARK instruction (EDMK)		
<u>EBCDIC</u>			in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821
in ALGOL PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	26	C33-4000	description		
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586	example of use		
character images			EDIT compiler option		
folding option			in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602
quadrant			Edit-directed input/output		
EBCDIC (extended binary-coded-decimal)			in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25	C27-6932	E- and F-format items		
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821	explicit and implicit references		
EBCDIC characters			Edit-directed transmission		
in BASIC FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6629	in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201
EBCDIC codes			data specification for		
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	format items for		
for 48-character set			FORMAT statement for		
for 60-character set			input		
EBCDIC compiler option			output		
in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603	EDIT instruction (ED)		
in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6639	in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821
in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602	description		
EBCDIC mode			example of use		
in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603	EDIT keyword		
in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6639	in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201
in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602	Edit words		
EBCDIC option			in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594	<u>Edited format of a VTOC</u>		
EBCDIC transparent mode			in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586
in PLANNING MFT II REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	C30-2008	<u>Editing</u>		
in REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	C30-2006	in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029
<u>EBW</u> (erase and write display station buffer)			in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2260)	30	C27-6912	MOVE		
<u>EBWW</u> (erase and write display station)			PICTURE		
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2260)	30	C27-6912	in LINKAGE EDITOR	31	C28-6538
<u>ECB</u>			in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201
in PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE TO DEBUGGING	20	C28-6670	by assignment		
completion codes, list of			by PICTURE attribute		
description of			of numeric character data		
in a stand-alone dump (MFT)			in TESTRAN	37	C28-6648
in a stand-alone dump (MVT)			linkage editing		
in a stand-alone dump (PCP)			TESTRAN editing		
pointers in			Editing and listing records		
posting of, using ATTACH			in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647	Editing error environment records		
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646	in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586
in SYSTEM CONTROL BLOCKS	36	C28-6628	Editing facilities		
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550	in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586
construction of by access method			with the IEBGENER program		
event control block			with the IEBPTPCH program		
with EXCP macro instruction			Editing of non-IBM terminals		
Ecb			in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30	C30-2005
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927	carriage return, line feed, new line		
ECB -- event control block			end of address		
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909	end of transmission		
ECB (event control block)			<u>Editor, volume label</u>		
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2260)	30	C27-6912	in TAPE LABELS	30	C28-6680
ECB operand			entry conditions		
in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	C30-2004	flowcharts of		
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647	module names		
with MVT			EDITOR macro instruction		
with PCP, MFT			in SYSTEM GENERATION	31	C28-6554
ECB operand, for ATTACH			Editor routines, volume label		
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646	in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550
with MVT			<u>Effect of options</u>		
with PCP, MFT			in ON-LINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	C28-6650
<u>ECBLST</u> operand			Effective address, length		
in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	C30-2004	in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21	C28-6514
			<u>Efficient performance</u>		

in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	Embedded blanks, definition of	28	C24-3337
<u>EJECT</u> instruction			in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337
in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21	C28-6514	Embedded index area		
<u>Electron beam</u>			in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909	Embedded key		
<u>Element</u>			in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25	C27-6932	<u>Emergency pull switch</u>		
correlating			in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821
creation of			<u>Empty</u>		
definition of			in ALGOL LANGUAGE	26	C28-6615
end-order-sequence order			EMPTY built-in function		
graphic			in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201
grouping into buffer			<u>Enable attention sources (ENATN)</u>		
grouping into sequences			in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25	C27-6932
in include			Enable command		
in omit status			in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	C30-2004
keying			Enable no switch detect		
positioning			in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909
resetting			Enable switch detect (GESD)		
text			in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909
updating			Enabled condition		
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201
and array operations			<u>Enabling attention sources</u>		
and structure operations			in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25	C27-6932
assignment			Enabling of line		
expression			in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30	C30-2005
in array assignment			Enabling of switched line, defined		
in IF statement			in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	C30-2004
of a data list			<u>ENATL</u>		
of a structure			in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25	C27-6932
variable			<u>ENATN</u>		
Element count (elcount)			in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25	C27-6932
in FORTRAN IV: DATA TMN. S360-1130	36	C27-6937	<u>END</u>		
in System/360 read operation			in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586
in System/360 write operation			End a buffer subroutine (ENSUB)		
in 1130 read operation			in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25	C27-6932
in 1130 write operation			End a sequence of elements (ENSEQ)		
for GDCFE			in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25	C27-6932
for GDCFF			End attention levels (ENATL)		
for GDCFI			in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25	C27-6932
for GDCTE			END Card		
for GDCTF			in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029
for GDCTI			END card for object modules		
Element length (elength)			in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603
in FORTRAN IV: DATA TMN. S360-1130	36	C27-6937	in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6639
in conversion to System/360			in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602
in conversion to 1130 integer format			END card format		
Elementary Items			in ASSEMBLER (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	21	C26-3756
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029	End communication (GTEND) soubroutine		
Elementary items			in FORTRAN IV: DATA TMN. S360-1130	36	C27-6937
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516	in System/360		
Format			in 1130		
Elements of language			END DECLARATIVES		
in FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6515	in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516
<u>Ellipsis</u>			END FILE statement		
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029	in BASIC FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6629
Ellipsis, use of			in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586	in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6639
<u>ELSE</u>			in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516	in FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6515
IF			END function		
ON			in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250	36	C27-6933
ELSE clause			in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250-1130	36	C27-6938
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	definition of		
in IF statement			performing the		
in %IF statement			used to indicate completion of frame		
<u>Embedded blanks</u>			used to indicate correction of error		
in FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6515	used with BEGIN JOB		
in SORT/MERGE	33	C28-6543	used with BEGIN PROCEDURE		
in parameter list					

	used with RECALL				
END instruction	in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21	C28-6514		
END key	in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25	C27-6932		
	in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909		
	in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250	36	C27-6933		
	on a keyboard				
	on a parameter frame				
	in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250-1130	36	C27-6938		
	on a keyboard				
	on a parameter frame				
End light pen tracking (ENTRK)	in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25	C27-6932		
End-of-address (EOA) character	in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30	C30-2005		
	machine program				
End-of-block (EOB) character	in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30	C30-2005		
End-of-cylinder condition	in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550		
End-of-data routine	in TAPE LABELS	30	C28-6680		
	for no labels				
	for nonstandard labels				
	for standard labels				
End of data set	in TAPE LABELS	30	C28-6680		
	with no labels				
	with nonstandard labels				
	with standard labels				
End-of-data-set (EODAD) routine	in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647		
	in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646		
End-of-data set (EOF)	in PLANNING FOR MFT II	36	C27-6939		
End-of-data-set indication	in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647		
End of extent	in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550		
End-of-extent appendage	in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550		
End of File	in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337		
End of message	in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2260)	30	C27-6912		
End of RPG conversion	in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337		
End-of-task	in MODEL 65 MULTIPROCESSING	20	C28-6671		
End-of-text (ETX) character	in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30	C30-2005		
End-of-transmission (EOT) character	in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30	C30-2005		
End of Volume	in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516		
	READ				
	WRITE				
End-of-volume	in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646		
	condition				
	positioning				
	processing				
	in TAPE LABELS	30	C28-6680		
	with no labels				
	with nonstandard labels				
	with standard labels				
	special conditions at				
End-of-volume macro instruction	in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550		
End order for 2280/82	in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927		
End order for 2280/82 and 2250	in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927		
End-order-sequence					
	in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25	C27-6932		
	attention				
	attention information				
	element				
	order				
	order in include status				
	order in omit status				
	use in display				
End order sequence (GEOS)	in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909		
End order sequence macro-instruction	in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927		
END parameter in READ	in FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6515		
End Position in Output Record	in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337		
End Receive subgroup	in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30	C30-2005		
End scanner usage macro-instruction	in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927		
End Send subgroup	in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30	C30-2005		
END statement	in BASIC FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6629		
	in main program				
	in FUNCTION subprogram				
	in FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6515		
	in FUNCTION subprogram				
	in main program				
	in NAMELIST (&END)				
	in LINKAGE EDITOR	31	C28-6538		
	in source coding				
	produced by language translator				
	in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201		
	for begin block termination				
	for procedure termination				
	multiple closure by				
	preprocessor				
	in SORT/MERGE	33	C28-6543		
	in TESTRAN	37	C28-6648		
<u>ENDFILE</u> condition	in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201		
<u>ENDPAGE</u> condition	in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201		
<u>ENDRCV</u> macro instruction	in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30	C30-2005		
<u>ENDREADY</u> macro instruction	in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30	C30-2005		
<u>ENDSEND</u> macro instruction	in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30	C30-2005		
<u>ENDUP</u>	in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586		
<u>ENQ</u> , use of in accounting data set writer	in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550		
ENQ control blocks	in PLANNING FOR MFT II	36	C27-6939		
ENQ macro instruction	in CHECKPOINT/RESTART	31	C28-6656		
	in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647		
	execute form				
	list form				
	standard form				
	in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646		
	general use				
	to test for previous request				
	use in data management				
<u>Enqueue</u> macro instruction	in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550		

Enqueued I/O requests in MODEL 65 MULTIPROCESSING	20 C28-6671	Entering job control statements in UTILITIES	32 C28-6586
<u>Enqueuing jobs</u> in PLANNING FOR MFT II	36 C27-6939	Entering partition size in OPERATOR'S GUIDE	20 C28-6540
<u>ENSEQ</u> in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25 C27-6932	Entering the waiting state in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20 C28-6535
<u>ENSUB</u> in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25 C27-6932	<u>ENTIER</u> in ALGOL LANGUAGE	26 C28-6615
<u>Ensuring volume integrity</u> in UTILITIES	32 C28-6586	<u>ENTRK</u> in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25 C27-6932
<u>ENTAB</u> in LINKAGE EDITOR	31 C28-6538	<u>ENTRY</u> in COBOL LANGUAGE	24 C28-6516
<u>ENTER</u> in COBOL LANGUAGE	24 C28-6516	Entry, terminal-table in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30 C30-2005
Enter character mode fixed in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30 C27-6927	ENTRY Address in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24 C24-5029
Enter character mode fixed (GECF) in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30 C27-6909	Entry area in a parameter frame in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250	36 C27-6933
Enter character mode orders in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30 C27-6909	definition of description of in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250-1130	36 C27-6938
Enter character mode orders for 2280 in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30 C27-6927	defintion of description of	
Enter character mode orders for 2280/82 in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30 C27-6927	ENTRY attribute in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29 C28-8201
Enter character mode protected in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30 C27-6909	compared with ENTRY statement contextual declaration of implied in %DECLARE statement in generic entry name declaration	
Enter character mode variable in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30 C27-6927	ENTRY instruction in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21 C28-6514
ENTER DATA frame in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250	36 C27-6933	ENTRY linkage editor control statement in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6603
format of obtaining the use of in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250-1130	36 C27-6938	in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6639
format of obtaining the use of		in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6602
ENTER DATA operation in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250-1130	36 C27-6938	Entry-name in COBOL LANGUAGE	24 C28-6516
ENTER DATA records in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250-1130	36 C27-6938	in FORTRAN IV LIBRARY SUBPROGRAMS	25 C28-6596
history numbers assigned to recalled one by one		in LINKAGE EDITOR	31 C28-6538
Enter graphic mode absolute/relative line in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30 C27-6927	in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29 C28-8201
Enter graphic mode absolute/relative point in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30 C27-6927	as argument attributes for contextual declaration of explicit declaration of in CALL statement parameters preprocessor entry names	
Enter graphic mode for absolute point plot in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30 C27-6909	Entry operand in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30 C30-2004
Enter graphic mode for absolute vector in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30 C27-6909	ENTRY parameter in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29 C28-6594
Enter graphic mode for 2-byte incremental in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30 C27-6909	value at invocation	
Enter graphic mode order for 2280/82 in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30 C27-6927	Entry point in COBOL LANGUAGE	24 C28-6516
Enter graphic mode orders in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30 C27-6909	in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20 C28-6535
Enter graphic mode orders for 2280/82 in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30 C27-6927	in LINKAGE EDITOR	31 C28-6538
Enter graphic mode order for 2280/82 in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30 C27-6927	in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29 C28-8201
Enter graphic mode orders in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30 C27-6909	primary secondary in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36 C28-6647
Enter graphic mode orders for 2280/82 in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30 C27-6927	additional in IDENTIFY in LINK in LOAD in XCTL	
Enter no-op mode (GNOP2) in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30 C27-6909	name in ATTACH in CALL in DELETE in LINK in LOAD in SEGLD	
Enter no-op mode (GNOP4) in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30 C27-6909		
Enter stroke mode macro-instruction in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30 C27-6927		
Entering commands in GUIDE TO MODEL 91 SUPPORT	32 C28-6666		
Entering control statements via the ENTER in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250	36 C27-6933		
in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250-1130	36 C27-6938		

in SEGWT					
in XCTL					
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646			
additional identifier					
in TESTRAN	37	C28-6648			
in an END statement					
in an ENTRY statement					
in a TEST OPEN statement					
Entry point attributes					
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594			
Entry point of SVC routines					
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550			
Entry point register					
in TESTRAN	37	C28-6648			
in an ENTRY statement					
Entry point symbol, identification of					
in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21	C28-6514			
ENTRY Statement					
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029			
ENTRY statement					
in FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6515			
in LINKAGE EDITOR	31	C28-6538			
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201			
compared with ENTRY attribute					
condition prefix to label of					
parameters of					
in TESTRAN	37	C28-6648			
assembler linkage editor					
Entry table (ENTAB)					
in LINKAGE EDITOR	31	C28-6538			
<u>ENVIRONMENT</u> attribute					
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594			
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201			
options of					
ENVIRONMENT DIVISION					
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516			
Environment recording messages					
in MESSAGES AND CODES	20	C28-6631			
Environmental characteristics					
in MODEL 65 MULTIPROCESSING	20	C28-6671			
Environmental data, editing and listing					
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586			
Environments of a task					
in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20	C28-6535			
<u>EOA</u> macro instruction					
in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30	C30-2005			
<u>EOB</u> (end of block)					
in OPERATOR'S GUIDE	20	C28-6540			
<u>EOB</u> macro instruction					
in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30	C30-2005			
<u>EOBLC</u> macro instruction					
in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30	C30-2005			
<u>EODAD</u>					
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029			
in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C28-6380			
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647			
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646			
<u>EOF</u>					
in PLANNING FOR MFT II	36	C27-6939			
<u>EOF</u> (end of file)					
in OPERATOR'S GUIDE	20	C28-6540			
<u>EOT</u>					
in PLANNING FOR MFT II REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	C30-2008			
<u>EOT</u> - end-of-transmission					
in REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	C30-2006			
<u>EOV</u> macro instruction					
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550			
in TAPE LABELS	30	C28-6680			
<u>EOV</u> module, changing or replacing					
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586			
<u>EOV</u> routine					
in TAPE LABELS	30	C28-6680			
for no labels					
for nonstandard labels					
for standard labels					
<u>EOV1</u> label					
in TAPE LABELS	30	C28-6680			
<u>EOV2</u> label					
in TAPE LABELS	30	C28-6680			
<u>EP</u>					
in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C28-6380			
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2260)	30	C27-6912			
<u>EP</u> operand					
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647			
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646			
<u>EP=0</u>					
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2260)	30	C27-6912			
<u>Epiloques</u>					
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201			
<u>EPLOC</u> operand					
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647			
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646			
<u>EQU</u> instruction					
in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21	C28-6514			
<u>EQU</u> statement					
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909			
<u>EQUAL</u>					
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516			
Equal comparison					
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586			
Equal Sign					
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029			
Equal signs					
in SORT/MERGE	33	C28-6543			
Equal signs, as macro instruction operands					
in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21	C28-6514			
Equals module					
in SORT/MERGE	33	C28-6543			
<u>Equipment</u> at the central computing system					
in PLANNING FOR MFT II REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	C30-2008			
in REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	C30-2006			
Equipment check					
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909			
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927			
Equipment check (sense bit)					
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821			
<u>Equivalence</u> groups					
in FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6515			
<u>EQUIVALENCE</u> statement					
in BASIC FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6629			
in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603			
in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602			
in FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6515			
<u>Equivalencing</u> arrays, examples of					
in FORTRAN IV: DATA TMN. S360-1130	36	C27-6937			
<u>Equivalent</u> graphic data set					
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25	C27-6932			
creation of					

<u>ER CODE</u>			in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24 C24-5029	
<u>Erase</u> long gap			in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20 C28-6550	
<u>ERF</u>			in FORTRAN IV LIBRARY SUBPROGRAMS	25 C28-6596	
ERF (real arguments)			in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 C28-6590	
ERF built-in function			in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29 C28-8201	
<u>ERFC</u>			in FORTRAN IV LIBRARY SUBPROGRAMS	25 C28-6596	
ERFC (real arguments)			in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 C28-6590	
ERFC built-in function			in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29 C28-8201	
<u>EROPT</u>			in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24 C24-5029	
			in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24 C28-6380	
EROPT operand			in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36 C28-6647	
<u>ERPGC</u>			in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28 C24-3337	
<u>ERR</u> parameter			in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6639	
ERR parameter, use of			in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6602	
ERR parameter in READ			in FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25 C28-6515	
<u>ERRMON</u>			in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6602	
<u>ERRMSG</u> macro instruction			in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30 C30-2005	
<u>ERROPT</u> operand			in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30 C30-2004	
<u>Error</u>			in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24 C24-5029	
			in FORTRAN IV LIBRARY SUBPROGRAMS	25 C28-6596	
			absolute messages		
			optional service procedures		
			propagation relative		
			in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01 A22-6821	
			channel equipment		
			channel programming		
			device		
			in TESTRAN	37 C28-6648	
			detected by the TESTRAN interpreter		
			diagnostic message		
			recovery		
Error, in transmission line			in FORTRAN IV: DATA TMN. S360-1130	36 C27-6937	
Error, user-supplied routine			in FORTRAN IV: DATA TMN. S360-1130	36 C27-6937	
Error analysis			in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36 C28-6647	
Error Analysis (SYNAD) routine			in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36 C28-6646	
			description		
			error correction		
			exit address		
Error checking			in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30 C30-2005	
Error Code (ER CODE)					
			in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24 C24-5029	
Error codes			in GUIDE TO MODEL 91 SUPPORT	32 C28-6666	
Error Codes, Compiler			in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24 C24-5029	
ERROR condition			in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29 C28-8201	
			raised by GET statement		
			raised by PUT statement		
			results in program termination		
			use with ONCODE		
Error conditions			in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30 C30-2005	
			in TAPE LABELS	30 C28-6680	
Error conditions for PORs			in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30 C27-6909	
Error correcting			in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30 C30-2005	
Error detection, by compiler			in ALGOL PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	26 C33-4000	
Error environment			in UTILITIES	32 C28-6586	
			record types		
			recording programs		
Error environment records			in UTILITIES	32 C28-6586	
			accumulating		
			editing and writing selected		
			summarizing		
Error function subprograms			in FORTRAN IV LIBRARY SUBPROGRAMS	25 C28-6596	
Error halfword			in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30 C30-2005	
Error handling			in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25 C27-6932	
			in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30 C27-6909	
			in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2260)	30 C27-6912	
			in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30 C27-6927	
Error-handling LPS macro instructions			in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30 C30-2005	
			response		
			rerouting		
			retrieving		
			routing		
			segment		
			sequence number		
			switching		
			text		
			translation		
			type		
			work unit		
Error message			in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21 C28-6514	
Error message, transmission of			in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30 C30-2005	
Error message data set			in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6603	
			in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6639	
			in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6602	
Error messages			in LINKAGE EDITOR	31 C28-6538	
			message directory		
			messages, error		
			in SYSTEM GENERATION	31 C28-6554	
			in UTILITIES	32 C28-6586	
Error options (EROPT)			in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36 C28-6647	
			in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36 C28-6646	
Error Options for QSAM			in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24 C24-5029	
Error-processing,			in COBOL LANGUAGE	24 C28-6516	
			Summary of		
Error recovery			in OPERATOR'S GUIDE	20 C28-6540	
			MFT		

on the 2250			
Error recovery procedures			
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927	
in PLANNING MFT II REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	C30-2008	
in REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	C30-2006	
Remote System/360			
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550	
for related channel programs			
in channel programs			
Error recovery procedures (ERP)			
in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	C30-2004	
actions			
devices supported by			
functions			
messages			
Error recovery procedures			
in PLANNING MFT II REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	C30-2008	
Error recovery routines			
in MODEL 65 MULTIPROCESSING	20	C28-6671	
Error return codes			
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927	
Error routine			
in ALGOL PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	26	C33-4000	
Error routine key			
in SYSTEM CONTROL BLOCKS	36	C28-6628	
unit control block			
Error routines			
in SYSTEM GENERATION	31	C28-6554	
Error routines, user-written			
in SORT/MERGE	33	C28-6543	
Error status flags			
in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	C30-2004	
Error threshold			
in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	C30-2004	
count			
counters			
default count			
Error/warning messages			
in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603	
generated by the compiler			
generated by the linkage editor			
generated for load modules			
in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6639	
generated by the compiler			
generated by the linkage editor			
generated for load modules			
in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602	
generated by the compiler			
generated for load modules			
Errors			
in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C28-6380	
options			
processing			
processing declaratives			
that cause dumps			
Errors, read			
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2260)	30	C27-6912	
Errors, repairing			
in MODEL 65 MULTIPROCESSING	20	C28-6671	
Errors, write			
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2260)	30	C27-6912	
Errors caused by omission of certain			
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594	
<u>ERRSAV</u>			
in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602	
<u>ERRSET</u>			
in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602	
<u>ERRSTR</u>			
in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602	
<u>ERRTRA</u>			
in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602	
<u>ERS</u> (erase display station buffer storage)			
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2260)	30	C27-6912	
<u>ERSW</u> (erase display station buffer storage)			
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2260)	30	C27-6912	
<u>ESD</u>			
in LINKAGE EDITOR	31	C28-6538	
ESD Card			
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029	
ESD card			
in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603	
in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6639	
in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602	
ESD card format			
in ASSEMBLER (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	21	C26-3756	
<u>ESETL</u> macro instruction			
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647	
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646	
<u>Established action</u>			
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	
<u>Establishing intervals</u>			
in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20	C28-6535	
<u>Establishing priority</u>			
in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20	C28-6535	
<u>ETF</u>			
in MAINTENANCE PROGRAM 360S-UT-506	31	C27-6918	
<u>ETXR</u> operand			
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647	
use in MVT			
use in PCP, MFT			
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646	
use in MVT			
use in PCP, MFT			
in TESTRAN	37	C28-6648	
<u>Evaluation of conditional statement</u>			
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516	
<u>Evaluation of expressions</u>			
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594	
change in priority of concatenation			
<u>EVEN</u> subparameter in the COND parameter			
in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36	C28-6539	
<u>EVENT</u> attribute			
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	
contextual declaration of			
Event control block			
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909	
in PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE TO DEBUGGING	20	C28-6670	
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646	
format			
use with ATTACH			
use with WTOR			
in SYSTEM CONTROL BLOCKS	36	C28-6628	
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550	
Event control block (ECB)			
in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	C30-2004	
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2260)	30	C27-6912	
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647	
use with ABEND			
use with ATTACH			
use with POST			
use in read and write operations			
use with WAIT			
use with WTOR			
Event control block fields			
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550	
Event data			
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	

Event name			machine configuration	
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	MFT	
EVENT option			MVT	
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594	new volume initialization	
in DISPLAY statement			nucleus generation	
in I/O			obtaining generating system data sets	
in multitasking			PCP	
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	Processor/library generation	
in DELETE statement			punching job stream	
in READ statement			reallocation on same space	
in REWRITE statement			reallocation with more space	
in WRITE statement			reallocation with system data	
Event variable			restarting with job stream on tape	
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594	restart stage I	
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	Stage I input deck	
active			starter system initialization	
completion value of			steps in job stream	
inactive			system data set initialization	
status value of			in UTILITIES	32 C28-6586
testing and setting of			DASDI	
<u>EWL</u> (erase and write display station line)			DUMP/RESTORE	
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2260)	30	C27-6912	IEBCOMPR	
<u>EWLW</u> (erase and write display station line)			IEBCOPY	
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2260)	30	C27-6912	IEBEDIT	
<u>EXAMINE</u>			IEBGENER	
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516	IEBISAM	
<u>Examining and modifying control system</u>			IEBPTPCH	
in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30	C30-2005	IEBUPDTE	
<u>Example, Linkage Editor Deck Structure</u>			IEHDASDR	
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029	IEHINITT	
Example of a PL/I program			IEHIOSUP	
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594	IEHLIST	
Example of Cataloging Source Program			IEHMOVE	
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029	IEHPROGM	
Example of compilation job control			IEHUCSLD	
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594	IFCDIP00	
Example of How Diagnostics are			IFCEREPO	
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029	IBRCVRP	
Example of job control procedure			Examples, list of	
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594	in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36 C28-6539
Example of linkage editor job control			Examples of FORTRAN jobs	
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594	in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6602
Example of STREAM output			Examples of initial commands	
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594	in OPERATOR'S GUIDE	20 C28-6540
Examples			MFT	
in STORAGE ESTIMATES	20	C28-6551	MVT	
BDAM			PCP	
BISAM			Examples of instruction use	
BPAM			in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01 A22-6821
BTAM			Examples of Use of Symbols	
estimating fixed main storage			in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24 C24-5029
graphics			Examples Showing Effect of Data	
MFT			in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24 C24-5029
MVT			<u>EXCEPT</u> card	
PCP			in MAINTENANCE PROGRAM 360S-UT-506	31 C27-6918
QISAM			<u>Exception</u> conditions	
QSAM			in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01 A22-6821
QTAM			device	
in SYSTEM GENERATION	31	C28-6554	Exception control statements	
adding CSECT to nucleus			in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29 C28-8201
backup of new system			Exceptional condition code	
complete generation			in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36 C28-6646
deleting utility data sets			Exceptional conditions	
IBCDASDI			in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29 C28-8201
IBCDMPRS			Exceptional return condition codes	
IEBEDIT			in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20 C28-6550
IEBPTPCH			Exceptions	
IEHDASDR			in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6603
IEHLIST			exponent-overflow	
IEHPROGM			exponent-underflow	
			fixed-point-divide	
			in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6639
			exponent-overflow	
			exponent-underflow	



fixed-point-divide			PARM parameter		
floating-point-divide			PARM.procstep parameter		
Exceptions that cause interrupts			PGM parameter		
in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602	PROC parameter		
<u>Excess-64</u> binary notation			in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6639
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821	ACCT parameter		
<u>Exchange</u> buffering			ACCT.procstep parameter		
in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20	C28-6535	COND parameter		
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646	COND.procstep parameter		
<u>EXCLUDE</u>			definition of		
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586	name		
<u>Excluding</u> data from move and copy			PARM parameter		
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586	PARM.procstep parameter		
<u>Exclusive</u>			in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602
in LINKAGE EDITOR	31	C28-6538	ACCT parameter		
EXCLUSIVE attribute			ACCT.procstep parameter		
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594	COND parameter		
EXCLUSIVE attribute			COND.procstep parameter		
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	definition of		
Exclusive call			parameter field		
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647	in SORT/MERGE	33	C28-6543
Exclusive control			EXEC statement, overriding a		
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647	in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250	36	C27-6933
Exclusive copy operation			EXEC Statement, Sample		
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586	in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029
EXCLUSIVE OR instruction (XR,X,XI,XC)			EXEC statement, the		
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821	in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36	C28-6539
description			examples of		
example of use			parameters in		
Exclusive reference			to define job step boundaries		
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647	EXEC statement in a procedure library	32	C28-6586
Exclusive resources			in UTILITIES		
in MODEL 65 MULTIPROCESSING	20	C28-6671	EXEC statement in reader/interpreter		
<u>EXCP</u>			in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550	EXEC statements		
how to use			in ASSEMBLER (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	21	C26-3756
interface			<u>Executable</u>		
issuing of by access method			in LINKAGE EDITOR	31	C28-6538
macro instruction			not		
macro instruction function			Executable statement, definition		
programming specifications			in BASIC FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6629
requirements			in FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6515
use of in system and problem programs			<u>Execute</u>		
EXCP access method			in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029
in SYSTEM CONTROL BLOCKS	36	C28-6628	Execute (EXEC)		
EXCP macro instruction			in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25	C27-6932
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647	Execute (EXEC) statement		
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646	in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20	C28-6535
<u>EXEC</u>			what you must tell the system		
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25	C27-6932	Execute channel program		
Exec (execute) statement			in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647
in OPERATOR'S GUIDE	20	C28-6540	in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646
Exec card information			Execute direct access program macro		
in MAINTENANCE PROGRAM 360S-UT-506	31	C27-6918	in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550
EXEC card options			Execute exception		
in MAINTENANCE PROGRAM 360S-UT-506	31	C27-6918	in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821
EXEC Statement			Execute form		
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029	in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646
EXEC statement			of macro instruction		
in ALGOL PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	26	C33-4000	Execute form of macro instructions		
in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C28-6380	in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647
compiler options			EXECUTE instruction (EX)		
in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603	in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821
ACCT parameter			description		
ACCT.procstep parameter			example of use		
COND parameter			Execute operation, exceptions during		
COND.procstep parameter			in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821
definition of			Execute statement		
name			in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36	C28-6539
			Execute Statement Parameters, Examples of		
			in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029

Executing  
 in UTILITIES 32 C28-6586  
     a cataloged utility procedure  
     a data set utility program  
     a system utility program  
 Executing RPG  
     in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG. 28 C24-3337

Execution  
     in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE 24 C28-6380  
         definition  
     in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE 36 C28-6539  
         of a cataloged procedure  
         of a processing program  
     in LINKAGE EDITOR 31 C28-6538  
         job  
         load module  
 Execution, job control statements for  
     in TESTRAN 37 C28-6648

Execution, load module  
     in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE 25 C28-6603  
         DCB assumptions  
         ddnames  
         device classes  
         error message data set  
         errors  
         program name  
         restrictions  
         storage map  
     in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE 25 C28-6639  
         DCB assumptions  
         ddnames  
         device classes  
         error message data set  
         errors  
         program name  
     in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE 25 C28-6602  
         DCB assumptions  
         ddnames  
         device classes  
         error message data set  
         errors  
         program name

Execution ddnames  
     in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE 24 C24-5029

Execution Device Classes  
     in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE 24 C24-5029

Execution Error Messages  
     in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE 24 C24-5029

Execution job-step  
     in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE 29 C28-6594

Execution of instructions  
     in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION 01 A22-6821

Execution of programs  
     in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION 01 A22-6821

Execution output  
     in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE 24 C28-6380  
         allocation messages  
         disposition messages  
         example of  
         job control statements

Execution time checklist  
     in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE 24 C28-6380

Execution time listings  
     in ALGOL PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE 26 C33-4000

Execution-time routines  
     in FORTRAN IV LIBRARY SUBPROGRAMS 25 C28-6596

Execution times, sort/merge  
     in SORT/MERGE TIMING ESTIMATES 33 C28-6662  
     in SORT/MERGE TIMING ESTIMATES 2420 33 C28-6668

EXHIBIT  
     in COBOL LANGUAGE 24 C28-6516

Exhibit  
     in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE 24 C24-5029

EXHIBIT statement

    in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE 24 C28-6380

EXIT  
     in COBOL LANGUAGE 24 C28-6516  
     in FORTRAN IV LIBRARY SUBPROGRAMS 25 C28-6596  
     in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG. 28 C24-3337

Exit information  
     in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES 20 C28-6535

Exit list  
     in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD 30 C30-2004  
     in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250) 30 C27-6909

Exit list (EXLST)  
     in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS 36 C28-6647

Exit operations  
     in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG. 28 C24-3337

Exit processing, creating IRB for  
     in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE 20 C28-6550

Exit routine  
     in TESTRAN 37 C28-6648

Exit routine, user-supplied  
     in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE 25 C28-6602

Exit routine linkage  
     in UTILITIES 32 C28-6586  
         a data set utility program

Exit routines  
     in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS 36 C28-6647  
         asynchronous  
         data control block  
         end-of-data-set (EODAD)  
         end-of-task (ETXR)  
         error analysis (SYNAD)  
         error correction  
         execution after CHECK  
         execution after CNTRL  
         execution after FIND  
         execution after GET  
         execution after POINT  
         execution after PUT  
         execution after PUTX  
         execution after STOW  
         execution using SYNADAF  
         execution using SYNADRLS  
         exit address  
         for printer with universal character  
         registers upon entry  
         overflow  
         program interruption  
         timer completion

    in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES 36 C28-6646  
         data control block  
         end-of-data-set  
         error analysis  
         list (EXLIST)  
         user label processing

    in UTILITIES 32 C28-6586  
         location of  
         parameter lists for  
         returning from

EXIT statement  
     in BASIC FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE 25 C28-6629  
     in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL 29 C28-8201

Exit to a user's subroutine  
     in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG. 28 C24-3337

Exit to external translate subroutine  
     in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG. 28 C24-3337

EXITS  
     in UTILITIES 32 C28-6586

Exits  
     in SORT/MERGE 33 C28-6543  
         E11, E21, E31  
         E15, E25, E35  
         E16  
         E18, E28, E38  
         E19, E29, E39  
         E61

functions of			in FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25 C28-6515
in input stream			Explicit specification statement	
linkage editor requirements for			in FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25 C28-6515
Exits to processing program			Explicitly called subprograms	
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550	in FORTRAN IV LIBRARY SUBPROGRAMS	25 C28-6596
Exits to special processing routines			list of	
in MODEL 65 MULTIPROCESSING	20	C28-6671	performance statistics	
			size of	
			tables	
			use in FORTRAN	
			use in assembler language	
<u>EXLST</u>			<u>Exponent</u>	
in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C28-6380	in COBOL LANGUAGE	24 C28-6516
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2260)	30	C27-6912	in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29 C28-8201
EXLST operand			in picture specification	
in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	C30-2004	of floating-point data	
			in TESTRAN	37 C28-6648
<u>EXP</u>			Exponent field	
in ALGOL LANGUAGE	26	C28-6615	in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29 C28-8201
in FORTRAN IV LIBRARY SUBPROGRAMS	25	C28-6596	Exponent in a floating-point number	
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	C28-6590	in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01 A22-6821
complex arguments			Exponent modifiers	
real arguments			in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21 C28-6514
EXP built-in function			Exponent-overflow	
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6603
			in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6639
			in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6602
<u>Expanding</u> partitioned data sets			Exponent overflow exception	
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586	in FORTRAN IV LIBRARY SUBPROGRAMS	25 C28-6596
			in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01 A22-6821
<u>EXPDT</u>			Exponent specifier picture characters	
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029	in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29 C28-8201
in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C28-6380	Exponent-underflow	
EXPDT subparameter			in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6603
in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603	in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6639
in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6639	in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6602
in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602	Exponent underflow exception	
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586	in FORTRAN IV LIBRARY SUBPROGRAMS	25 C28-6596
EXPDT subparameter in the LABEL parameter			in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01 A22-6821
in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36	C28-6539	Exponential subprograms	
of a cataloged procedure			in FORTRAN IV LIBRARY SUBPROGRAMS	25 C28-6596
restrictions on using			Exponentiation	
<u>Expedite</u> mode			in ALGOL LANGUAGE	26 C28-6615
in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30	C30-2005	in BASIC FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25 C28-6629
			in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24 C24-5029
<u>Expiration</u> date			in COBOL LANGUAGE	24 C28-6516
in SYSTEM GENERATION	31	C28-6554	in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6603
in TAPE LABELS	30	C28-6680	in FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25 C28-6515
in LABEL parameter			Exponentiation operations	
with standard labels			in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29 C28-8201
with volume label editor			attributes of result in	
Expiration date, specifying			base in	
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586	conversion in	
Expiration date for data sets			mode in	
in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603	precision in	
in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6639	scale in	
in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602	Exponentiation operator	
Expiration date of a data set			in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 C28-6590
in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36	C28-6539	complex operations	
Expiration date of data set			floating-point exponents	
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550	integer exponents	
			real operations	
			floating-point exponents	
			integer exponents	
<u>Explicit</u> addressing			<u>Express</u> attention	
in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21	C28-6514	in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30 C27-6909
length			Express attention handling	
Explicit declaration			in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2260)	30 C27-6912
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	Expression	
by DECLARE statement			in ALGOL LANGUAGE	26 C28-6615
scope of			Expression evaluation	
Explicit declarations			in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29 C28-6594
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594	Expressions	
Explicit opening			in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21 C28-6514
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201		
Explicit Requests				
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646		
for main storage				
for resource				
Explicit specification				
in BASIC FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6629		

absolute evaluation relocatable summary chart of			
in BASIC FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6629	
in FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6515	
arithmetic defined logical			
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	
array			
operands of as subscripts			
attributes of result of element			
evaluation of for array bounds			
for controlled parameters			
for string lengths			
function reference operands			
in format items			
in RETURN statement			
operands of operational			
preprocessor structure			
operands of use of parentheses in			
sterling variables			
Expressions in a DO statement			
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594	
<u>EXTCV</u>			
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337	
<u>EXTDIC/NOEXTDIC options</u>			
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594	
<u>Extended BCD interchange code (EBCDIC)</u>			
in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30	C30-2005	
Extended binary-coded-decimal			
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25	C27-6932	
Extended binary-coded-decimal interchange			
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821	
Extended CPU power			
in MODEL 65 MULTIPROCESSING	20	C28-6671	
Extended emulation capabilities			
in MODEL 65 MULTIPROCESSING	20	C28-6671	
Extended Error Message facility			
in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602	
Extended error message facility			
in FORTRAN IV LIBRARY SUBPROGRAMS	25	C28-6596	
Extended mnemonic codes			
in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21	C28-6514	
operand format			
fixed-point fields			
floating-point fields			
how to compute notation			
restrictions on use			
symbols			
use of			
Extended precision and rounding			
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821	
Extended range of DO			
in BASIC FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6629	
in FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6515	
Extended search option			
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647	
LIMCT operand			
OPTCD=E operand			
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646	
Extended source program library facility			
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516	
<u>Extending data sets with additional output</u>			
in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36	C28-6539	
<u>Extension Code</u>			
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337	
Extension of source key			
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	
Extensions			
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516	
<u>Extent</u>			
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	
in overlay defining			
of area			
of dimension			
Extent, data			
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647	
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646	
block (DEB)			
end of entry			
Extent area			
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337	
Extent entries			
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550	
Extent Exit for DAM			
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337	
Extent list			
in PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE TO DEBUGGING	20	C28-6670	
<u>EXTERNAL attribute</u>			
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	
External conversion routine			
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337	
External decimal item			
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516	
Format			
External declaration			
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	
External dummy sections			
in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21	C28-6514	
External floating-point item			
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516	
Format			
PICTURE			
External identifiers			
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594	
External interruption			
in PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE TO DEBUGGING	20	C28-6670	
External interruptions			
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821	
External labels			
in TAPE LABELS	30	C28-6680	
External name			
in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C28-6380	
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516	
in LINKAGE EDITOR	31	C28-6538	
External names			
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	
length of			
External old PSW			
in OPERATOR'S GUIDE	20	C28-6540	
External procedure			
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	
External procedures			
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594	
External reference			
in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C28-6380	
in TESTRAN	37	C28-6648	
External references			
in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603	
in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6639	
in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602	
in LINKAGE EDITOR	31	C28-6538	
External signal			
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821	

External-start lines in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01 A22-6821	in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL iteration repetition	29 C28-8201
EXTERNAL statement in BASIC FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25 C28-6629	Factor 1 in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28 C24-3337
in FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25 C28-6515	Factor 2 in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28 C24-3337
External storage in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29 C28-8201	Factoring of attributes in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29 C28-8201
External storage, static in LINKAGE EDITOR	31 C28-6538	in %DECLARE statement nesting in	
External symbol in LINKAGE EDITOR	31 C28-6538	<b>FBQE</b> in PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE TO DEBUGGING	20 C28-6670
in TESTRAN	37 C28-6648	format of in a stand-alone dump in an ABEND/SNAP dump	
External symbol, identification of in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21 C28-6514	<b>FCDXI#</b> in FORTRAN IV LIBRARY SUBPROGRAMS	25 C28-6596
External Symbol Dictionary in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24 C24-5029	<b>FCXPI#</b> in FORTRAN IV LIBRARY SUBPROGRAMS	25 C28-6596
External symbol dictionary in LINKAGE EDITOR	31 C28-6538	<b>FD</b> in COBOL LANGUAGE	24 C28-6516
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29 C28-6594	<b>FDXPD#</b> in FORTRAN IV LIBRARY SUBPROGRAMS	25 C28-6596
in TESTRAN	37 C28-6648	<b>FDXPI#</b> in FORTRAN IV LIBRARY SUBPROGRAMS	25 C28-6596
External Symbol Dictionary (ESD) listing in ASSEMBLER (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	21 C26-3756	<b>Feature and instruction set, list of</b> in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01 A22-6821
External text, compile-time incorporation in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29 C28-8201	FEATURE operand in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30 C30-2004
External trace table entry in PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE TO DEBUGGING	20 C28-6670	Features in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01 A22-6821
format of in a SNAP dump in a stand-alone dump		byte-oriented operand design direct control multisystem protection timer	
EXTERNAL variables in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29 C28-6594	Features, standard and optional in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30 C27-6909
<b>EXTRACT</b> macro instruction in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36 C28-6647	<b>Feed back</b> in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36 C28-6647
execute form list form standard form		<b>Feedback</b> in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36 C28-6646
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36 C28-6646	description request for	
Extract module in SORT/MERGE	33 C28-6543	<b>FEOV</b> macro instruction in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36 C28-6647
EXTRACT option in STORAGE ESTIMATES	20 C28-6551	in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36 C28-6646
<b>EXTREF/NOEXTREF</b> options in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29 C28-6594	in TAPE LABELS	30 C28-6680
<b>EXTRN</b> instruction in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21 C28-6514	with no labels with nonstandard labels with standard labels	
EXTRN statement in LINKAGE EDITOR	31 C28-6538	FEOV module, changing or replacing in UTILITIES	32 C28-6586
in TESTRAN	37 C28-6648	<b>Fetch</b> in SYSTEM GENERATION	31 C28-6554
<b>F</b>		Fetch protection in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01 A22-6821
<b>F-format</b> in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20 C28-6535	<b>Field</b> in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36 C28-6539
F-format (fixed-length) records in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29 C28-8201	comments name operand	
F format code in BASIC FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25 C28-6629		
in FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25 C28-6515		
F format item in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29 C28-8201		
F ONLY in COBOL LANGUAGE	24 C28-6516		
F picture character in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29 C28-8201		
<b>Facilities</b> in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36 C28-6539		
additional, of the DD statement of the DD statement of the Job Control Language			
<b>Factor</b>			

operation			association with data set	
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	attributes for	
in a picture specification			closing of	
width			contextual declaration of	
in TESTRAN	37	C28-6648	name of	
Field delimiters			opening of	
in SORT/MERGE	33	C28-6543	shared between tasks	
Field description, input			standard	
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337	FILE attribute	
Field description, output			in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29 C28-8201
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337	File control block (FCB)	
Field in a logical record			in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29 C28-6594
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586	FILE-CONTROL paragraph	
Field indicators			in COBOL LANGUAGE	24 C28-6516
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337	File declarations, examples of	
Field Length			in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29 C28-8201
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337	File Description entries	
Field length, maximum			in COBOL LANGUAGE	24 C28-6516
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337	Record Description entries	
Field lengths			Sort Description entries	
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821	Saved AREA entries	
Field location			File description specifications sheet	
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337	in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28 C24-3337
Field Name-Input			File designation	
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337	in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28 C24-3337
Field Name-Output			File extension specifications sheet	
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337	in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28 C24-3337
Field operand			File format	
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646	in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28 C24-3337
FIELD parameter			File Handling, General Information	
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586	in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24 C24-5029
Field processing and editing information,			File identification and control, output	
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586	in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28 C24-3337
Field-Record relation			FILE-LIMIT	
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337	in COBOL LANGUAGE	24 C28-6516
Field status conditions			FILE LIMIT clause	
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337	in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24 C28-6380
Fields, exit routines			File manipulation	
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337	in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29 C28-6594
Fields in job control statements			File-name	
in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603	in COBOL LANGUAGE	24 C28-6516
name field			File description entry	
operand field			Name qualification	
operation field			in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29 C28-8201
in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6639	arguments	
name field			length of	
operand field			parameters	
operation field			FILE option	
in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602	in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29 C28-8201
comments			of GET statement	
name field			of PUT statement	
operand field			File organization	
operation field			in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28 C24-3337
Fields in reply command			File processing	
in ON-LINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	C28-6650	in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28 C24-3337
Fields in the control statements			File processing, summary	
in PLANNING MFT II REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	C30-2008	in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28 C24-3337
in REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	C30-2006	File-processing techniques	
			in COBOL LANGUAGE	24 C28-6516
FIFO queuing fixed main storage			Defined	
in STORAGE ESTIMATES	20	C28-6551	Direct	
			Indexed	
Figurative constant			Relative	
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516	Standard sequential	
			FILE SECTION	
File			File-protect condition	
in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C28-6380	in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20 C28-6550
names			File Section	
processing techniques			in COBOL LANGUAGE	24 C28-6516
BDAM			Linkage Section	
BISAM			Report Section	
BSAM			Working-Storage Section	
QISAM			FILE specification	
QSAM			in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29 C28-8201
user defined			of DELETE statement	
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	of READ statement	

of REWRITE statement				
of WRITE statement				
File type				
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337		
File used for both input and output				
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594		
INPUT/OUTPUT in OPEN statement				
Filename-file description				
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337		
Filename-input				
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337		
Filename-line counter				
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337		
Filename-output				
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337		
Files, maximum number of				
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337		
Fill character in editing				
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821		
Fill operations				
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	C28-6590		
bit string				
character string				
FILLER				
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516		
Filler				
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029		
Film end file macro-instruction				
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927		
Film frame motion macro-instruction				
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927		
Film gap				
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927		
Film motion				
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927		
Film motion limit				
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927		
Film motion orders for 2280/82 only				
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927		
Film registration motion				
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927		
Film scanning				
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927		
Film unit register information				
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927		
FINAL				
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516		
CONTROL				
TERMINATE				
TYPE				
Final merge phase				
in SORT/MERGE	33	C28-6543		
Find cursor				
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909		
FIND macro instruction				
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647		
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646		
use with build list				
FIND statement				
in BASIC FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6629		
in FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6515		
FINISH condition				
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201		
First byte of graphic order				
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927		
First control section				
in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21	C28-6514		
FIRST DETAIL				
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516		
First-error communication interval				
in ON-LINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	C28-6650		
First record, verification of				
in TAPE LABELS	30	C28-6680		
bypass label processing				
for no labels				
for nonstandard labels				
for standard labels				
volume label editor				
Five-drive generation				
in SYSTEM GENERATION	31	C28-6554		
Fixed area				
in PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE TO DEBUGGING	20	C28-6670		
in systems with MFT				
in systems with MVT				
in systems with PCP				
FIXED attribute				
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201		
in %DECLARE statement				
in %PROCEDURE statement				
with preprocessor variables				
FIXED built-in function				
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201		
Fixed dollar sign				
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337		
FIXED function				
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594		
default value for the second argument				
Fixed-length logical information				
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821		
Fixed length records				
in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20	C28-6535		
in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603		
in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6639		
in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602		
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337		
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646		
Fixed-length records (F-format)				
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201		
Fixed-length strings				
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594		
dope vector				
Fixed main storage				
in GUIDE TO MODEL 91 SUPPORT	32	C28-6666		
requirement				
Fixed main storage requirement				
in STORAGE ESTIMATES	20	C28-6551		
basic requirement				
control program options				
description of				
examples				
general				
Fixed-point arithmetic				
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821		
condition code settings				
data format				
examples				
exceptions				
general description				
instruction formats				
instructions				
number representation				
summary of instructions				
use of two's complement in				
Fixed-point constants				
in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21	C28-6514		
format				
positioning of				
scaling				
values, minimum and maximum				
Fixed-point data				
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201		



assignment of attributes for binary constants conversion of decimal division operations with picture specification for			in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594
in SORT/MERGE	33	C28-6543	dope vector		
Fixed-point-divide			FLAGW option	24	C28-6380
in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603	in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594
in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6639	in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE		
in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602	Flexibility, methods of providing	20	C28-6671
Fixed-point-divide exception			in MODEL 65 MULTIPROCESSING		
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821	FLOAT attribute	29	C28-8201
Fixed-point field, integer attribute of			in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201
in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21	C28-6514	FLOAT built-in function	29	C28-8201
Fixed-point format item (F)			in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	FLOAT function	29	C28-6594
Fixed point item			in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE		
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516	default value for the second argument		
Fixed-point-overflow exception			Floating dollar sign	28	C24-3337
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821	in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.		
Fixed-point scale			Floating point	32	C28-6666
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	in GUIDE TO MODEL 91 SUPPORT		
Fixed-space character mode			exponent overflow		
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909	exception		
Fixed storage area			exponent underflow		
in ALGOL PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	26	C33-4000	exception		
Fixed volumes, restrictions when			mask bit		
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586	Floating-point arithmetic	01	A22-6821
FIXEDOVERFLOW condition			in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION		
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	condition code settings		
compared with SIZE condition			data format		
Fixes			examples		
in MAINTENANCE PROGRAM 360S-UT-506	31	C27-6918	exceptions		
load-module			general description		
macro			instruction formats		
symbolic			instructions		
FIXPI#			normalization		
in FORTRAN IV LIBRARY SUBPROGRAMS	25	C28-6596	number representation		
Flag			purpose		
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646	registers		
save area			Floating-point constant	21	C28-6514
in TESTRAN	37	C28-6648	in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE		
Flag byte			alignment		
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586	format		
Flag in CCW			scale modifiers		
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821	Floating-point data	29	C28-6594
as defined for each type of command			in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE		
chain-command			number of digits in exponent	29	C28-8201
chain-data			in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL		
program-controlled-interruption (PCI)			attributes of		
skip			binary		
suppress-length-indication (SLI)			constants		
FLAGE option			conversion of		
in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C28-6380	decimal		
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594	long form of		
Flagged defective tracks, checking for			picture specification for		
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586	short form of		
Flags			variables	33	C28-6543
in MAINTENANCE PROGRAM 360S-UT-506	31	C27-6918	in SORT/MERGE		
critical			normalization of		
dependency			Floating-point-divide	25	C28-6603
force			in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6639
IBM			in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602
local-fix			in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE		
product-temporary-fix			Floating-point-divide exception	01	A22-6821
special			in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION		
FLAGS option			Floating point division	32	C28-6666
			in GUIDE TO MODEL 91 SUPPORT		
			long precision		
			quotient		
			short precision		
			Floating-point-feature instructions	01	A22-6821
			in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION		
			Floating-point field, integer attribute of	21	C28-6514
			in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE		
			Floating-point format item (E)		



in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	Form type		
Floating-point input to PORS			in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909	<u>FORMAT</u>		
Floating-point item			in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516	Format		
Floating-point literal			in LINKAGE EDITOR	31	C28-6538
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516	block		
Floating-point numbers, converting from			card-image		
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821	of control statements		
Floating-point precision			of load modules		
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594	of records		
in GENERIC attribute			relocatable		
Floating-point register			scatter		
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821	in TESTRAN	37	C28-6648
identification			printing format		
number			control of		
size			of data types		
use			of a TESTRAN listing		
Floating point registers			statement format		
in CHECKPOINT/RESTART	31	C28-6656	Format, data		
Floating-point scale			in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	Format, I/O		
Floating string (PICTURE)			in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516	Format, information		
<u>FLOOR</u> built-in function			in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	Format, instruction		
<u>Flow of control</u>			in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	Format, record		
<u>Flow of rollout processing</u>			in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550	Format codes		
<u>Flow trace</u>			in BASIC FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6629
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594	Format control, input		
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21	C28-6514
<u>Flowcharts, logic</u>			Format illustration conventions		
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337	in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909
<u>FL1</u>			in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2260)	30	C27-6912
in SYSTEM CONTROL BLOCKS	36	C28-6628	in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927
<u>FL2</u>			Format items		
in SYSTEM CONTROL BLOCKS	36	C28-6628	in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201
<u>FOLD</u> subparameter in the UCS parameter			alphabetic list of		
in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36	C28-6539	control		
<u>Folding option</u>			data		
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586	remote		
<u>FOOTING</u>			spacing		
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516	summary of		
<u>Footing controls</u>			Format list		
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516	in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201
<u>Force</u>			in FORMAT statement		
in MAINTENANCE PROGRAM 360S-UT-506	31	C27-6918	Format notation		
Force a set mode order (FSMOD)			in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25	C27-6932	Format of decb		
FORCE card			in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927
in MAINTENANCE PROGRAM 360S-UT-506	31	C27-6918	Format of records		
Force flag			in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516
in MAINTENANCE PROGRAM 360S-UT-506	31	C27-6918	Format of reply command		
conditions			in ON-LINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	C28-6650
<u>Foreground job, definition of</u>			Format of utility control statements		
in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250	36	C27-6933	in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586
in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250-1130	36	C27-6938	FORMAT option		
<u>Form:</u>			in SORT/MERGE	33	C28-6543
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337	FORMAT statement		
Form filename			in BASIC FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6629
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337	form of		
FORM-OVERFLOW			use of in READ		
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516	use of in WRITE		
			in FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6515
			form of		
			purpose of		
			use at object time		
			in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201
			Format 1 DSCB, reading		
			in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550
			Format 5 DSCB		
			in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586
			Formats, basic instruction		

in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01 A22-6821
Formats, defined	
in FORTRAN IV: DATA TMN. S360-1130	36 C27-6937
Formatted READ statement	
in BASIC FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25 C28-6629
in FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25 C28-6515
Formatted records	
in BASIC FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25 C28-6629
in FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25 C28-6515
Formatted WRITE statement	
in BASIC FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25 C28-6629
in FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25 C28-6515
Formatting MVT job queues	
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20 C28-6550
Forming tables, rules for	
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28 C24-3337
Forms requirements	
in PLANNING MFT II REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36 C30-2008
in REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36 C30-2006
Formulas	
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36 C28-6646
for buffer and work areas	
for direct-access device capacity	
for indexed sequential space	
FORTEC	
in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6603
description of	
use of	
FORTECL	
in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6603
description of	
use of	
FORTECLG	
in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6603
description of	
use of	
FORTELG	
in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6603
description of	
use of	
FORTGC	
in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6639
description of	
use of	
FORTGCL	
in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6639
description of	
use of	
FORTGCLG	
in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6639
description of	
use of	
FORTGLC	
in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6639
description of	
use of	
FORTHC	
in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6602
description of	
use of	
FORTHCL	
in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6602
description of	

use of	
FORTHCLG	
in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6602
description of	
use of	
FORTHLG	
in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6602
description of	
use of	
FORTLIB macro instruction	
in GUIDE TO MODEL 91 SUPPORT	32 C28-6666
specific parameters	
BOUNDARY	
DESIGN	
in SYSTEM GENERATION	31 C28-6554
FORTRAN	
in LINKAGE EDITOR	31 C28-6538
in TAPE LABELS	30 C28-6680
FORTRAN coding form	
in FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25 C28-6515
FORTRAN compilers	
in INTRODUCTION	20 C28-6534
FORTRAN IV	
in BASIC FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25 C28-6629
FORTRAN IV - E	
in STORAGE ESTIMATES	20 C28-6551
auxiliary storage requirement for system	
auxiliary storage requirement for work	
minimum dynamic main storage	
minimum region size	
FORTRAN IV - G	
in STORAGE ESTIMATES	20 C28-6551
auxiliary storage requirement for system	
minimum dynamic main storage	
minimum region size	
FORTRAN IV - H	
in STORAGE ESTIMATES	20 C28-6551
auxiliary storage requirement for system	
auxiliary storage requirement for work	
minimum dynamic main storage	
minimum region size	
FORTRAN IV E messages	
in MESSAGES AND CODES	20 C28-6631
numbered messages	
unnumbered messages	
FORTRAN IV G messages	
in MESSAGES AND CODES	20 C28-6631
FORTRAN IV H messages	
in MESSAGES AND CODES	20 C28-6631
numbered messages	
unnumbered messages	
FORTRAN IV object program messages	
in MESSAGES AND CODES	20 C28-6631
FORTRAN IV subroutines for data	
in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250-1130	36 C27-6938
FORTRAN library	
in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6603
in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6639
in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6602
in SYSTEM GENERATION	31 C28-6554
FORTRAN library boundary	
in GUIDE TO MODEL 91 SUPPORT	32 C28-6666
alignment	
FORTRAN macro instruction	
in SYSTEM GENERATION	31 C28-6554
FORTRAN processing	
in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6602
FORTRAN processor	
in SYSTEM GENERATION	31 C28-6554
error message facility	
generation of	
sample programs	

(also, see graphics subroutine package)					
FORTRAN programs				types of	
in GUIDE TO MODEL 91 SUPPORT	32	C28-6666		in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250-1130	36 C27-6938
interruptions				definition of	
FORTRAN records				entry area on	
in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603		parameter frame	
direct-access data sets				select frame	
sequential data sets				types of	
in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6639		<u>Free areas</u>	
direct-access data sets				in PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE TO DEBUGGING	20 C28-6670
sequential data sets				in a stand-alone dump (MFT)	
in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602		in a stand-alone dump (PCP)	
for direct access data sets				in an ABEND/SNAP dump (PCP,MFT)	
for sequential data sets				Free block queue element	
FORTRAN sequence number				in PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE TO DEBUGGING	20 C28-6670
in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603		Free element	
in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6639		in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29 C28-6594
in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602		Free format	
FORTRAN-supplied subprograms				in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29 C28-8201
in FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6515		Free queue element	
				in PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE TO DEBUGGING	20 C28-6670
<u>Forward film motion</u>				FREE statement	
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927		in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29 C28-8201
<u>Foundation block</u>				<u>FREEBUF macro instruction</u>	
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550		in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36 C28-6647
extension				in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36 C28-6646
Foundation extension, prefix				<u>FREEDBUF macro instruction</u>	
in SYSTEM CONTROL BLOCKS	36	C28-6628		in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36 C28-6647
data control block				in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36 C28-6646
Foundation segment, before OPEN, after OPEN				<u>Freeing of based storage</u>	
in SYSTEM CONTROL BLOCKS	36	C28-6628		in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29 C28-8201
data control block				within areas	
<u>Four-drive generation</u>				Freeing of controlled storage	
in SYSTEM GENERATION	31	C28-6554		in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29 C28-8201
<u>Fourth version changes</u>				<u>FREEMAIN macro instruction</u>	
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594		in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36 C28-6647
asynchronous operations and				execute form	
compile-time optimization				list form	
compiler options				standard form	
data interchange				use with GETMAIN	
evaluation of expressions				in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36 C28-6646
listing improvements				<u>FREEPOOL macro instruction</u>	
locate I/O and list processing				in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36 C28-6647
object program optimization				<u>FROM</u>	
program restart				in COBOL LANGUAGE	24 C28-6516
RECORD I/O				ACCEPT	
STREAM I/O				SUBTRACT	
string handling				TRANSFORM	
<u>Fp-form (PICTURE)</u>				WRITE	
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516		FROM option	
<u>FQE</u>				in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29 C28-8201
in PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE TO DEBUGGING	20	C28-6670		FROM specification	
format of (MFT,PCP)				in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29 C28-8201
format of (MVT)				<u>FRXPI#</u>	
in a stand-alone dump (MFT)				in FORTRAN IV LIBRARY SUBPROGRAMS	25 C28-6596
in a stand-alone dump (PCP)				<u>FRXPR#</u>	
in an ABEND/SNAP dump (MVT)				in FORTRAN IV LIBRARY SUBPROGRAMS	25 C28-6596
<u>Fractional digits</u>				<u>FSMOD</u>	
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201		in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25 C27-6932
in E format item				<u>FTxxFyyy</u>	
in F format item				in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6603
Fractional subfields				in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6639
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201		<u>Full word, binary</u>	
<u>Frames</u>				in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29 C28-8201
in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250	36	C27-6933			
definition of					
entry area on					
parameter frame					
select frame					

Fullword (word)  
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION 01 A22-6821

Function  
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL 29 C28-8201  
arguments of  
built-in  
name of  
preprocessor  
references  
termination of  
value returned by  
without arguments

Function, table operations  
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG. 28 C24-3337

Function definition  
in FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE 25 C28-6515

Function designator  
in ALGOL LANGUAGE 26 C28-6615

Function file attributes  
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL 29 C28-8201

Function of RPG  
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG. 28 C24-3337

Function procedure  
in ALGOL LANGUAGE 26 C28-6615

Function reference  
in FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE 25 C28-6515

Function references  
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL 29 C28-8201  
preprocessor

Function statements  
in UTILITIES 32 C28-6586

FUNCTION subprogram  
in FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE 25 C28-6515

FUNCTION subprograms  
in BASIC FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE 25 C28-6629

Function value  
in FORTRAN IV LIBRARY SUBPROGRAMS 25 C28-6596

Function values  
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE 29 C28-6594  
maximum number of different data types

Functional characteristics  
in MODEL 65 MULTIPROCESSING 20 C28-6671

Functional LPS macro instructions  
in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM 30 C30-2005  
summary

Functioning of OLTEP  
in ON-LINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM 37 C28-6650

Functions  
in REMOTE JOB ENTRY 36 C30-2006  
of central commands  
of work station commands

Functions, linkage editor  
in LINKAGE EDITOR 31 C28-6538  
deletion  
editing  
conventions  
multiple

Functions for GSP  
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN) 25 C27-6932

Functions of buffer management  
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82) 30 C27-6927

Functions of central commands  
in PLANNING MFT II REMOTE JOB ENTRY 36 C30-2008

Functions of SYSACT  
in ALGOL LANGUAGE 26 C28-6615

Functions of work station commands  
in PLANNING MFT II REMOTE JOB ENTRY 36 C30-2008

Functions that may differ among models  
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION 01 A22-6821

Fundamentals of RPG programming  
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG. 28 C24-3337

# G

G format code  
in FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE 25 C28-6515

G sterling picture character  
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL 29 C28-8201

GACB -- graphic attention control  
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250) 30 C27-6909

GACB (graphic attention control block)  
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2260) 30 C27-6912

GAIC  
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82) 30 C27-6927

GAM  
in SYSTEM CONTROL BLOCKS 36 C28-6628

GAMMA  
in FORTRAN IV LIBRARY SUBPROGRAMS 25 C28-6596

Gamma subprograms  
in FORTRAN IV LIBRARY SUBPROGRAMS 25 C28-6596

GARC -- circular arc generation  
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250) 30 C27-6909

GBFLM  
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82) 30 C27-6927

GBFLM macro instruction  
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250) 30 C27-6909

GBINF macro instruction  
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250) 30 C27-6909

GBLA instruction  
in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE 21 C28-6514  
format of  
inside macro definitions  
outside macro definitions  
use of

GBLB instruction  
in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE 21 C28-6514  
format of  
inside macro definitions  
outside macro definitions  
use of

GBLC instruction  
in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE 21 C28-6514  
format of  
inside macro definitions  
outside macro definitions  
use of

GBPOS  
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82) 30 C27-6927

GBPOS macro instruction  
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250) 30 C27-6909

GBPST  
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82) 30 C27-6927

GBPST macro instruction  
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250) 30 C27-6909

GCB  
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2260) 30 C27-6912

GCB -- graphic control byte  
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250) 30 C27-6909

GCGRID -- rectangular cartesian grid  
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250) 30 C27-6909

GCNL

in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927	<u>GDS</u>	in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927
GCNL macro instruction			<u>GDSF</u>	in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909	<u>Gdslevel</u> argument	in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25	C27-6932
<u>GCNOP</u>			<u>Gdsname</u> argument	in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25	C27-6932
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927	<u>GDV</u>	in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927
GCNOP macro instruction			GDV macro instruction	in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909	<u>GECF</u>	in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927
<u>GCNTRL</u>			GECF macro instruction	in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927	<u>GECF</u>	in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927
GCNTRL macro			GECF macro instruction	in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909	<u>GECV</u>	in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927
GCNTRL macro instruction			<u>Gencode</u> argument	in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25	C27-6932
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2260)	30	C27-6912	description of	description of		
<u>GCON</u>			illustration of	use in updating		
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927		use with programmer-defined		
<u>GCPRNT</u> -- alphameric character display			<u>General debugging procedure</u>	in PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE TO DEBUGGING	20	C28-6670
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909	description of	description of		
<u>GDCDS</u>			summary	General Programming Suggestions		
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927		in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029
GDCDS macro instruction			<u>General-purpose system</u>	in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909	General register (13)	in ASSEMBLER (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	21	C28-6595
<u>GDCFE</u> convert to 1130 double-precision			in ASSEMBLER (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21	C28-6514
in FORTRAN IV: DATA TMN. S360-1130	36	C27-6937	General register zero, base register usage	in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821
description of			General registers	General Techniques for Coding		
illustration of			in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029
<u>GDCFF</u> convert to 1130 standard-precision			General uses	General uses		
in FORTRAN IV: DATA TMN. S360-1130	36	C27-6937	for data set utility programs	in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586
description of			for independent utility programs			
illustration of			for system utility programs	<u>GENERATE</u>		
<u>GDCFI</u> convert to 1130 integer format				in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516
in FORTRAN IV: DATA TMN. S360-1130	36	C27-6937	<u>General debugging procedure</u>	in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586
description of			in PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE TO DEBUGGING	Generate character text (GTXT)		
illustration of			description of	in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909
<u>GDCFE</u> convert to System/360			summary	Generate graphic orders (ORGEN)		
in FORTRAN IV: DATA TMN. S360-1130	36	C27-6937	General Programming Suggestions	in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25	C27-6932
description of			in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	GENERATE macro instruction		
illustration of			in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	in SYSTEM GENERATION	31	C28-6554
<u>GDCTE</u> convert to System/360			General register zero, base register usage	Generate new line character		
in FORTRAN IV: DATA TMN. S360-1130	36	C27-6937	in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909
description of			in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	Generate null character		
illustration of			General Techniques for Coding	in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927
<u>GDCTF</u> convert to System/360 standard-length			in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	Generate null character (GCNOP)		
in FORTRAN IV: DATA TMN. S360-1130	36	C27-6937	General uses	in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909
description of			in UTILITIES	Generate utility		
illustration of			for data set utility programs	in MAINTENANCE PROGRAM 360S-UT-506	31	C27-6918
<u>GDCTI</u> convert to System/360 standard-length			for independent utility programs	Generated statements, examples of		
in FORTRAN IV: DATA TMN. S360-1130	36	C27-6937	for system utility programs			
description of						
illustration of						
<u>GDOA</u>						
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927				
GDOA -- graphic data output						
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909				
<u>Gdoalength</u> argument						
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25	C27-6932				
effect on equivalent graphic data						
effect on input/output						
overriding						
use of in INDEV						
use of in INGDS						
<u>GDPD</u> macro instruction						
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909				
<u>GDRD</u> macro instruction						
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909				

in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21	C28-6514	maximum number of members and arguments	
<u>Generating a system</u>			Generic name	
in PLANNING FOR MFT II	36	C27-6939	in UTILITIES	32 C28-6586
choosing the scheduler			Generic name, substitute for	
CTRLPROG macro instruction			in UTILITIES	32 C28-6586
PARTITNS macro instruction			Generic reference	
SCHEDULR macro instruction			in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29 C28-8201
<u>Generating Diagnostics</u>			Generic unit names	
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029	in SYSTEM GENERATION	31 C28-6554
<u>Generating of addresses</u>			<u>GENSD macro instruction</u>	
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821	in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30 C27-6909
<u>Generating system</u>			<u>GEOS macro instruction</u>	
in SYSTEM GENERATION	31	C28-6554	in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30 C27-6909
definition			<u>GEPI2</u>	
requirements			in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30 C27-6927
system data sets			GEPI2 macro instruction	
obtaining			in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30 C27-6909
<u>Generation</u>			<u>GEPM</u>	
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30 C27-6927
of data			GEPM macro instruction	
of variable			in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30 C27-6909
stack of generations			<u>GESD macro instruction</u>	
in REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	C30-2006	in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30 C27-6909
of RJE load module			<u>GESM</u>	
of RJE work station program			in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30 C27-6927
of 1130 work station program			<u>GESU</u>	
<u>Generation Data Group</u>			in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30 C27-6927
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029	<u>GET</u>	
<u>Generation data group</u>			in ALGOL LANGUAGE	26 C28-6615
in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603	in ALGOL PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	26 C33-4000
in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6639	<u>GET macro instruction</u>	
<u>Generation data group index, building</u>			in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30 C30-2005
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586	in QTAM MESSAGE PROCESSING SERVICES	30 C30-2003
<u>Generation data groups</u>			in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36 C28-6647
in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C28-6380	locate mode	
definition			in standard form	
names			use with PUTX	
in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20	C28-6535	move mode	
in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36	C28-6539	in standard form	
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646	use with CNTRL	
cataloging of			standard form	
concatenation of			substitute mode	
description of			in standard form	
generation names			use with RELSE	
relative generation numbers			use with SETL	
in TAPE LABELS	30	C28-6680	with EODAD operand of DCB	
with standard labels			in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36 C28-6646
<u>Generation Data Set</u>			description	
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029	locate mode	
<u>Generation data set</u>			move mode	
in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603	substitute mode	
<u>Generation data sets, creating and</u>			<u>GET/PUT prefix</u>	
in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36	C28-6539	in QTAM MESSAGE PROCESSING SERVICES	30 C30-2003
<u>Generation data sets, specifying name of</u>			<u>GET statement</u>	
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550	in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29 C28-8201
<u>Generation index</u>			as input/output statement	
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550	for internal data movement	
how to build			NAME condition raised by	
name			with standard input file	
pointer entry			with STRING option	
<u>Generation library</u>			<u>GETALT</u>	
in SYSTEM GENERATION	31	C28-6554	in UTILITIES	32 C28-6586
<u>Generation number</u>			under the IBCDASDI program	
in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603	under the IEHDASDR program	
<u>Generation number, relative</u>			<u>GETBUF macro instruction</u>	
in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36	C28-6539	in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36 C28-6647
<u>Generation numbers</u>				
in TAPE LABELS	30	C28-6680		
in standard labels				
<u>GENERIC attribute</u>				
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201		
<u>GENERIC entry name</u>				
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594		

in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646		
<u>GETMAIN</u> macro				
in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	C30-2004		
<u>GETMAIN</u> macro instruction				
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647		
execute form				
list form				
standard form				
use with FREEMAIN				
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646		
examples				
use				
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550		
<u>GETPOOL</u> macro				
in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	C30-2004		
<u>GETPOOL</u> macro instruction				
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647		
BUFCB requirements				
BUFL requirements				
BUFNO requirements				
standard form				
use with FREEPOOL				
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646		
buffer length (BUFL) requirements				
description				
<u>GEVI2</u>				
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927		
<u>GEVI2</u> macro instruction				
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909		
<u>GEVM</u>				
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927		
<u>GEVM</u> macro instruction				
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909		
<u>GFEF</u>				
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927		
<u>GFFM</u>				
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927		
<u>GFRM</u>				
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927		
<u>GFY</u> options				
in OPERATOR'S GUIDE	20	C28-6540		
<u>GIBLC</u>				
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927		
<u>GIBLC</u> macro instruction				
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909		
<u>GINIT</u>				
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927		
<u>GINIT</u> macro instruction				
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909		
<u>GIVING</u>				
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516		
Arithmetic statements				
SORT				
<u>GJOBCTL</u> macro instruction				
in SYSTEM GENERATION	31	C28-6554		
<u>GJP</u>				
in STORAGE ESTIMATES	20	C28-6551		
auxiliary storage requirement for system				
auxiliary storage requirement for work				
minimum dynamic main storage				
<u>GLABEL</u> -- grid label routine				
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909		
<u>GLCW</u>				
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927		
<u>GLIC</u>				
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927		
<u>Global</u> dictionary				
in ASSEMBLER (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	21	C28-6595		
in ASSEMBLER (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	21	C26-3756		
at collection time				
at generation time				
<u>Global</u> SET symbols				
in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21	C28-6514		
defining				
examples of				
local SET symbols, compared				
using				
<u>Global</u> symbols (limit)				
in ASSEMBLER (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	21	C28-6595		
<u>Global</u> tables				
in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C28-6380		
<u>Global</u> variable symbols				
in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21	C28-6514		
types of				
subscripted SET symbols)				
<u>Glossary</u>				
in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C28-6380		
in OPERATOR'S GUIDE	20	C28-6540		
in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30	C30-2005		
<u>GLRC</u>				
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927		
<u>GLRR</u>				
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927		
<u>GLTR</u>				
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927		
<u>GLVS</u>				
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927		
<u>GMLD</u>				
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927		
<u>GMLW</u>				
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927		
<u>GMSR</u>				
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927		
<u>GMVA</u>				
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927		
<u>GMVA</u> macro instruction				
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909		
<u>GMVD</u>				
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927		
<u>GMVD</u> macro instruction				
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909		
<u>GNCPL</u>				
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2260)	30	C27-6912		
<u>GNOP2</u>				
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927		
<u>GNOP2</u> macro instruction				
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909		
<u>GNOP4</u>				
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927		
<u>GNOP4</u> macro instruction				
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909		
<u>GO</u>				

in TESTRAN job step load module	37	C28-6648	in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909
GO statements			Graphic data output area		
in TESTRAN	37	C28-6648	in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25	C27-6932
examples			in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909
GO BACK			Graphic data set		
GO IN			in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25	C27-6932
GO OUT			altering regeneration sequence		
GO TO			creation of		
formats			defining boundaries of		
functions			definition of		
GO TO			equivalent		
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516	resetting		
GO TO Statement			screen representation		
in BASIC FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6629	setting options for		
Computed			Graphic define constant or define space		
unconditional			in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909
GO TO statement			Graphic design feature		
in FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6515	in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25	C27-6932
assigned			in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909
computed			example of use		
unconditional			orders		
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	problem oriented routines		
for begin block termination			Graphic-device buffer		
for procedure termination			in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909
in on-unit			Graphic element		
label variable in			in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25	C27-6932
			Graphic job processing		
			in SYSTEM CONTROL BLOCKS	36	C28-6628
			communication vector table		
			task control block		
<u>GO.ALGLDD02-15</u>			Graphic Job Processor		
in ALGOL PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	26	C33-4000	in SYSTEM GENERATION	31	C28-6554
			in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250	36	C27-6933
			basic characteristics of		
<u>GODEL</u>			definition of		
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927	function of		
GODEL macro instruction			initializing the		
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909	machine requirements for		
			in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250-1130	36	C27-6938
<u>GOTO</u>			definition of		
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337	limit on units for combined GJP and SGJP		
			use in conjunction with SGJP		
<u>GPDI</u> macro instruction			Graphic job processor		
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909	in STORAGE ESTIMATES	20	C28-6551
			Graphic job processor (GJP)		
<u>GPGRID</u> -- polar grid generation			in OPERATOR'S GUIDE	20	C28-6540
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909	Graphic job processor messages		
			in MESSAGES AND CODES	20	C28-6631
<u>GPVGRD</u> -- polar grid generation			Graphic mode		
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909	in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909
			in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927
<u>Graphic</u> access method, DCB subparameters			Graphic order		
in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36	C28-6539	in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909
Graphic application, definition of			in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927
in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250	36	C27-6933	Graphic order and data bit configuration		
in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250-1130	36	C27-6938	in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927
Graphic attention analysis routine			Graphic order delimiter (GODEL)		
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909	in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909
Graphic attention control			Graphic order program		
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909	in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909
Graphic attention control block (GACB)			Graphic orders		
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2260)	30	C27-6912	in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25	C27-6932
Graphic attention service			creation of		
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909	definition of		
Graphic attention service routine			direct generation of		
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2260)	30	C27-6912	Graphic orders and data		
Graphic check			in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927	bit configurations of		
Graphic control (GCNTRL)			Graphic programming services		
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909	in INTRODUCTION	20	C28-6534
Graphic control byte			Graphic read device registers		
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909	in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927
Graphic data			Graphic support		
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25	C27-6932	in STORAGE ESTIMATES	20	C28-6551
creation of			access method		
definition of			example		
modes of					
Graphic data byte					



fixed main storage requirement					
list of modules					
macro library requirements					
minimum dynamic storage requirement per option					
subroutine package for FORTRAN IV					
SVC library requirements					
Graphics					
in PLANNING FOR MFT II	36	C27-6939			
assigning job classes					
choosing the partitions					
system configuration					
Graphics devices, with DEVTYPE macro					
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550			
GRAPHICS macro instruction					
in SYSTEM GENERATION	31	C28-6554			
Graphics programming services					
in SYSTEM GENERATION	31	C28-6554			
generation of					
sample programs					
Graphics subroutine package for FORTRAN IV					
in SYSTEM GENERATION	31	C28-6554			
generation of					
sample program					
Graphics unnumbered messages					
in MESSAGES AND CODES	20	C28-6631			
<u>GRDA</u>					
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927			
<u>GRDB</u>					
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927			
<u>GRDE</u>					
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927			
<u>GRDS</u>					
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927			
<u>GREAD</u>					
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927			
GREAD macro instruction					
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909			
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2260)	30	C27-6912			
<u>GREADR</u>					
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927			
GREADR macro instruction					
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909			
<u>GREATER</u>					
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516			
<u>Grid</u> generation routines					
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909			
GCGRID					
GPVGRD/GPGRID					
Grid label routine (GLABEL)					
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909			
<u>Group</u> , generation data					
in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36	C28-6539			
Group, unit					
in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36	C28-6539			
Group code					
in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30	C30-2005			
Group code entry					
in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30	C30-2005			
Group format specification					
in BASIC FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6629			
in FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6515			
GROUP INDICATE					
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516			
Group indication					
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337			
Group Item					
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029			
Group item					
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516			
Format					
Group printing					
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337			
Group repeat count					
in BASIC FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6629			
<u>GRTU</u>					
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927			
<u>GSBIC</u>					
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927			
<u>GSBLC</u> macro instruction					
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909			
<u>GSBPOS</u>					
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927			
GSBPOS macro instruction					
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909			
<u>GSCW</u>					
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927			
<u>GSDPLT</u> -- data plotting routine					
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909			
<u>GSERV</u> -- graphic attention service					
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909			
GSERV macro instruction					
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2260)	30	C27-6912			
<u>GSIC</u>					
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927			
<u>GSP</u> functions					
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25	C27-6932			
GSP graphic program					
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25	C27-6932			
basic GSP subroutines for					
return codes					
structure of					
GSP in assembler language program					
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25	C27-6932			
<u>GSPL</u> operand					
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647			
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646			
<u>GSPLIT</u> -- data plotting routine					
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909			
<u>Gspname</u> argument					
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25	C27-6932			
<u>GSPR</u> operand					
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646			
description					
defining					
obtaining modules from					
<u>GSPRD</u>					
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25	C27-6932			
<u>GSPSAMP</u> sample program					
in SYSTEM GENERATION	31	C28-6554			
<u>GSPV</u> operand					
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647			
<u>GSRT</u> macro instruction					
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909			
<u>GSTOR</u>					

in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82) 30 C27-6927  
 GSTOR -- store graphic orders  
 in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250) 30 C27-6909

GSVPLT -- data plotting routine  
 in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250) 30 C27-6909

GSXY  
 in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82) 30 C27-6927  
 GSXY macro instruction  
 in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250) 30 C27-6909

GTCLT subroutine in System/360  
 in FORTRAN IV: DATA TMN. S360-1130 36 C27-6937  
 GTCLT subroutine in 1130  
 in FORTRAN IV: DATA TMN. S360-1130 36 C27-6937

GTDD macro instruction  
 in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250) 30 C27-6909

GTEND subroutine in System/360  
 in FORTRAN IV: DATA TMN. S360-1130 36 C27-6937  
 GTEND subroutine in 1130  
 in FORTRAN IV: DATA TMN. S360-1130 36 C27-6937

GTND macro instruction  
 in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250) 30 C27-6909

GTNIT subroutine in System/360  
 in FORTRAN IV: DATA TMN. S360-1130 36 C27-6937  
 GTNIT subroutine in 1130  
 in FORTRAN IV: DATA TMN. S360-1130 36 C27-6937

GTNS  
 in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82) 30 C27-6927

GTNZ  
 in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82) 30 C27-6927

GTOS  
 in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82) 30 C27-6927

GTR(n)  
 in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82) 30 C27-6927

GTRED subroutine in System/360  
 in FORTRAN IV: DATA TMN. S360-1130 36 C27-6937  
 GTRED subroutine in 1130  
 in FORTRAN IV: DATA TMN. S360-1130 36 C27-6937

GTRU macro instruction  
 in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250) 30 C27-6909

GTSL  
 in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82) 30 C27-6927

GTWRT subroutine in System/360  
 in FORTRAN IV: DATA TMN. S360-1130 36 C27-6937  
 GTWRT subroutine in 1130  
 in FORTRAN IV: DATA TMN. S360-1130 36 C27-6937

GTXI  
 in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82) 30 C27-6927  
 GTXI macro instruction  
 in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250) 30 C27-6909

GTYPE  
 in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250) 30 C27-6909  
 in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2260) 30 C27-6912

GTZE  
 in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82) 30 C27-6927

Guaranteed buffer storage  
 in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250) 30 C27-6909

Guard digit (in floating-point arithmetic)  
 in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION 01 A22-6821

GUSTOR  
 in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82) 30 C27-6927  
 GUSTOR macro instruction  
 in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250) 30 C27-6909

GVARC -- circular arc generation  
 in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250) 30 C27-6909

GWRITE  
 in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82) 30 C27-6927  
 GWRITE macro  
 in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250) 30 C27-6909  
 GWRITE macro instruction  
 in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2260) 30 C27-6912

**H**

H format code  
 in BASIC FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE 25 C28-6629  
 in FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE 25 C28-6515

H-set BCD to EBCDIC conversion  
 in UTILITIES 32 C28-6586

H sterling picture character  
 in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL 29 C28-8201

Half adjust  
 in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG. 28 C24-3337

Half-Duplex  
 in REMOTE JOB ENTRY 36 C30-2006

Half-duplex  
 in PLANNING MFT II REMOTE JOB ENTRY 36 C30-2008

Half-duplex line  
 in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM 30 C30-2005

Halfword  
 in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION 01 A22-6821

Halt buffer execution  
 in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250) 30 C27-6909

Halt command  
 in OPERATOR'S GUIDE 20 C28-6540  
 MFT  
 MVT

Halt I/O function  
 in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD 30 C30-2004

HALT I/O instruction (HIO)  
 in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION 01 A22-6821

Halt indicators  
 in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG. 28 C24-3337

HALVE instruction (HDR,HER)  
 in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION 01 A22-6821

Handle job step termination  
 in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES 20 C28-6535

Hard error  
 in MODEL 65 MULTIPROCESSING 20 C28-6671

Hardware debugging aids  
 in OPERATOR'S GUIDE 20 C28-6540

Hardware error, intermittent  
 in MODEL 65 MULTIPROCESSING 20 C28-6671

Hardware error checking  
 in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM 30 C30-2005

Hardware timer  
 in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM 30 C30-2005

HBOUND built-in function  
 in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL 29 C28-8201

HDR1 label

in TAPE LABELS	30	C28-6680	<u>Hidden</u> buffers		
			in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201
<u>HDR2</u> label			<u>Hierarchy</u>		
in TAPE LABELS	30	C28-6680	in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646
<u>Header</u> , message			at abnormal termination		
in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30	C30-2005	of tasks		
field skipping			Hierarchy of attention		
format			in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25	C27-6932
incomplete			Hierarchy of names		
prefix			in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201
scanning			Hierarchy of operations		
in QTAM MESSAGE PROCESSING SERVICES	30	C30-2003	in FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6515
prefix			<u>HIGH</u>		
Header analysis error byte			in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	C28-6590
in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30	C30-2005	HIGH built-in function		
Header label group			in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201
in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C28-6380	High-order digits, loss of 48		
non-standard labels			in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201
Header labels			HIGH-VALUES		
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516	in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516
LABEL RECORDS			<u>History</u> area in a select frame		
USE			in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250	36	C27-6933
in TAPE LABELS	30	C28-6680	in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250-1130	36	C27-6938
definition of			History data set		
identifiers of			in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586
Header lines			History number		
in MAINTENANCE PROGRAM 360S-UT-506	31	C27-6918	in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250-1130	36	C27-6938
Header list			definition of		
in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C28-6380	effect of RECALL operations on		
Header record, initializing			for ENTER DATA records		
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586	HISTORY OF OPERATIONS, samples of history		
<u>HEADING</u>			in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250	36	C27-6933
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516	in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250-1130	36	C27-6938
Heading controls			<u>HOLD</u>		
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516	in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516
Heading records			Hold command		
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337	in OPERATOR'S GUIDE	20	C28-6540
<u>Hexadecimal</u>			how to control jobs through		
in TESTRAN	37	C28-6648	MFT		
as a default format			MVT		
as an implied data type			<u>Horizontal</u> distance value		
Hexadecimal constants			in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927
in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21	C28-6514	<u>How</u> Diagnostics are Determined		
Hexadecimal-decimal conversion chart			in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029
in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21	C28-6514	How to Use a Dump		
Hexadecimal equivalents			in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927	<u>Hyperbolic</u> cosine subprograms		
Hexadecimal representation			in FORTRAN IV LIBRARY SUBPROGRAMS	25	C28-6596
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821	Hyperbolic sine subprograms		
Hexadecimal self-defining terms			in FORTRAN IV LIBRARY SUBPROGRAMS	25	C28-6596
in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21	C28-6514	<u>Hyphen</u>		
Hexadecimal tables for			in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821	Hyphens		
addition			in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516
direct conversion			Hyphens, use of		
fraction conversion			in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586
integer conversion			<u>H0</u> indicator		
powers of			in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337
multiplication			<b>I</b>		
subtraction			<u>I</u> format code		
Hexadecimal values			in BASIC FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6629
in FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6515	in FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6515
constants			I/O		
transmitting			in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821
Hexadecimal 00					
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927			
Hexadecimal 08					
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927			
Hexadecimal 2A					
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927			
<u>HH</u>					
in SYSTEM CONTROL BLOCKS	36	C28-6628			

in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550	format of		
devices for passed data sets			in a stand-alone dump (MFT)		
operation, how to request			in a stand-alone dump (MVT)		
programming			in a stand-alone dump (PCP)		
supervisor, functions of			in a SNAP dump (MVT)		
supervisor function with EXCP			in an ABEND/SNAP dump (PCP, MFT)		
interruption, information routine			I/O transmission errors		
I/O command analysis			in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594
in OPERATOR'S GUIDE	20	C28-6540	I picture character		
I/O conditions			in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594	<u>I'</u>		
I-O-CONTROL paragraph			in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21	C28-6514
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516	<u>IBCDASDI</u> (DASDI) program		
I/O device			in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586
in ALGOL PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	26	C33-4000	<u>IBCDASDI</u> utility program		
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821	in SYSTEM GENERATION	31	C28-6554
I/O device records, processing			<u>IBCDMPRS</u> (DUMP/RESTORE) program		
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586	in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586
I/O devices			<u>IBCDMPRS</u> utility program		
in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603	in SYSTEM GENERATION	31	C28-6554
address			<u>IBCRCRVRP</u> utility program		
name			in SYSTEM GENERATION	31	C28-6554
number of			<u>IBCRCVRP</u> (RECOVER/REPLACE) program		
in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6639	in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586
address			<u>IBM</u> flag		
name			in MAINTENANCE PROGRAM 360S-UT-506	31	C27-6918
number of			IBM format		
in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602	in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337
address			IBM pence characters		
name			in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201
number of			IBM System/360		
in SYSTEM GENERATION	31	C28-6554	in REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	C30-2006
collections of			IBM 1030, 1050, etc.		
generating additional			in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	C30-2004
shared DASD			IBM 1053 printer		
unsupported			in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2260)	30	C27-6912
I/O error			IBM 1053 printer adapter unit		
in MAINTENANCE PROGRAM 360S-UT-506	31	C27-6918	in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2260)	30	C27-6912
I/O event			IBM 1130		
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594	in REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	C30-2006
I/O facilities			computing system		
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594	communication considerations		
efficient use of			error messages		
I/O interruption			JECL		
in PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE TO DEBUGGING	20	C28-6670	work station program		
I/O limited processor			IBM 2250 standard error routine		
in MODEL 65 MULTIPROCESSING	20	C28-6671	in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909
I/O list			IBM 2260 local		
in FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6515	in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2260)	30	C27-6912
defined			IBM 2260 remote		
omitted			in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2260)	30	C27-6912
I/O old PSW			IBM 2280/82 Standard Error Recovery		
in OPERATOR'S GUIDE	20	C28-6540	in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927
I/O ON-condition diagnostic messages			IBM 2301 Drum Storage		
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594	in PLANNING FOR MFT II	36	C27-6939
I/O operations			IBM 2302 Disk Storage		
in SYSTEM GENERATION	31	C28-6554	in PLANNING FOR MFT II	36	C27-6939
I/O outboard records, processing			IBM 2303 Drum Storage		
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586	in PLANNING FOR MFT II	36	C27-6939
I/O outboard summary			IBM 2311 Disk Storage		
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586	in PLANNING FOR MFT II	36	C27-6939
I/O pool			IBM 2314 Direct-Access Storage		
in MODEL 65 MULTIPROCESSING	20	C28-6671	in PLANNING FOR MFT II	36	C27-6939
I/O Programming Considerations			IBM 2321 Data Cell Drive		
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029	in PLANNING FOR MFT II	36	C27-6939
I/O programming techniques			IBM 2701		
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594	in PLANNING MFT II REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	C30-2008
I/O request queueing			in REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	C30-2006
in SYSTEM GENERATION	31	C28-6554	IBM 2701 data adapter unit		
I/O specification			in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2260)	30	C27-6912
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594			
examples of conflicting attributes					
I/O synchronization					
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594			
I/O trace table entry					
in PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE TO DEBUGGING	20	C28-6670			

IBM 2703				length of reserved	
in PLANNING MFT II REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	C30-2008			
in REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	C30-2006			
work station program					
IBM 2780				<u>Identify</u>	
in REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	C30-2006		in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36 C28-6647
data transmission terminal				IDENTIFY macro instruction	
ERP non-switched line				in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36 C28-6647
ERP switched line				standard form	
IBM 2780 Data Transmission Terminal				with ATTACH	
in PLANNING MFT II REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	C30-2008		with LINK	
IBM 2780 ERP non-switched line				with LOAD	
in PLANNING MFT II REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	C30-2008		with XCTL	
IBM 2780 ERP switched line				in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36 C28-6646
in PLANNING MFT II REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	C30-2008		IDENTIFY option	
IBM 2780 Operating Procedures				in STORAGE ESTIMATES	20 C28-6551
in PLANNING MFT II REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	C30-2008		Identifying a Created Data Set	
IBM 2841 Storage Control				in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24 C24-5029
in PLANNING FOR MFT II	36	C27-6939		Identifying assembly output	
IBM 2844 Auxiliary Storage				in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21 C28-6514
in PLANNING FOR MFT II	36	C27-6939		Identifying blank common control section	
IBM 2848 display control				in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21 C28-6514
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2260)	30	C27-6912		Identifying dummy section	
				in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21 C28-6514
				Identifying the data set	
				in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36 C28-6539
				Identifying volumes and data sets	
				in UTILITIES	32 C28-6586
<u>ICB</u>				<u>IDINT</u>	
in SYSTEM CONTROL BLOCKS	36	C28-6628		in FORTRAN IV LIBRARY SUBPROGRAMS	25 C28-6596
<u>ICTL</u> instruction				<u>Idle</u> characters, use of	
in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21	C28-6514		in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30 C30-2005
<u>ICURS</u>				<u>IDLST</u> operand	
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25	C27-6932		in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30 C30-2004
subroutines				<u>IDPOS</u>	
tracking movement of				in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25 C27-6932
<u>ID</u> compiler option				<u>IEABLD00</u>	
in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6639		in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20 C28-6550
in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602		<u>IEAIGG00</u>	
ID field				in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20 C28-6550
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337		<u>IEAIPL00</u> utility program	
ID verification				in SYSTEM GENERATION	31 C28-6554
in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	C30-2004		(also, see IPL)	
<u>IDENT</u> option				<u>IEAQRAPG</u>	
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594		in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20 C28-6550
<u>Identical</u>				<u>IEBCOMPR</u> program	
in LINKAGE EDITOR	31	C28-6538		in UTILITIES	32 C28-6586
external symbols				<u>IEBCOPY</u> program	
member names				in UTILITIES	32 C28-6586
Identical structuring, meaning of				IEBCOPY step	
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201		in SYSTEM GENERATION	31 C28-6554
<u>Identification</u>				IEBCOPY utility program	
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646		in SYSTEM GENERATION	31 C28-6554
entry point				(also, see IPL)	
message				<u>IEBEDIT</u> program	
IDENTIFICATION DIVISION				in UTILITIES	32 C28-6586
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516		IEBEDIT utility program	
Identification heading				in SYSTEM GENERATION	31 C28-6554
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647		<u>IEBGENER</u> program	
Identification-sequence field				in OPERATOR'S GUIDE	20 C28-6540
in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21	C28-6514		in UTILITIES	32 C28-6586
<u>Identifier</u>				<u>IEBISAM</u> program	
in ALGOL LANGUAGE	26	C28-6615		in UTILITIES	32 C28-6586
Identifier, entry point					
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647			
Identifier maximum length					
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594			
Identifier table					
in ALGOL PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	26	C33-4000			
Identifiers					
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201			
built-in function					
compile-time replacement of					

<u>IEBTPCH</u> program			in TAPE LABELS	30 C28-6680
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586		
<u>IEBTPCH</u> utility program			<u>IEHIOSUP</u> program	
in SYSTEM GENERATION	31	C28-6554	in UTILITIES	32 C28-6586
<u>IEBUPDAT</u>			<u>IEHIOSUP</u> step	
in ASSEMBLER (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	21	C28-6595	in SYSTEM GENERATION	31 C28-6554
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594	<u>IEHIOSUP</u> utility program	
operating system update utility routine			in SYSTEM GENERATION	31 C28-6554
<u>IEBUPDAT</u> program			<u>IEHLIST</u> program	
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586	in UTILITIES	32 C28-6586
<u>IEBUPDAT</u> utility program			<u>IEHLIST</u> step	
in ASSEMBLER (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	21	C26-3756	in SYSTEM GENERATION	31 C28-6554
<u>IEBUPDATE</u>			<u>IEHLIST</u> utility	
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646	in SORT/MERGE	33 C28-6543
<u>IEBUPDTE</u> program			<u>IEHLIST</u> utility program	
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586	in SYSTEM GENERATION	31 C28-6554
<u>IEBUPDTE</u> utility program			<u>IEHMOVE</u> program	
in SYSTEM GENERATION	31	C28-6554	in UTILITIES	32 C28-6586
<u>IECDSECT</u> macro instruction			<u>IEHMOVE</u> step	
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647	in SYSTEM GENERATION	31 C28-6554
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550	<u>IEHMOVE</u> utility program	
in TAPE LABELS	30	C28-6680	in SYSTEM GENERATION	31 C28-6554
description of			<u>IEHPROGM</u>	
for nonstandard labels			in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36 C28-6646
for volume label editor			<u>IEHPROGM</u> program	
<u>IEFACTRT</u> , accounting routine name			in UTILITIES	32 C28-6586
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550	<u>IEHPROGM</u> step	
<u>IEFBRI4</u> program			in SYSTEM GENERATION	31 C28-6554
in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36	C28-6539	<u>IEHPROGM</u> utility program	
<u>IEFDATA</u> DD statement			in SYSTEM GENERATION	31 C28-6554
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550	input deck for initialization	
<u>IEFIRC</u>			<u>IEHUCSLD</u> program	
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550	in UTILITIES	32 C28-6586
<u>IEFJFCBN</u> macro instruction			<u>IEJESP</u> sample program	
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647	in SYSTEM GENERATION	31 C28-6554
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550	<u>IEJFAA0</u>	
in TAPE LABELS	30	C28-6680	in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6603
<u>IEFPDSI</u> DD statement			<u>IEMAA</u>	
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550	in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29 C28-6594
<u>IEFPROC</u> cataloged procedure			program name for the compiler	
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550	<u>IEMSP2</u> sample program	
<u>IEFPRT</u> program			in SYSTEM GENERATION	31 C28-6554
in OPERATOR'S GUIDE	20	C28-6540	<u>IEPSAMP</u> sample program	
<u>IEFRDER</u> procedure			in SYSTEM GENERATION	31 C28-6554
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550	<u>IEQCBL00</u>	
<u>IEFUCBOB</u> macro instruction			in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24 C28-6380
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647	<u>IEQSAMP</u> sample program	
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550	in SYSTEM GENERATION	31 C28-6554
in TAPE LABELS	30	C28-6680	<u>IERSP</u> sample program	
description of			in SYSTEM GENERATION	31 C28-6554
for nonstandard labels			<u>IETESP</u> sample program	
for volume label editor			in SYSTEM GENERATION	31 C28-6554
<u>IEHDASDR</u> program			<u>IEWL</u>	
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586	in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24 C28-6380
<u>IEHDASDR</u> utility program			in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6603
in SYSTEM GENERATION	31	C28-6554	IEWLE150	
sample program			IEWLE180	
<u>IEHINITT</u> program			IEWLF440	
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586	IEWLF880	
<u>IEHINITT</u> utility program			in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6639
			IEWLE150	
			IEWLE180	

IEWLF440 in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE program name for the linkage editor	29 C28-6594	in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 C28-6590
IEWL steps in SYSTEM GENERATION	31 C28-6554	<u>IHEADV</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 C28-6590
<u>IEXSAMP</u> sample program in SYSTEM GENERATION	31 C28-6554	<u>IHEADP</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 C28-6590
<u>IEYFORT</u> in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6639	<u>IHEATL</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 C28-6590
<u>IEYSP</u> sample program in SYSTEM GENERATION	31 C28-6554	<u>IHEATS</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 C28-6590
<u>IF</u> in COBOL LANGUAGE Evaluation Nested IF statements	24 C28-6516	<u>IHEATW</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 C28-6590
If-Numeric Test in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24 C24-5029	<u>IHEATZ</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 C28-6590
IF statement in BASIC FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25 C28-6629	<u>IHEBSA</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 C28-6590
in FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE arithmetic	25 C28-6515	<u>IHEBSC</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 C28-6590
logical		<u>IHEBSD</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 C28-6590
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25 C27-6932	<u>IHEBSF</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 C28-6590
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL condition prefix to element expression in nested preprocessor	29 C28-8201	<u>IHEBSI</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 C28-6590
If Statement in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24 C24-5029	<u>IHEBSK</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 C28-6590
If statement in ALGOL LANGUAGE	26 C28-6615	<u>IHEBSM</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 C28-6590
IF statements in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE branching by DO and END statements simple IF statements preferable	29 C28-6594	<u>IHEBSN</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 C28-6590
<u>IFCDIP00</u> program in UTILITIES	32 C28-6586	<u>IHEBSO</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 C28-6590
IFCDIP00 step in SYSTEM GENERATION	31 C28-6554	<u>IHEBSS</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 C28-6590
IFCDIP00 utility program in SYSTEM GENERATION	31 C28-6554	<u>IHECKPT</u> library module in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29 C28-6594
<u>IFCEREP0</u> program in OPERATOR'S GUIDE	20 C28-6540	<u>IHECSI</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 C28-6590
<u>IGNORE</u> option in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29 C28-8201	<u>IHECSK</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 C28-6590
<u>Ignoring</u> of records in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29 C28-8201	<u>IHECSM</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 C28-6590
<u>IHADCB</u> dummy section in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36 C28-6647	<u>IHECSS</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 C28-6590
<u>IHB</u> in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30 C27-6927	<u>IHEDUMC</u> library module in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29 C28-6594
<u>IHEABU</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 C28-6590	<u>IHEDUMJ</u> library module in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29 C28-6594
<u>IHEABV</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 C28-6590	<u>IHEDUMP</u> library module in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29 C28-6594
<u>IHEABW</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 C28-6590	<u>IHEDUMT</u> library module in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29 C28-6594
<u>IHEABZ</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 C28-6590		
<u>IHEADD</u>			

<u>IHEDVU</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 C28-6590	in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 C28-6590
<u>IHEDVV</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 C28-6590	<u>IHEMZV</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 C28-6590
<u>IHEDZW</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 C28-6590	<u>IHEMZW</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 C28-6590
<u>IHEDZZ</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 C28-6590	<u>IHEMZZ</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 C28-6590
<u>IHEEFL</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 C28-6590	<u>IHENL1</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 C28-6590
<u>IHEEFS</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 C28-6590	<u>IHENL2</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 C28-6590
<u>IHEEXL</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 C28-6590	<u>IHENRY</u> control section in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29 C28-6594
<u>IHEEXS</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 C28-6590	<u>IHEPDF</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 C28-6590
<u>IHEEXW</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 C28-6590	<u>IHEPDL</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 C28-6590
<u>IHEEXZ</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 C28-6590	<u>IHEPDS</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 C28-6590
<u>IHEHTL</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 C28-6590	<u>IHEPDW</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 C28-6590
<u>IHEHTS</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 C28-6590	<u>IHEPDX</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 C28-6590
<u>IHEJXI</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 C28-6590	<u>IHEPDZ</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 C28-6590
<u>IHEJXS</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 C28-6590	<u>IHEPSF</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 C28-6590
<u>IHELNL</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 C28-6590	<u>IHEPSL</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 C28-6590
<u>IHELNS</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 C28-6590	<u>IHEPSS</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 C28-6590
<u>IHELNW</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 C28-6590	<u>IHEPSW</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 C28-6590
<u>IHELNZ</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 C28-6590	<u>IHEPSX</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 C28-6590
<u>IHEMAIN</u> control section in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29 C28-6594	<u>IHEPSZ</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 C28-6590
<u>IHEMPU</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 C28-6590	<u>IHESARC</u> library module in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29 C28-6594
<u>IHEMPV</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 C28-6590	<u>IHESHL</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 C28-6590
<u>IHEMXB</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 C28-6590	<u>IHESHS</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 C28-6590
<u>IHEMXD</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 C28-6590	<u>IHESMF</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 C28-6590
<u>IHEMXL</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 C28-6590	<u>IHESMG</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 C28-6590
<u>IHEMXS</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 C28-6590	<u>IHESMH</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 C28-6590
<u>IHEMZU</u>		<u>IHESMX</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 C28-6590



<u>IHESNL</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 C28-6590	in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 C28-6590
<u>IHESNS</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 C28-6590	<u>IHEXXS</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY complex arguments real arguments	29 C28-6590
<u>IHESNZ</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 C28-6590	<u>IHEXXW</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 C28-6590
<u>IHESQL</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 C28-6590	<u>IHEXXZ</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 C28-6590
<u>IHESQS</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 C28-6590	<u>IHEYGF</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 C28-6590
<u>IHESQW</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 C28-6590	<u>IHEYGL</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 C28-6590
<u>IHESQZ</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 C28-6590	<u>IHEYGS</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 C28-6590
<u>IHESSF</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 C28-6590	<u>IHEYGW</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 C28-6590
<u>IHESSG</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 C28-6590	<u>IHEYGX</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 C28-6590
<u>IHESSH</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 C28-6590	<u>IHEYGZ</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 C28-6590
<u>IHESSX</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 C28-6590	<u>IHGSAMP</u> sample program in SYSTEM GENERATION	31 C28-6554
<u>IHETHL</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 C28-6590	<u>IHJRSTRT</u> in CHECKPOINT/RESTART	31 C28-6656
<u>IHETHS</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 C28-6590	<u>ILC</u> (instruction length code) in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01 A22-6821
<u>IHETNL</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 C28-6590	<u>Illegal</u> sequence in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30 C27-6927
<u>IHETNS</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 C28-6590	<u>IMAG</u> built-in function in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29 C28-8201
<u>IHETNW</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 C28-6590	<u>IMAG</u> pseudo-variable in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29 C28-8201
<u>IHETNZ</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 C28-6590	<u>Image</u> , creation of in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30 C27-6909
<u>IHEXIB</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 C28-6590	<u>Image</u> control subroutines in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25 C27-6932
<u>IHEXID</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 C28-6590	<u>Image</u> generation subroutines in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25 C27-6932
<u>IHEXIL</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 C28-6590	<u>Image</u> scissoring in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25 C27-6932
<u>IHEXIS</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 C28-6590	definition of setting options for	
<u>IHEXIU</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 C28-6590	<u>Imaginary</u> number in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29 C28-8201
<u>IHEXIV</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 C28-6590	<u>Imaginary</u> part of complex value in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29 C28-8201
<u>IHEXIW</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 C28-6590	<u>Immediate</u> operands in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01 A22-6821
<u>IHEXIZ</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 C28-6590	<u>Immediate</u> output in PLANNING MFT II REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36 C30-2008
<u>IHEXXL</u>		in REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36 C30-2006
		<u>Imperative</u> mount in OPERATOR'S GUIDE	20 C28-6540
		<u>Imperative</u> statement in COBOL LANGUAGE	24 C28-6516
		<u>Implementation</u> differences	

in BASIC FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6629	<u>Inboard</u> records, processing		
Implementation information			in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	<u>INBOOLEAN</u>		
<u>Implication</u> , file attributes derived by			in ALGOL LANGUAGE	26	C28-6615
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	<u>INCL</u>		
<u>Implicit</u> control section			in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25	C27-6932
in TESTRAN	37	C28-6648	<u>INCLUDE</u>		
Implicit declaration			in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	in MAINTENANCE PROGRAM 360S-UT-506	31	C27-6918
scope of			in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586
Implicit freeing of based storage			INCLUDE (Procedure Division)		
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029
Implicit opening			INCLUDE linkage editor control		
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6639
UNDEFINEDFILE raised in			statement		
Implicit requests for main storage			INCLUDE linkage editor control statement		
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646	in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603
Implicit specification			in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602
in FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6515	INCLUDE Statement		
IMPLICIT statement			in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029
in FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6515	INCLUDE statement		
Implicitly called subprograms			in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C28-6380
in FORTRAN IV LIBRARY SUBPROGRAMS	25	C28-6596	in LINKAGE EDITOR	31	C28-6538
list of			INCLUDE Statement (Secondary Input)		
result of use			in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029
size			Include status		
use			in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25	C27-6932
<u>Implied</u> addressing			Included text		
in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21	C28-6514	in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201
length			effect on preprocessor scan		
Implied attributes			preprocessor procedures in		
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	<u>Including</u> data in move and copy operations		
Implied DO			in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586
in BASIC FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6629	<u>Inclusive</u>		
in FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6515	in LINKAGE EDITOR	31	C28-6538
Implied length specification			Inclusive copy operation		
in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21	C28-6514	in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586
Implied subjects and operators			<u>Incomplete</u> abnormal termination		
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516	in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C28-6380
<u>Imprecise</u> interruptions			Incomplete header		
in GUIDE TO MODEL 91 SUPPORT	32	C28-6666	in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30	C30-2005
<u>IN</u>			<u>Incorrect</u> length condition		
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516	in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821
In-line handling			<u>Increment</u>		
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594	in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36	C28-6539
data conversions			in the SPACE parameter		
string handling			in the SPLIT parameter		
In-Line Parameter List			in the SUBALLOC parameter		
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029	Increment arguments		
In-line procedure			in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25	C27-6932
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516	Increment buffer-location counter		
In-line subprogram			in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909
in BASIC FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6629	Incremental data		
IN option			in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25	C27-6932
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	definition of		
<u>Inactive</u>			setting input mode		
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	setting output mode		
event variable			Incremental mode		
identifier			in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909
Inactive attention level			in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25	C27-6932	Incremental vectors		
Inactive state			in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927
in PLANNING MFT II REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	C30-2008	<u>Independence</u>		
in REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	C30-2006	in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201
<u>INARRAY</u>			device		
in ALGOL LANGUAGE	26	C28-6615	machine		
<u>INBARRAY</u>					
in ALGOL LANGUAGE	26	C28-6615			

Independent

in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES 36 C28-6646  
 index area  
 overflow area  
 Independent job scheduling  
 in PLANNING FOR MFT II 36 C27-6939  
 small partitions  
 system  
 Independent utility messages  
 in MESSAGES AND CODES 20 C28-6631  
 diagnostic messages for independent utilities  
 error messages for IBCDASDI (DASDI)  
 error messages for IBCRCVRP (RECOVER/REPLACE)  
 Independent utility program  
 in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES 20 C28-6535  
 Independent utility programs, functions of  
 in UTILITIES 32 C28-6586  
 Independent working-storage item  
 in COBOL LANGUAGE 24 C28-6516

INDEV  
 in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN) 25 C27-6932

INDEX  
 in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY 29 C28-6590  
 bit string  
 character string

Index  
 in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE 25 C28-6603  
 directory  
 for cataloged data sets  
 options  
 primary input  
 priority  
 restrictions  
 secondary input  
 in FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE 25 C28-6515  
 in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS 36 C28-6647  
 cylinder  
 highest level  
 master  
 space allocation for  
 in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES 36 C28-6646  
 catalog  
 cylinder  
 master  
 space allocation for  
 track  
 in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE 20 C28-6550  
 block formats  
 control entry  
 creating levels of  
 link entry  
 how to build  
 how to delete  
 pointer entry  
 in UTILITIES 32 C28-6586  
 building  
 deleting  
 Index, system status  
 in LINKAGE EDITOR 31 C28-6538  
 Index alias  
 in UTILITIES 32 C28-6586  
 building  
 deleting  
 Index area of an ISAM data set (INDEX)  
 in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE 36 C28-6539  
 Index arguments  
 in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN) 25 C27-6932  
 INDEX built-in function  
 in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL 29 C28-8201  
 INDEX macro instruction  
 in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS 36 C28-6647  
 Index name  
 in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE 25 C28-6603  
 Index portion of address

in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION 01 A22-6821  
 Index quantity  
 in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE 36 C28-6539  
 Index size subparameter in the SPACE  
 in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE 36 C28-6539  
 Index structure  
 in UTILITIES 32 C28-6586  
 INDEXED  
 in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL 29 C28-8201  
 data set  
 sequential access of  
 option  
 Indexed addresses  
 in TESTRAN 37 C28-6648  
 INDEXED data set  
 in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE 29 C28-6594  
 no secondary quantity in SPACE  
 record is added by DIRECT access  
 Indexed File  
 in COBOL LANGUAGE 24 C28-6516  
 Processing techniques  
 Indexed organization  
 in COBOL LANGUAGE 24 C28-6516  
 Indexed sequential access methods  
 in STORAGE ESTIMATES 20 C28-6551  
 Indexed sequential data set  
 in ALGOL PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE 26 C33-4000  
 Indexed sequential data sets  
 in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE 36 C28-6539  
 in UTILITIES 32 C28-6586  
 copying  
 loading  
 printing  
 unloading  
 Indexed-sequential files  
 in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG. 28 C24-3337  
 Indexed sequential organization  
 in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES 20 C28-6535  
 in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG. 28 C24-3337  
 Indexed sequential organization data set  
 in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES 36 C28-6646  
 description  
 space allocation for  
 Indexers  
 in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY 29 C28-6590

Indicate beam position (IDPOS)  
 in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN) 25 C27-6932  
 INDICATE STATUS parameter in the DESCRIBE  
 in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250 36 C27-6933  
 INDICATE STATUS parameter on the DESCRIBE  
 in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250-1130 36 C27-6938

Indicative dump  
 in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES 36 C28-6646  
 Indicative dumps  
 in PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE TO DEBUGGING 20 C28-6670  
 contents of  
 description of  
 guide to using  
 introduction

Indicator chart (Appendix B)  
 in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG. 28 C24-3337  
 Indicator lights  
 in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN) 25 C27-6932  
 Indicators  
 in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG. 28 C24-3337  
 Indicators, exit routine  
 in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG. 28 C24-3337

Infix operations  
 in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL 29 C28-8201  
 results of  
 Infix operators  
 in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL 29 C28-8201

array expressions with structure expressions with		with surface analysis without surface analysis	
<u>Information entries</u>		Initialization, nucleus	
in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20 C28-6535	in PLANNING FOR MFT II	36 C27-6939
<u>Information formats</u>		Initialization, problem program	
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01 A22-6821	in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30 C30-2004
<u>Information in card columns 73-80</u>		Initialization, system	
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29 C28-6594	in PLANNING FOR MFT II	36 C27-6939
<u>Information request</u>		Initialization in programs	
in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250	36 C27-6933	in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6603
definition of		Initialization of link pack area	
on a parameter frame		in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20 C28-6550
in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250-1130	36 C27-6938	Initialization of or assignment to	
definition of		in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29 C28-6594
on a parameter frame		Initialization of variables	
<u>Information requests</u>		in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29 C28-6594
in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20 C28-6535	Initialization requirement	
<u>Informative message, compiler</u>		in STORAGE ESTIMATES	20 C28-6551
in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6602	Initialization routines	
<u>Informative messages</u>		in MODEL 65 MULTIPROCESSING	20 C28-6671
in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24 C28-6380	Initialize a graphic data set	
in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6603	in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25 C27-6932
<u>INGDS</u>		Initialize a graphic device	
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25 C27-6932	in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25 C27-6932
<u>INGSP</u>		Initialize beam-position counters	
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25 C27-6932	in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30 C27-6909
<u>INHIBIT OVERLAP switch</u>		Initialize buffer-location counter	
in GUIDE TO MODEL 91 SUPPORT	32 C28-6666	in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30 C27-6909
<u>ININTEGER</u>		Initialize data control block macro	
in ALGOL LANGUAGE	26 C28-6615	in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20 C28-6550
<u>INIT option of DEBUG</u>		Initialize DCB (OPEN)	
in FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25 C28-6515	in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30 C27-6909
<u>INITIAL attribute</u>		Initialize for communication (GTNIT)	
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29 C28-6594	in FORTRAN IV: DATA TMN. S360-1130	36 C27-6937
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29 C28-8201	general description	
for label variables		in System/360	
in ALLOCATE statement		in 1130	
<u>Initial communication interval</u>		Initialize the graphic subroutine	
in ON-LINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37 C28-6650	in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25 C27-6932
<u>Initial distribution library</u>		Initializing a direct access data set	
in MAINTENANCE PROGRAM 360S-UT-506	31 C27-6918	in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6602
<u>Initial procedure</u>		Initializing a direct access volume	
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29 C28-8201	in UTILITIES	32 C28-6586
<u>Initial program loading (IPL)</u>		<u>INITIATE</u>	
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01 A22-6821	in COBOL LANGUAGE	24 C28-6516
<u>Initial program loading CCW1</u>		Initiate function	
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01 A22-6821	in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30 C30-2005
<u>Initial program loading CCW2</u>		Initiate job step	
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01 A22-6821	in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20 C28-6535
<u>Initial seek</u>		INITIATE mode	
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20 C28-6550	in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30 C30-2005
<u>Initial status configuration</u>		<u>Initiating Dumps at Execution Time, Source</u>	
in MODEL 65 MULTIPROCESSING	20 C28-6671	in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24 C24-5029
<u>Initial volume label information</u>		Initiating execution	
in UTILITIES	32 C28-6586	in SORT/MERGE	33 C28-6543
<u>Initialization</u>		parameter list for	
in ALGOL PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	26 C33-4000	with ATTACH, LINK, XCTL	
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29 C28-8201	without a cataloged procedure	
of automatic variables		<u>Initiation, job</u>	
of controlled variables		in PLANNING FOR MFT II	36 C27-6939
of label arrays		Initiation, queue records necessary for	
of static variables		in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20 C28-6550
in SYSTEM GENERATION	31 C28-6554	Initiation subroutines	
new system volumes		in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25 C27-6932
starter system volumes		<u>Initiator</u>	
system data sets		in OPERATOR'S GUIDE	20 C28-6540
(also, see examples)		in PLANNING FOR MFT II	36 C27-6939
in UTILITIES	32 C28-6586	in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20 C28-6550
		cataloged procedures	
		facilities, additional	
		Initiator/terminator	
		in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20 C28-6535

in STORAGE ESTIMATES	20	C28-6551	Input header label routine		
Initiators, number to start, MVT			in TAPE LABELS	30	C28-6680
in OPERATOR'S GUIDE	20	C28-6540	Input header label routines, writing		
			in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550
<u>INITT</u>			Input job queue		
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586	in MODEL 65 MULTIPROCESSING	20	C28-6671
<u>Inner</u> macro instruction			Input modules		
in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21	C28-6514	in LINKAGE EDITOR	31	C28-6538
defined			INPUT option		
example of			in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201
symbolic parameters in			Input/Output		
			in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550
<u>INPFIL</u>			block (IOB)		
in SORT/MERGE	33	C28-6543	block fields		
<u>Input</u>			block with EXCP		
in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603	Input/output		
to the compiler			in CHECKPOINT/RESTART	31	C28-6656
to the linkage editor			devices		
in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6639	errors		
to the compiler			operations		
to the linkage editor			in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201
in OPERATOR'S GUIDE	20	C28-6540	conditions		
MFT			event		
MVT			locate-mode		
PCP			of based variables		
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	record-oriented		
standard system file for			statements for		
Input area (READ macro)			statements		
in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	C30-2004	stream-oriented		
Input arrays, dimensioning of			conversion in		
in FORTRAN IV: DATA TMN. S360-1130	36	C27-6937	data-directed		
System/360 temporary array			edit-directed		
System/360 user array			list-directed		
1130 user array			statements for		
Input at the work station			Input/output (I/O)		
in PLANNING MFT II REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	C30-2008	in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821
in REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	C30-2006	basic procedure for a data transfer		
INPUT attribute			channels		
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	commands		
Input blocking			control		
in SORT/MERGE	33	C28-6543	control units		
Input buffers, dimensioning of			execution		
in FORTRAN IV: DATA TMN. S360-1130	36	C27-6937	general description		
System/360 read buffer			initiation		
1130 read buffer			instruction format		
Input data			instructions		
in CHECKPOINT/RESTART	31	C28-6656	interface		
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25	C27-6932	Input/output block		
absolute			in PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE TO DEBUGGING	20	C28-6670
incremental			in SYSTEM CONTROL BLOCKS	36	C28-6628
setting modes of			Input/output block (IOB)		
specifying limits of			in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909
types and forms of			in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2260)	30	C27-6912
Input data set, size of			Input/output control		
in SORT/MERGE	33	C28-6543	in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2260)	30	C27-6912
DD parameters for			Input/output control routine		
devices for			in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2260)	30	C27-6912
for a merge			Input/output data sets		
on multiple volumes			in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C28-6380
Input data sets			compiler		
in TAPE LABELS	30	C28-6680	linkage editor		
with no labels			Input/output device		
with nonstandard labels			in ALGOL PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	26	C33-4000
with standard labels			in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821
Input deck			Input/Output devices		
in SYSTEM GENERATION	31	C28-6554	in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646
initialization system data sets			card reader and punch		
stage I			direct-access		
Input devices			magnetic tape		
in PLANNING FOR MFT II	36	C27-6939	paper tape reader		
Input file			printer		
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337	Input/output devices		
Input Files:			in BASIC FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6629
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516	in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647
			card reader and punch		
			2540 card punch		

control of magnetic tape printer			in ASSEMBLER (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	21	C28-6595
Input/output errors			input stream statements		
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909	sequential scheduling level		
Input/output list			in CHECKPOINT/RESTART	31	C28-6656
in BASIC FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6629	in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20	C28-6535
Input/output lists			in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594	in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6639
matching of parentheses			in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36	C28-6539
Input/output macro			data sets in the		
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909	in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337
Input/output macro instructions			in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2260)	30	C27-6912	Input stream, organizing		
CLOSE			in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586
DCB			Input stream data sets		
GCNTRL			in PLANNING FOR MFT II	36	C27-6939
GREAD			Input stream source deck		
GWRITE			in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594
OPEN			Input to the object program		
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927	in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594
Input/output operation, completion of			Input trailer label routine		
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647	in TAPE LABELS	30	C28-6680
Input/output operations			Input trailer label routines, writing		
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25	C27-6932	in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550
buffer subroutines			Input work queue		
effect of GDOA length on EXEC subroutine			in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20	C28-6535
reducing the number of			Input work queues		
Input/output processing			in PLANNING FOR MFT II	36	C27-6939
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516	Inputs to and outputs from		
Input/output routines			in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586
in ALGOL PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	26	C33-4000	the IEBCOMPR program		
INPUT-OUTPUT SECTION			the IEBCOPY program		
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516	the IEBEDIT program		
Input/output statement			the IEBGENER program		
in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C28-6380	the IEBISAM program		
Input/output statements			the IEBPTCH program		
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516	the IEBUPDTE program		
Input/output statements			the IEHDASDR program		
in BASIC FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6629	the IEHINITT program		
in FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6515	the IEHIOSUP program		
Input/output supervision			the IEHLIST program		
in MODEL 65 MULTIPROCESSING	20	C28-6671	the IEHMOVE program		
Input/output supervisor			the IEHPROGM program		
in PLANNING FOR MFT II	36	C27-6939	the IEHUCSLD program		
Input/output supervisor requirement			the IFCDIP00 program		
in STORAGE ESTIMATES	20	C28-6551	the IFCEREPO program		
general			<u>Inquiry processing application</u>		
fixed main storage requirement			in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30	C30-2005
Input/output system			<u>INREAL</u>		
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821	in ALGOL LANGUAGE	26	C28-6615
availability			<u>INSERT</u>		
operation of			in MAINTENANCE PROGRAM 360S-UT-506	31	C27-6918
INPUT PROCEDURE			in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516	INSERT card		
Input procedure			in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C28-6380
in ALGOL LANGUAGE	26	C28-6615	in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516
Input reader/interpreters			INSERT CHARACTER instruction (IC)		
in STORAGE ESTIMATES	20	C28-6551	in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821
Input readers			Insert cursor		
in PLANNING FOR MFT II	36	C27-6939	in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909
Input record sequence			Insert cursor (ICURS)		
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337	in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25	C27-6932
Input sequence number			INSERT linkage editor control statement		
in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30	C30-2005	in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603
Input sources			in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6639
in LINKAGE EDITOR	31	C28-6538	in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602
additional			INSERT option on the RECALL frame		
delimiter of			in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250	36	C27-6933
including modules from (example)			in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250-1130	36	C27-6938
primary			Interface A, need for specifying		
specification of			INSERT statement		
Input specifications sheet			in LINKAGE EDITOR	31	C28-6538
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337	placement of		
Input stream			use of		

INSERT STORAGE KEY instruction (ISK)			pack (PACK)	
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821	read direct (RDD)	
Inserting blocks of records			set program mask (SPM)	
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586	set storage key (SSK)	
Inserting characters in messages			set system mask (SSM)	
in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30	C30-2005	shift left double (SLDA)	
Insertion of control characters			shift left double (SLDL)	
in FORTRAN IV: DATA TMN. S360-1130	36	C27-6937	shift left single (SLA)	
in System/360 write buffer			shift left single (SLL)	
in 1130 write buffer			shift right double (SRDA)	
Insertion picture characters			shift right double (SRDL)	
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	shift right single (SRA)	
			shift right single (SRL)	
<u>INSTALLATION</u>			start I/O (SIO)	
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516	store (ST)	
<u>Instruction</u>			store (STD,STE)	
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821	store character (STC)	
add (AR,A)			store halfword (STH)	
add decimal (AP)			store multiple (STM)	
add halfword (AH)			subtract (SR,S)	
add logical (ALR,AL)			subtract decimal (SP)	
add normalized (ADR,AD,AER,AE)			subtract halfword (SH)	
add normalized (AXR)			subtract logical (SLR,SL)	
add unnormalized (AWR,AW,AUR,AU)			subtract normalized (SDR,SD,SER,SE)	
AND (NR,N,NI,NC)			subtract unnormalized (SXR)	
branch and link (BALR,BAL)			subtract unnormalized (SWR,SW,SUR,SU)	
branch on condition (BCR,BC)			supervisor call (SVC)	
branch on count (BCTR,BCT)			test and set (TS)	
branch on index high (BXH)			test channel (TCH)	
branch on index low or equal (BXLE)			test I/O (TIO)	
compare (CR,C)			test under mask (TM)	
compare (CDR,CD,CER,CE)			translate (TR)	
compare decimal (CP)			translate and test (TRT)	
compare halfword (CH)			unpack (UNPK)	
compare logical (CLR,CL,CLI,CLC)			write direct (WRD)	
convert to binary (CVB)			zero and add (ZAP)	
convert to decimal (CVD)			action	
diagnose			code (in PSW)	
divide (DR,D)			exceptions causing	
divide (DDR,DD,DER,DE)			external	
divide decimal (DP)			I/O	
edit (ED)			location of instruction being	
edit and mark (EDMK)			machine check	
exclusive OR (XR,X,XI,XC)			masking	
execute (EX)			priority	
halt I/O			program	
halve (HDR,HER)			program-controlled	
insert character (IC)			purpose	
insert storage key (ISK)			sources	
load (LR,L)			supervisor call	
load (LDR,LD)			INSTRUCTION (PMAP)	
load address (LA)			in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24 C24-5029
load and test (LTR)			Instruction address (in PSW)	
load and test (LTDR,LTDR)			in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01 A22-6821
load complement (LCR)			Instruction alignment	
load complement (LCDR,LCER)			in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21 C28-6514
load halfword (LH)			Instruction counter (instruction address)	
load multiple (LM)			in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01 A22-6821
load negative (LNR)			Instruction execution, possible differences	
load negative (LNDR,LNER)			in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01 A22-6821
load positive (LPR)			Instruction execution, sequential	
load positive (LPDR,LPER)			in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01 A22-6821
load PSW (LPSW)			Instruction formats	
load rounded (LRER,LRDR)			in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01 A22-6821
move (MVI,MVC)			basic	
move numerics (MVN)			branching	
move with offset (MVO)			decimal arithmetic	
move zones (MVZ)			fixed-point arithmetic	
multiply (MR,M)			floating-point arithmetic	
multiply (MDR,MD,MER,ME)			general information about	
multiply (MXDR,MXD)			input/output	
multiply (MXR)			logical operations	
multiply decimal (MP)			status switching	
multiply halfword (MH)			summary of	
OR (OR,O,OI,OC)			Instruction information, summary of	
			in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01 A22-6821

Instruction length code					
in GUIDE TO MODEL 91 SUPPORT	32	C28-6666			
Instruction length code (ILC)					
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821			
Instruction processor					
in GUIDE TO MODEL 91 SUPPORT	32	C28-6666			
Instruction set					
in SYSTEM GENERATION	31	C28-6554			
Instruction sets					
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821			
Instruction termination, possible					
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821			
Instructions, examples of the use of					
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821			
<u>Insufficient buffers</u>					
in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30	C30-2005			
<u>INSYMBOL</u>					
in ALGOL LANGUAGE	26	C28-6615			
<u>INT</u>					
in FORTRAN IV LIBRARY SUBPROGRAMS	25	C28-6596			
<u>INTARRAY</u>					
in ALGOL LANGUAGE	26	C28-6615			
<u>Integer</u>					
in ALGOL LANGUAGE	26	C28-6615			
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516			
Integer attribute					
in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21	C28-6514			
decimal fields					
defined					
examples of					
Integer constants and variables					
in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603			
in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6639			
in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602			
Integer data					
in FORTRAN IV: DATA TMN. S360-1130	36	C27-6937			
in 1130 arrays					
in 1130 format in System/360 array					
considerations for					
example of					
Integer division					
in BASIC FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6629			
INTEGER statement					
in BASIC FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6629			
in FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6515			
Integer subfield					
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201			
Integer variables					
in BASIC FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6629			
Integers					
in BASIC FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6629			
constants					
in I format					
magnitude					
type					
in FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6515			
constants					
I format code					
length specification					
magnitude					
type specification					
use in arithmetic assignment statements					
<u>Integral boundary</u>					
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821			
<u>Intensity</u>					
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927			
<u>Inter-record slack bytes</u>					
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516			
<u>INTERCPT macro instruction</u>					
in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30	C30-2005			
INTERCPT operator control message					
in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30	C30-2005			
<u>Interface, I/O</u>					
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821			
Interface control check condition					
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821			
<u>Interleaved subscripts</u>					
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201			
Interleaving of main storage					
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821			
<u>Interlock</u>					
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646			
Interlock, system					
in PLANNING FOR MFT II	36	C27-6939			
Interlock with SMC					
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550			
<u>Intermediate block check character</u>					
in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	C30-2004			
Intermediate merge phase					
in SORT/MERGE	33	C28-6543			
Intermediate results					
in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C28-6380			
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516			
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594			
FIXED variables					
floating-point variables					
scale factor					
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201			
Intermediate Results in Complex					
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029			
Intermediate storage					
in SORT/MERGE	33	C28-6543			
efficient assignment of					
exceeding estimated capacity of					
maximum devices for					
Intermediate storage device					
in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603			
in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6639			
in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602			
Intermediate string					
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201			
Intermediate text records					
in LINKAGE EDITOR	31	C28-6538			
<u>Intermittent hardware error</u>					
in MODEL 65 MULTIPROCESSING	20	C28-6671			
<u>Internal</u>					
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201			
coded arithmetic form					
data movement					
procedure					
INTERNAL attribute					
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201			
Internal decimal item					
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516			
Format					
Internal floating-point item					
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516			
Format					
Internal serial numbers					
in OPERATOR'S GUIDE	20	C28-6540			
Internal statement number					
in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603			
Internal switches and counters					
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594			
Internal to, meaning of					
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201			
<u>International considerations</u>					
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516			
International use of the operating system					
in INTRODUCTION	20	C28-6534			
<u>Interpreter cataloged procedures</u>					
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550			
Interpretive execution					
in TESTRAN	37	C28-6648			



<u>Interprocessor communication</u>			<u>Intrinsic functions</u>		
in MODEL 65 MULTIPROCESSING	20	C28-6671	in BASIC FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6629
<u>Interrogate beam-position counters</u>			<u>Introduction</u>		
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909	in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36	C28-6539
<u>Interrogate buffer information</u>			in PLANNING MFT II REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	C30-2008
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909	in PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE TO DEBUGGING	20	C28-6670
<u>Interrupt</u>			in REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	C30-2006
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586
established action for			to data set utilities		
investigation of			to independent utilities		
multiple			to system utilities		
simulation of			<u>Introduction to M65 multiprocessing</u>		
synchronous			in MODEL 65 MULTIPROCESSING	20	C28-6671
<u>Interrupt and error handling</u>			<u>Invalid argument specification</u>		
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594	in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25	C27-6932
<u>Interrupt key on system control panel</u>			<u>Invalid destination code</u>		
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821	in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30	C30-2005
<u>Interrupt messages</u>			<u>INVALID KEY</u>		
in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603	in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516
in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6639	READ		
in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602	REWRITE		
<u>Interrupt request block</u>			WRITE		
in PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE TO DEBUGGING	20	C28-6670	<u>Invalid source code</u>		
<u>Interruptible and masked program states</u>			in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30	C30-2005
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821	<u>Invalid 2280/82 type operands</u>		
<u>Interrupting other CPU</u>			in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927
in MODEL 65 MULTIPROCESSING	20	C28-6671	<u>INVED (edit)</u>		
<u>Interruption</u>			in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821	<u>Inverted print</u>		
<u>Interruption, program</u>			in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647	<u>Invocation</u>		
<u>Interruption control block</u>			in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201
in SYSTEM CONTROL BLOCKS	36	C28-6628	CALL statement for		
<u>Interruption handler</u>			procedure		
in GUIDE TO MODEL 91 SUPPORT	32	C28-6666	as task		
differences for Model 91			preprocessor procedure		
<u>Interruption handling</u>			<u>Invocation, COBOL (F) compiler</u>		
in PLANNING FOR MFT II	36	C27-6939	in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C28-6380
<u>Interruption handling in channel programs</u>			<u>Invocation of linkage editor</u>		
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550	in LINKAGE EDITOR	31	C28-6538
<u>Interruption pending (state of the I/O)</u>			<u>Invocation of the FORTRAN compiler</u>		
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821	in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6639
<u>Interruption procedures</u>			in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602
in FORTRAN IV LIBRARY SUBPROGRAMS	25	C28-6596	<u>Invoked procedure</u>		
<u>Interruptions</u>			in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201
in OPERATOR'S GUIDE	20	C28-6540	return of control from		
<u>Interval, polling</u>			<u>Invoking a Cataloged Procedure</u>		
in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30	C30-2005	in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029
<u>Interval timer</u>			<u>Invoking the linkage editor</u>		
in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20	C28-6535	in LINKAGE EDITOR	31	C28-6538
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821	<u>Invoking utility programs</u>		
<u>Interval timer feature</u>			in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586
in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30	C30-2005	<u>IOB</u>		
<u>Interval timing</u>			in PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE TO DEBUGGING	20	C28-6670
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647	description of		
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646	in a stand-alone dump (MFT)		
<u>Intervention required</u>			in a stand-alone dump (MVT)		
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927	in a stand-alone dump (PCP)		
<u>Intervention required (sense bit)</u>			pointers in		
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821	in SYSTEM CONTROL BLOCKS	36	C28-6628
<u>Intervention required condition</u>			in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550
in FORTRAN IV: DATA TMN. S360-1130	36	C27-6937	construction of by access method		
<u>Intervention required error</u>			format		
in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30	C30-2005	input/output block		
<u>Initial program loading PSW</u>			with EXCP macro instruction		
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821	<u>IOB -- input/output block</u>		
<u>INFO option</u>			in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	<u>IOB (input/output block)</u>		
<u>INTREL operator control message</u>					
in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30	C30-2005			
<u>Intreg operand</u>					
in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	C30-2004			

in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2260)	30	C27-6912	in LINKAGE EDITOR	31	C28-6538
<u>IOCONTRL</u> macro			<u>Iteration</u> counter		
in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	C30-2004	in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927
<u>IOCONTRL</u> macro instruction			<u>Iteration</u> factor		
in SYSTEM GENERATION	31	C28-6554	in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201
<u>IODEVICE</u>			compared with repetition factor		
in SYSTEM GENERATION	31	C28-6554	in format list		
<u>IODEVICE</u> macro			in INITIAL attribute		
in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	C30-2004	for structure parameters		
<u>IODEVICE</u> macro example			in DECLARE statement		
in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30	C30-2005	in LIKE attribute specification		
<u>IOHALT</u> macro			<u>Iterations</u> in a DO group		
in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	C30-2004	in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594
<u>IOS</u> fixed main storage requirement			<u>ITRC</u>		
in STORAGE ESTIMATES	20	C28-6551	in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25	C27-6932
<u>IPL</u>			<u>ITST</u>		
in PLANNING FOR MFT II	36	C27-6939	in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25	C27-6932
in SYSTEM GENERATION	31	C28-6554	<u>IX</u>		
<u>IPL</u> (initial program loading)			in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2260)	30	C27-6912
in OPERATOR'S GUIDE	20	C28-6540			
MFT					
MVT					
PCP					
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821			
<u>IPL</u> considerations			<u>JCL</u> example		
in MODEL 65 MULTIPROCESSING	20	C28-6671	in REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	C30-2006
<u>IPL</u> program			<u>JCL</u> for calling OLTEP		
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586	in ON-LINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	C28-6650
<u>IPL</u> records, writing			<u>JED</u>		
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586	in PLANNING MFT II REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	C30-2008
<u>IPL</u> via external-start lines			in REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	C30-2006
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821	statement examples		
<u>IPL</u> volume, dumping data from			<u>JED</u> statement examples		
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586	in PLANNING MFT II REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	C30-2008
<u>IPLTXT</u>			<u>JFC</u>		
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586	in SYSTEM CONTROL BLOCKS	36	C28-6628
<u>IQE</u> flag			<u>JFCB</u>		
in SYSTEM CONTROL BLOCKS	36	C28-6628	in SYSTEM CONTROL BLOCKS	36	C28-6628
IRB			<u>JFCB</u> with OPEN macro instruction		
SIRB			in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550
SVRB			<u>JOB</u>		
<u>IRB</u>			in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C28-6380
in PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE TO DEBUGGING	20	C28-6670	library		
in SYSTEM CONTROL BLOCKS	36	C28-6628	statement		
<u>IRREDUCIBLE</u> attribute			<u>Job</u>		
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	in ALGOL PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	26	C33-4000
<u>ISAM</u> data sets			in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029
in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36	C28-6539	in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C28-6380
areas of			control language		
creating			control procedures		
retrieving			control statements		
unit restrictions for			definition		
<u>ISEQ</u> instruction			in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20	C28-6535
in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21	C28-6514	in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603
<u>ISO</u>			in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6639
in ALGOL PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	26	C33-4000	in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602
<u>ISUB</u> variables			in LINKAGE EDITOR	31	C28-6538
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	in PLANNING FOR MFT II	36	C27-6939
<u>ITBP</u>			characteristics		
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25	C27-6932	initiation		
<u>Item</u> , text			management		
			scheduler		
			statement		
			termination		
			in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250	36	C27-6933
			background job		
			definition of		
			foreground job		
			in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250-1130	36	C27-6938

background job		Job control language statements	
definition of		in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29 C28-6594
foreground job		Job control operations	
processed exclusively in System/360		in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250	36 C27-6933
scheduling in System/360		BEGIN JOB	
Job, definition of a		BEGIN PROCEDURE	
in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36 C28-6539	CANCEL JOB	
Job action commands		DESCRIBE DATA	
in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20 C28-6535	ENTER DATA	
Job cancellation, queue records for		LOG OFF	
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20 C28-6550	LOG ON	
Job card information		RECALL	
in MAINTENANCE PROGRAM 360S-UT-506	31 C27-6918	SPECIFY JOB STEP	
Job Class		WRITE MESSAGE	
in PLANNING FOR MFT II	36 C27-6939	in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250-1130	36 C27-6938
assigning to jobs		BEGIN JOB	
assigning to		BEGIN PROCEDURE	
partitions		CANCEL JOB	
changing		DESCRIBE DATA	
CLASS parameter		ENTER DATA	
default job class		LOG OFF	
invalid		LOG ON	
priority of		RECALL	
Job class		SPECIFY JOB STEP	
in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20 C28-6535	SPECIFY 1130 PROGRAM	
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36 C28-6646	WRITE MESSAGE	
Job classes		Job control session at a subsystem, sample	
in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36 C28-6539	in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250-1130	36 C27-6938
in OPERATOR'S GUIDE	20 C28-6540	Job control session at a 2250, sample	
MFT		in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250	36 C27-6933
MVT		Job control statement	
Job control information		in ALGOL PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	26 C33-4000
in ALGOL PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	26 C33-4000	description	
accounting details		coding	
cataloged procedure executed		examples	
computing time		Job control statement requirements	
I/O device details		in UTILITIES	32 C28-6586
message format		for data set utilities	
name or location of data set		for system utilities	
output format		Job control statements	
priority		in ASSEMBLER (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	21 C28-6595
program executed		in ASSEMBLER (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	21 C26-3756
programmer's name		in CHECKPOINT/RESTART	31 C28-6656
record details		checkpoint	
special options		restart	
card code used		in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6603
listings required		comments	
load module attributes		continuing	
main storage available		notation for defining	
object module form		in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6639
precision used		comments	
purpose of program		continuing	
status of data set		notation for defining	
terminating conditions		control statement	
volumes and labels used		load module	
in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250	36 C27-6933	operator	
in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250-1130	36 C27-6938	program interrupt	
JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE		source module diagnostic	
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24 C24-5029	in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6602
Job control language		comments	
in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20 C28-6535	continuing	
primary purpose		DD statement	
statements		delimiter statement	
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28 C24-3337	EXEC statement	
Job Control Language (JCL)		Job statement	
in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250	36 C27-6933	notation for defining	
conversion of user information to		in LINKAGE EDITOR	31 C28-6538
definition of		in TAPE LABELS	30 C28-6680
entering job control statements		Job control statements, writing of	
parameters equivalent to parameter frame		in TESTRAN	37 C28-6648
in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250-1130	36 C27-6938	Job-Control Statements and Data Sets	
conversion of user information to		in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24 C24-5029
definition of		Job control statements for	
entering job control statements directly		in UTILITIES	32 C28-6586
formation in System/360		the IEBCOMPR program	
parameters equivalent to select		the IEBCOPY program	

the IEBEDIT program			in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20 C28-6550
Job control through hold and release, MVT			Job queue option	
in OPERATOR'S GUIDE	20	C28-6540	in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20 C28-6550
Job count in job identification number			Job queue parameter specification	
in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250-1130	36	C27-6938	in OPERATOR'S GUIDE	20 C28-6540
Job description messages			Job queues	
in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250	36	C27-6933	in PLANNING FOR MFT II	36 C27-6939
in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250-1130	36	C27-6938	input	
Job entry			output	
in PLANNING MFT II REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	C30-2008	Job scheduler	
in REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	C30-2006	in ALGOL PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	26 C33-4000
control language			in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20 C28-6535
Job entry control language			initiator/terminator	
in PLANNING MFT II REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	C30-2008	output writers	
Job extraction from tape input stream, MVT			reader/interpreter	
in OPERATOR'S GUIDE	20	C28-6540	in INTRODUCTION	20 C28-6534
Job file control block			in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36 C28-6539
in SYSTEM CONTROL BLOCKS	36	C28-6628	in SYSTEM GENERATION	31 C28-6554
in TAPE LABELS	30	C28-6680	Job scheduler messages	
Job file control block, how to read			in MESSAGES AND CODES	20 C28-6631
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550	JOB Statement	
Job file control block (JFCB)			in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24 C24-5029
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646	JOB statement	
Job file control block extension			in ALGOL PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	26 C33-4000
in SYSTEM CONTROL BLOCKS	36	C28-6628	in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20 C28-6535
Job identification number			in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6603
in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250-1130	36	C27-6938	account number parameter	
Job information card			accounting information parameter	
in MAINTENANCE PROGRAM 360S-UT-506	31	C27-6918	COND parameter	
Job information messages			definition of	
in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250	36	C27-6933	MSGLEVEL parameter	
in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250-1130	36	C27-6938	name	
Job initiation messages			programmer's name parameter	
in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250	36	C27-6933	in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6639
in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250-1130	36	C27-6938	account number parameter	
Job initiation requirement			accounting information parameter	
in STORAGE ESTIMATES	20	C28-6551	COND parameter	
Job library			definition of	
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646	MSGLEVEL parameter	
defining			name	
obtaining modules from			programmer's name parameter	
in TESTRAN	37	C28-6648	in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6602
Job management			account number parameter	
in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20	C28-6535	accounting information parameter	
in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602	COND parameter	
in INTRODUCTION	20	C28-6534	definition of	
in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36	C28-6539	MSGCLASS parameter	
comparison of features			MSGLEVEL parameter	
components of			name	
function of			programmer's name parameter	
scheduler levels			PRTY parameter	
Job name			REGION parameter	
in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602	in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36 C28-6539
in TAPE LABELS	30	C28-6680	examples of	
in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250-1130	36	C27-6938	parameters in the	
Job names			to define job boundaries	
in PLANNING FOR MFT II	36	C27-6939	in LINKAGE EDITOR	31 C28-6538
assigning			COND parameter	
Job output			in SORT/MERGE	33 C28-6543
in PLANNING MFT II REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	C30-2008	in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36 C28-6647
in REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	C30-2006	in USER'S GUIDE: JOB/CTRL 2250-1130	36 C27-6938
Job pack area			appearance in PRINTED RECORD	
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647	parameters used to create	
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646	Job statement	
JOB PROCESSING			in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36 C28-6539
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029	in OPERATOR'S GUIDE	20 C28-6540
Job processing			Job Statement, Sample	
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594	in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24 C24-5029
compilation			Job statements in an output data set	
execution			in UTILITIES	32 C28-6586
link-editing			Job Step	
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337	in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24 C24-5029
Job queue			Job step	
in CHECKPOINT/RESTART	31	C28-6656	in ALGOL PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	26 C33-4000
in STORAGE ESTIMATES	20	C28-6551	in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20 C28-6535
Job queue formatting			in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6603

in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6639			
in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602			
Job step, definition of					
in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250-1130	36	C27-6938			
Job step, definition of a					
in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36	C28-6539			
Job step, linkage editor					
in LINKAGE EDITOR	31	C28-6538			
Job step definition					
in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C28-6380			
Job step name					
in TAPE LABELS	30	C28-6680			
Job step task					
in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20	C28-6535			
Job step task (MVT)					
in PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE TO DEBUGGING	20	C28-6670			
Job step timing					
in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20	C28-6535			
Job step timing option					
in STORAGE ESTIMATES	20	C28-6551			
Job steps					
in ASSEMBLER (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	21	C28-6595			
in ASSEMBLER (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	21	C26-3756			
Job stream					
in SYSTEM GENERATION	31	C28-6554			
operator intervention					
tape to cards					
(also, see restart procedures)					
Job stream, organizing					
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586			
Job-stream data set					
in MAINTENANCE PROGRAM 360S-UT-506	31	C27-6918			
Job-stream input					
in MAINTENANCE PROGRAM 360S-UT-506	31	C27-6918			
Job-stream output usage					
in MAINTENANCE PROGRAM 360S-UT-506	31	C27-6918			
Job termination messages					
in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250	36	C27-6933			
in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250-1130	36	C27-6938			
<u>JOBACK</u> exit					
in PLANNING MFT II REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	C30-2008			
in REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	C30-2006			
<u>JOB CARD</u> exit					
in PLANNING MFT II REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	C30-2008			
in REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	C30-2006			
<u>JOBLIB</u>					
in ALGOL PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	26	C33-4000			
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029			
JOBLIB DD statement					
in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C28-6380			
in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603			
in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6639			
in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602			
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586			
<u>Jobname</u>					
in ALGOL PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	26	C33-4000			
in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C28-6380			
in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603			
in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6639			
Jobname, addressing in rollout/rollin					
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550			
Jobname in the JOB statement					
in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36	C28-6539			
<u>JOBOUT</u>					
in MAINTENANCE PROGRAM 360S-UT-506	31	C27-6918			
<u>JOBQFMT</u>					
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550			
<u>JOBQLMT</u>					
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550			
<u>JOBQMT</u>					
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550			
<u>JUMP</u> key					
in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250	36	C27-6933			
in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250-1130	36	C27-6938			
<u>JUSTIFIED</u> RIGHT					
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516			
<u>Justifying</u> field entries					
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337			
<b>K</b>					
<u>K</u>					
in SORT/MERGE	33	C28-6543			
K picture character					
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201			
<u>K'</u>					
in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21	C28-6514			
<u>KEEP</u> disposition of a data set					
in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250	36	C27-6933			
in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250-1130	36	C27-6938			
KEEP subparameter					
in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C28-6380			
in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603			
in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6639			
in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602			
KEEP subparameter in the DISP parameter					
in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36	C28-6539			
<u>Kept</u> data sets, retrieving					
in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36	C28-6539			
<u>Key</u> , protection					
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821			
Key, record					
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647			
direct access					
indexed sequential					
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646			
direct-access					
indexed sequential					
prefix					
Key area in a parameter frame					
in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250	36	C27-6933			
in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250-1130	36	C27-6938			
Key argument					
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25	C27-6932			
description of					
use in updating					
use with gencode argument					
use with programmer-defined					
KEY condition					
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594			
in locate mode I/O					
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201			
Key field					
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337			
Key field starting location					
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337			
Key in storage					
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821			
Key length (KEYLEN)					
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647			
KEY option					
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594			
and REGIONAL data sets					
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201			
in DELETE statement					
in READ statement					
in REWRITE statement					

Key position, relative (RKP operand) in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36 C28-6647	Keyword macro instruction in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21 C28-6514
<u>Keyboard</u> in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25 C27-6932	example of format of keywords in operands sublists in operands invalid examples valid examples	
alphanumeric programmed function keyboard input and buffer data		Keyword operands	37 C28-6648
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30 C27-6909	in TESTRAN	
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2260)	30 C27-6912	Keyword parameter in ALGOL PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	26 C33-4000
Keyboard entry attention in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30 C27-6909	Keyword Parameters in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24 C24-5029
<u>KEYCV</u> in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28 C24-3337	Keyword parameters in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24 C28-6380
<u>KEYED</u> attribute in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29 C28-6594	in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36 C28-6539
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29 C28-8201	definition of in the EXEC statement in the JOB statement	
KEYED option in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29 C28-8201	in PLANNING MFT II REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36 C30-2008
<u>KEYFROM</u> option in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29 C28-8201	in REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36 C30-2006
<u>Keying</u> in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25 C27-6932	Keyword parameters and subparameters in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6603
definition of		in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6639
use of		in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6602
<u>KEYLEN</u> in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24 C24-5029	Keyword prototype statement in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21 C28-6514
KEYLEN subparameter in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29 C28-6594	example of format of operands invalid examples valid examples standard values	
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29 C28-8201	Keyword statements in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29 C28-8201
<u>Keypunch</u> transcription errors in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29 C28-6594	Keyword subparameter in ALGOL PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	26 C33-4000
<u>Keys</u> in COBOL LANGUAGE	24 C28-6516	Keyword.procstep in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6603
Actual		in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6639
Sort		Keywords in BASIC FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25 C28-6629
Symbolic		in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29 C28-8201
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29 C28-6594	abbreviations for alphabetic list of	
INDEXED data sets		Keywords, combinations of NEW, MEMBER in UTILITIES	32 C28-6586
REGIONAL data sets		Keywords, special considerations for using in UTILITIES	32 C28-6586
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29 C28-8201	Keywords (by program) in UTILITIES	32 C28-6586
comparison		IEBCOMPR	
conversion of		IEBCOPY	
in READ statement		IEBGENER	
length of		IEBPTPCH	
recorded		IEBUPDTE	
source		IEHDASDR	
in UTILITIES	32 C28-6586	IEHINITT	
Keys, storage protection in PLANNING FOR MFT II	36 C27-6939	IEHLIST	
Keys and lights on system control panel in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01 A22-6821	IEHMOVE	
<u>KEYTO</u> option in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29 C28-8201	IEHPROGM	
<u>Keyword</u> in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21 C28-6514		
defined			
keyword macro definitions			
keyword macro instruction			
symbolic parameter and in SORT/MERGE	33 C28-6543		
Keyword, inner macro instructions used in in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21 C28-6514		
Keyword macro definition in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21 C28-6514		
positional macro definitions, compared use			

L

<u>L</u> -form macro instructions in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2260)	30 C27-6912
<u>L</u> -form of RDJFCB macro instruction in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20 C28-6550
<u>L</u> format code in FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25 C28-6515
<u>L'</u> in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21 C28-6514

<u>LABEL</u>					
in ALGOL PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	26	C33-4000		in COBOL LANGUAGE	24 C28-6516
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586		Label routines, writing nonstandard	
Label				in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20 C28-6550
in ALGOL LANGUAGE	26	C28-6615		Label variables	
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201		in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29 C28-6594
argument				initialization	
assignment				Labeled common	
constants				in FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25 C28-6515
data				Labeling a magnetic tape	
of preprocessor statement				in UTILITIES	32 C28-6586
parameter				Labeling for Utility Work Files	
prefix				in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24 C24-5029
statement label				Labels	
variable				in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24 C28-6380
in GO TO statement				volume	
initialization of				data set	
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647		in COBOL LANGUAGE	24 C28-6516
exits				Checking	
input				Creation	
nonstandard				in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36 C28-6539
output				nonstandard (NSL)	
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646		standard (SL)	
Label, data set, to supply DCB information				standard and user (SUL)	
in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36	C28-6539		in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28 C24-3337
Label, tape header				Labels, data set	
in LINKAGE EDITOR	31	C28-6538		in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6603
Label address table				in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6639
in ALGOL PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	26	C33-4000		in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6602
LABEL arrays				Labels, standard	
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594		in SORT/MERGE	33 C28-6543
LABEL attribute				Labels, tape	
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594		in TAPE LABELS	30 C28-6680
number of statement-label constants				definition of	
LABEL parameter				external	
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201		extraneous	
Label-checking				model	
in SORT/MERGE	33	C28-6543		nonstandard	
Label editor routines, insertion into				standard	
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550		types of	
Label for GOTO				<u>Language</u> comparison	
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337		in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20 C28-6535
Label identifier				data management facilities	
in TAPE LABELS	30	C28-6680		job management facilities	
data set labels				program design facilities	
user labels				task management facilities	
volume label				Language compatibility	
Label Information				in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25 C27-6932
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029		Language elements	
Label map				in BASIC FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25 C28-6629
in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602		in FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25 C28-6515
Label number				Language processors	
in TAPE LABELS	30	C28-6680		in LINKAGE EDITOR	31 C28-6538
data set labels				Language translator	
user labels				in LINKAGE EDITOR	31 C28-6538
volume label				Language translators	
Label options in RPG				in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20 C28-6535
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337		in INTRODUCTION	20 C28-6534
LABEL parameter				<u>LAST</u> DETAIL	
in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C28-6380		in COBOL LANGUAGE	24 C28-6516
in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603		Last record indicator	
in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6639		in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28 C24-3337
in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602		<u>Layout</u> of pages	
in TAPE LABELS	30	C28-6680		in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29 C28-8201
LABEL parameter in the DD statement				<u>LBOUND</u> built-in function	
in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36	C28-6539		in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29 C28-8201
Label processing				<u>LCB</u>	
in MODEL 65 MULTIPROCESSING	20	C28-6671		in SYSTEM CONTROL BLOCKS	36 C28-6628
in SYSTEM CONTROL BLOCKS	36	C28-6628		<u>LCLA</u> instruction	
task input/output table				in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21 C28-6514
in SYSTEM GENERATION	31	C28-6554		format of	
Label processing routines, nonstandard					
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550			
Label processing routines nonstandard					
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550			
LABEL RECORDS					

use of		in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21 C28-6514
<u>LCLB</u> instruction		defined	
in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21 C28-6514	examples	
format of		notation	
use of		restrictions on use	
<u>LCLC</u> instruction		symbols	
in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21 C28-6514	use of	
format of		in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29 C28-8201
use of		in TESIRAN	37 C28-6648
<u>Leading blanks in the stream</u>		of a symbol	
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29 C28-8201	specified by a DATAM operand	
<u>Leading zeros</u>		LENGTH built-in function	
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29 C28-8201	in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29 C28-8201
<u>Leased line</u>		Length modifier	
in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30 C30-2005	in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21 C28-6514
<u>LEAVE</u> option		bit-length specification	
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29 C28-6594	length subfield	
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29 C28-8201	Length of table entry	
<u>LEAVE</u> parameter		in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28 C24-3337
in TAPE LABELS	30 C28-6680	Length operand	
for no labels		in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30 C30-2004
for standard labels		Length specification	
<u>Left-justification</u>		in FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25 C28-6515
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28 C24-3337	Length specifications	
<u>Length of record address field</u>		in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01 A22-6821
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28 C24-3337	Lengths, explicit and implied	
<u>LENGTH</u>		in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21 C28-6514
in ALGOL LANGUAGE	26 C28-6615	<u>LERB</u>	
<u>Length</u>		in SYSTEM CONTROL BLOCKS	36 C28-6628
in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6603	LERB macro	
buffer		in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30 C30-2004
of FORTRAN records		LERB operand	
of logical records		in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30 C30-2004
in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6639	<u>LERPRT</u> macro	
buffer		in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30 C30-2004
of FORTRAN records		<u>LESS</u>	
of logical records		in COBOL LANGUAGE	24 C28-6516
in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6602	<u>LET</u>	
buffer		in ALGOL PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	26 C33-4000
of FORTRAN records		LET linkage editor option	
of logical records		in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6603
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29 C28-8201	in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6639
in arithmetic to bit-string conversion		in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6602
in arithmetic to character-string		LET option	
maximum for strings		in LINKAGE EDITOR	31 C28-6538
minimum for strings		in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29 C28-6594
of area		<u>Letter</u>	
of bit-string targets		in ALGOL LANGUAGE	26 C28-6615
of character-string targets		<u>Level</u>	
of ddname		in COBOL LANGUAGE	24 C28-6516
of external names		Level E program	
of fields		in LINKAGE EDITOR	31 C28-6538
in data-directed output		Level F program	
in list-directed output		in LINKAGE EDITOR	31 C28-6538
of file names		Level numbers	
of identifiers		in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29 C28-8201
of keys		factoring of	
of record blocks		Level of nesting	
of recorded key		in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29 C28-6594
of string parameters		structure and array expressions	
of strings		Level zero indicator	
specified in ALLOCATE statement		in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28 C24-3337
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36 C28-6646	Level-1 variables	
of directory entry		in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29 C28-8201
of list form		in READ statement	
of main storage request		in REWRITE statement	
of PARM field		in WRITE statement	
<u>Length attribute</u>		Levels	
		in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25 C27-6932
		Levels, subtask	



in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646	fixes		
defined			initial distribution		
effect on abnormal termination			load-module		
Levels of "must complete" function			macro		
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550	source-statement		
Levels of index			symbolic		
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586	system		
creating			in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646
deleting			in TESTRAN	37	C28-6648
<u>LIB</u>			Library, copying coding from		
in MAINTENANCE PROGRAM 360S-UT-506	31	C27-6918	in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21	C28-6514
<u>LIBNAME</u>			Library call, automatic		
in MAINTENANCE PROGRAM 360S-UT-506	31	C27-6918	in LINKAGE EDITOR	31	C28-6538
<u>Libraries</u>			including modules by		
in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C28-6380	specification of		
additional input to linkage editor			use of		
automatic call			Library data sets		
changing			in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C28-6380
COBOL subroutine			Library error handling module		
COPY			in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594
created by user			IHEERR		
creating			Library facility		
definition			in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516
JOB			LIBRARY linkage editor control		
kinds of			in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6639
LINK			statement		
PROCEDURE			LIBRARY linkage editor control statement		
provided by the system			in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603
recognized by the system			in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602
SORT			Library-name		
in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20	C28-6535	in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516
private			LIBRARY NAME parameter in the SPECIFY JOB		
system			in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250	36	C27-6933
temporary			LIBRARY NAME parameter on the SPECIFY JOB		
in SYSTEM GENERATION	31	C28-6554	in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250-1130	36	C27-6938
Libraries, concatenating private			Library-sequence card		
in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36	C28-6539	in MAINTENANCE PROGRAM 360S-UT-506	31	C27-6918
Libraries, system			Library SSI		
in PLANNING FOR MFT II	36	C27-6939	in MAINTENANCE PROGRAM 360S-UT-506	31	C27-6918
LINKLIB			SSI setting		
MACLIB			LIBRARY Statement		
PROCLIB			in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029
SVCLIB			LIBRARY statement		
SYSJOBQE			in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C28-6380
Libraries, updating symbolic			in LINKAGE EDITOR	31	C28-6538
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586	LIBRARY Statement (Secondary Input)		
			in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029
<u>Library</u>			Library subprograms		
in ALGOL PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	26	C33-4000	in FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6515
in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603	<u>LIBSEQ</u>		
automatic call			in MAINTENANCE PROGRAM 360S-UT-506	31	C27-6918
FORTRAN			<u>Light</u> line density		
private			in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927
system			Light pen		
in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6639	in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25	C27-6932
automatic call			attention information associated		
FORTRAN			enabling as attention		
private			locating position of		
system			in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909
in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602	in GUIDE TO MODEL 91 SUPPORT	32	C28-6666
automatic call			detects		
FORTRAN			use of		
private			in OPERATOR'S GUIDE	20	C28-6540
system			in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250	36	C27-6933
in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36	C28-6539	in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250-1130	36	C27-6938
private			definition of		
procedure			performing END and CANCEL functions with		
system			positioning the cursor with		
temporary			selecting operations with		
in LINKAGE EDITOR	31	C28-6538	selecting options with		
defined			Light pen attention		
in MAINTENANCE PROGRAM 360S-UT-506	31	C27-6918	in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909
change PDS			Light pen detection		
			in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909

Light pen mode orders			in REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	C30-2006
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909	Line group block segment (extension)		
Light pen switch			in SYSTEM CONTROL BLOCKS	36	C28-6628
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909	data control block-QTAM		
Light pen tracking routine			Line-identification code		
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909	in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337
<u>LIKE</u> attribute			Line Number (1), (line counter)		
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337
<u>LIMCT</u>			LINE option		
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029	in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201
LIMCT subparameter			Line plotting		
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594	in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	Line position format item		
<u>Limit</u> priority			in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201
in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20	C28-6535	Line-Position Number		
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646	in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029
Limitations of addressing			Line procedure specification (LPS)		
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821	in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30	C30-2005
Limiting message length			components of		
in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30	C30-2005	delimiter macro instructions		
Limiting number of messages			End Receive subgroup		
in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30	C30-2005	End Send subgroup		
Limits, processing			error-handling macro instructions		
in MODEL 65 MULTIPROCESSING	20	C28-6671	functions		
Limits of array bounds			functional macro instructions		
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594	header field scanning		
Limits on traces			macro instruction summary		
in TESTRAN	37	C28-6648	Receive group		
<u>LINE</u>			Receive Header subgroup		
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516	Receive Segment subgroup		
Line			Send group		
in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	C30-2004	Send Header subgroup		
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337	Send Segment subgroup		
Line, access			in QTAM MESSAGE PROCESSING SERVICES	30	C30-2003
in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30	C30-2005	Line segments		
Line, communication			in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25	C27-6932
in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30	C30-2005	Line size		
Line addressing			in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2260)	30	C27-6912	default value		
Line analysis routine			in non-PRINT files		
in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	C30-2004	maximum and minimum		
Line and station configuration			Line skipping format item		
in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30	C30-2005	in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201
Line connection, establishing			<u>LINECNT</u>		
in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30	C30-2005	in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029
Line control block			LINECNT compile option		
in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	C30-2004	in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6639
in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30	C30-2005	in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602
in SYSTEM CONTROL BLOCKS	36	C28-6628	LINECNT option		
Line control block segment			in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C28-6380
in SYSTEM CONTROL BLOCKS	36	C28-6628	in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594
data extent block			<u>LINELNG</u> compile option		
Line control error byte			in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603
in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30	C30-2005	<u>LINENO</u> built-in function		
Line correction feature (1050)			in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201
in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	C30-2004	<u>Lines</u>		
Line Counter			in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25	C27-6932
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516	LINESIZE option		
Line counter specifications sheet			in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337	in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201
Line DECB			default for		
in SYSTEM CONTROL BLOCKS	36	C28-6628	<u>LINK</u>		
Line density			in ALGOL PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	26	C33-4000
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927	in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C28-6380
Line error block segment			library		
in SYSTEM CONTROL BLOCKS	36	C28-6628	macro-instruction		
line control block			Link edit and execute cataloged procedure		
Line error counts			in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603
in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	C30-2004	in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6639
LINE format item			(FORTGLG)		
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602
Line group					

Link-editing job-step			Linkage Edit		
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594	in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029
Link library			Linkage Edit and Execute		
in STORAGE ESTIMATES	20	C28-6551	in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029
in SYSTEM GENERATION	31	C28-6554	Linkage Edit and Execute (Object Modules in)		
Link library directory option			in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029
in STORAGE ESTIMATES	20	C28-6551	Linkage Edit and Execute Cataloged		
supervisor services dynamic main storage			in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029
system log data sets			Linkage Edit Without Overlay		
system queue area			in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029
Link/load status			Linkage editing		
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25	C27-6932	in TESTRAN	37	C28-6648
altering predefined			job control statements for		
definition of			of problem program with TESTRAN		
predefined status			Linkage editing listings		
LINK macro			in ALGOL PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	26	C33-4000
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594	Linkage Editor		
LINK macro instruction			in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029
in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20	C28-6535	Linkage editor		
in LINKAGE EDITOR	31	C28-6538	in ALGOL PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	26	C33-4000
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647	in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C28-6380
execute form			calling for execution		
list form			checklist		
standard form			definition		
use with BLDL			informative messages		
use with IDENTIFY			messages		
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646	output		
as request for storage			in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20	C28-6535
example			in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603
passing control with			additional input		
return from			automatic call library		
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586	control statements		
LINK macro instruction, effects of			cross-reference list		
in PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE TO DEBUGGING	20	C28-6670	ddnames used with		
LINK pack area			definition of		
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646	device classes		
contents			diagnostic messages		
placing modules in			module map		
search of			name		
Link pack area			in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6639
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647	additional input		
Link pack area, using			automatic call library		
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550	control statements		
Link pack area (MVT)			cross-reference list		
in PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE TO DEBUGGING	20	C28-6670	ddnames used with		
LINK statement			device classes		
in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250-1130	36	C27-6938	module map		
Link to a buffer subroutine (LKSUB)			name		
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25	C27-6932	options		
Link-to subroutines			primary input		
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25	C27-6932	priority		
altering status of			secondary input		
definition of			in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602
LINK with SMC			additional input		
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550	automatic call library		
Linkage			control statements		
in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C28-6380	cross reference list		
conventions			ddnames used with		
registers			device classes		
Linkage, module			module map		
in LINKAGE EDITOR	31	C28-6538	name		
Linkage, to accounting data set writer			options		
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550	primary input		
Linkage between PL/I procedures			priority		
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594	secondary input		
Linkage Conventions			in FORTRAN IV LIBRARY SUBPROGRAMS	25	C28-6596
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029	in INTRODUCTION	20	C28-6534
Linkage conventions			in MAINTENANCE PROGRAM 360S-UT-506	31	C27-6918
in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603	in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594
in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6639	cross-reference table		
in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602	load module map		
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909	in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2260)	30	C27-6912	in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927	in SYSTEM GENERATION	31	C28-6554
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646	generation of		
			(also, see IEWL steps)		

in TAPE LABELS	30	C28-6680	Linkage registers		
Linkage Editor, Options for Processing			in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029	Linkage Section		
Linkage Editor (Additional Input)			in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029	Linkage statements		
Linkage Editor Control Statements (Other)			in ASSEMBLER (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	21	C26-3756
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029	Linkage symbols		
Linkage Editor ddnames			in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21	C28-6514
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029	entry point symbol		
Linkage Editor ddnames and Device Classes			external symbol		
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029	linkage editor, and use of		
Linkage editor E			Linkage to PORs		
in STORAGE ESTIMATES	20	C28-6551	in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909
auxiliary storage requirement for system			Linkage to tracking subroutine		
auxiliary storage requirement for work			in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909
minimum dynamic main storage					
minimum region size			<u>LINKEDIT</u>		
Linkage Editor Example			in MAINTENANCE PROGRAM 360S-UT-506	31	C27-6918
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029	<u>Linking to an exit routine</u>		
Linkage editor F			in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586
in STORAGE ESTIMATES	20	C28-6551	<u>LINKLIB macro instruction</u>		
auxiliary storage requirement for system			in SYSTEM GENERATION	31	C28-6554
auxiliary storage requirement for work			LINKLIB partitioned data set		
minimum dynamic main storage			in PLANNING FOR MFT II	36	C27-6939
minimum region size			<u>LIST</u>		
Linkage editor functions			in ALGOL PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	26	C33-4000
in LINKAGE EDITOR	31	C28-6538	in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029
Linkage editor input, example of			List, BLDL		
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550	in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647
Linkage Editor Input and Output			LIST, NOLIST		
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029	in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029
Linkage editor input sources			List, parameter		
in LINKAGE EDITOR	31	C28-6538	in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647
Linkage editor messages			control program list		
in MESSAGES AND CODES	20	C28-6631	from list form		
Linkage Editor Name			in-line		
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029	out-of-line		
Linkage-editor options			problem program list		
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594	variable-length		
Linkage Editor Output			with ATTACH		
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029	with CALL		
Linkage editor output			with LINK		
in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20	C28-6535	with XCTL		
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594	in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646
cross-reference table			LIST compiler option		
Linkage Editor Priority			in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029	List-directed data specification		
Linkage Editor Processing			in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029	List-directed output		
Linkage editor processing			in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201
in LINKAGE EDITOR	31	C28-6538	List-directed transmission		
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337	in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201
Linkage Editor Processing (Options)			form of data		
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029	input format		
Linkage editor program name			output format		
in LINKAGE EDITOR	31	C28-6538	List form of macro instruction		
Linkage editor programs			in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646
in LINKAGE EDITOR	31	C28-6538	List form of macro instructions		
Linkage editor requirements			in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25	C27-6932	LIST keyword		
when using assembler language			in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201
when using FORTRAN IV			LIST linkage editor option		
Linkage editor statements			in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594	in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6639
ALIAS			in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602
CHANGE			LIST/NOLIST options		
INCLUDE			in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594
INSERT			List operand		
LIBRARY			in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	C30-2004
NAME			LIST option		
OVERLAY			in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C28-6380
REPLACE			in LINKAGE EDITOR	31	C28-6538
Linkage field, table			List procedure		
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337			
Linkage functions					
in TESTRAN	37	C28-6648			

in ALGOL LANGUAGE	26 C28-6615	in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2260)	30 C27-6912
List processing		<u>LOA</u> -- length of output area	
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29 C28-6594	in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30 C27-6909
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29 C28-8201		
examples of technique		<u>LOAD</u>	
List specification for link pack area		in ALGOL PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	26 C33-4000
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20 C28-6550	in UTILITIES	32 C28-6586
<u>LISTCTLG</u>		LOAD ADDRESS instruction (LA)	
in UTILITIES	32 C28-6586	in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01 A22-6821
<u>Listing</u>		description	
in TESTRAN	37 C28-6648	example of use	
in UTILITIES	32 C28-6586	LOAD AND TEST instruction (LTDR, LTER)	
a catalog		in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01 A22-6821
a partitioned data set		LOAD AND TEST instruction (LTR)	
a partitioned directory		in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01 A22-6821
an updated member		LOAD compiler option	
a volume table of contents		in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6603
contents of a defective track		in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6639
error environment records		in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6602
replacement data		LOAD COMPLEMENT instruction (LCDR, LCER)	
system control data		in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01 A22-6821
Listing, assembler		LOAD COMPLEMENT instruction (LCR)	
in ASSEMBLER (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	21 C28-6595	in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01 A22-6821
in ASSEMBLER (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	21 C26-3756	LOAD HALFWORD instruction (LH)	
Listing, spacing		in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01 A22-6821
in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21 C28-6514	description	
Listing control instructions		example of use	
in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21 C28-6514	LOAD instruction (LDR, LD)	
<u>LISTPDS</u>		in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01 A22-6821
in UTILITIES	32 C28-6586	LOAD instruction (LR, L)	
<u>LISTVTOC</u>		in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01 A22-6821
in UTILITIES	32 C28-6586	description	
<u>Listype operand</u>		example of use	
in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30 C30-2004	Load iteration counter	
<u>Literal</u>		in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30 C27-6927
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28 C24-3337	Load key on system control panel	
in TESTRAN	37 C28-6648	in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01 A22-6821
Literal information, supplying		Load light on system control panel	
in UTILITIES	32 C28-6586	in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01 A22-6821
Literal pools		Load list	
in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21 C28-6514	in PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE TO DEBUGGING	20 C28-6670
Literals		description of	
in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21 C28-6514	instruction for using	
character		in a stand-alone dump (MFT)	
DC instruction, used in		in a stand-alone dump (MVT)	
definitions		in a stand-alone dump (PCP)	
duplicate		in an ABEND/SNAP dump (MVT)	
format		in an ABEND/SNAP dump (PCP, MFT)	
literal pool, beginning		in an indicative dump	
literal pools, multiple		in systems with MVT	
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24 C28-6516	in systems with PCP or MFT	
<u>LKED</u>		Load list element	
in TESTRAN	37 C28-6648	in PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE TO DEBUGGING	20 C28-6670
cataloged procedure		LOAD macro instruction	
job step		in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20 C28-6535
<u>LKSUB</u>		in LINKAGE EDITOR	31 C28-6538
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25 C27-6932	in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36 C28-6647
<u>LLE</u>		standard form	
in PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE TO DEBUGGING	20 C28-6670	with BLDL	
<u>LN</u>		with DELETE	
in ALGOL LANGUAGE	26 C28-6615	with IDENTIFY	
<u>LINE (write display station line address)</u>		in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36 C28-6646
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2260)	30 C27-6912	LOAD macro instruction, effects of	
<u>LNEW (write display station line address)</u>		in PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE TO DEBUGGING	20 C28-6670
		in systems with PCP or MFT	
		Load Module	
		in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24 C24-5029
		Load module	
		in ALGOL PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	26 C33-4000
		definition	
		execution	
		in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24 C28-6380
		definition	
		output	
		in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20 C28-6535

as a programming resource definition			in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594
in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603	LOAD option		
cross-reference list			in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C28-6380
definition of			Load point		
execution of			in TAPE LABELS	30	C28-6680
map			Load point, magnetic tape		
restrictions			in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647
in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6639	LOAD POSITIVE instruction (LPDR, LPER)		
cross-reference list			in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821
execution of			LOAD POSITIVE instruction (LPR)		
module)			in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821
map			LOAD PSW instruction (LPSW)		
in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602	in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821
cross reference list			Load read-control word		
execution of			in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927
map			Load repeat counter		
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647	in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927
execution			Load response register		
names			in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646	LOAD ROUNDED instruction (LRDR, LRER)		
attributes			in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821
execution			Load/store orders for 2280/82 and 2250		
location			in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927
maximum size			Load/store orders for 2280/82 only		
names			in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927
search			Load threshold register		
types			in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927
Load module, storage control for			Load-unit switches on system control panel		
in PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE TO DEBUGGING	20	C28-6670	in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821
in an ABEND/SNAP dump (MVT)			Load variable space		
in systems with MVT			in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927
Load module attributes			LOAD with SMC		
in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20	C28-6535	in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550
Load module buffer			<u>LOADCHG</u>		
in LINKAGE EDITOR	31	C28-6538	in MAINTENANCE PROGRAM 360S-UT-506	31	C27-6918
Load module entry point			LOADCHG PDS		
in LINKAGE EDITOR	31	C28-6538	in MAINTENANCE PROGRAM 360S-UT-506	31	C27-6918
Load Module Execution			<u>Loaded</u> program request block		
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029	in PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE TO DEBUGGING	20	C28-6670
Load module execution			Loaded request block		
in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20	C28-6535	in PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE TO DEBUGGING	20	C28-6670
with MVT			Loaded subroutines		
with PCP and MFT			in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25	C27-6932
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594	altering status of		
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337	definition of		
Load Module Execution Diagnostic			<u>Loading</u> a printer control area		
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029	in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586
Messages			Loading an unloaded data set		
Load-module fixes			in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586
in MAINTENANCE PROGRAM 360S-UT-506	31	C27-6918	Loading of initial program information		
Load-module library			in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821
in MAINTENANCE PROGRAM 360S-UT-506	31	C27-6918	<u>Local</u>		
Load module map			in ALGOL LANGUAGE	26	C28-6615
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594	Local dictionary		
Load module modification - entry point			in ASSEMBLER (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	21	C28-6595
in ASSEMBLER (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	21	C26-3756	in ASSEMBLER (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	21	C26-3756
Load Module Output			at collection time		
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029	at generation time		
Load module processing, multiple			Local-fix flag		
in LINKAGE EDITOR	31	C28-6538	in MAINTENANCE PROGRAM 360S-UT-506	31	C27-6918
Load module size			alterations		
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594	Local SET symbols		
CONTROLLED variables			in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21	C28-6514
dynamic storage area (DSA)			defining		
interrupt and error handling routines			examples of		
pseudo-register vector (PRV)			global SET symbols, compared		
source program control section			using		
STATIC INTERNAL control section			Local terminal, defined		
LOAD MULTIPLE instruction (LM)			in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	C30-2004
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821	Local variable symbols		
LOAD NEGATIVE instruction (LNDR, LNER)			in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21	C28-6514
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821	types of		
LOAD NEGATIVE instruction (LNR)					
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821			
LOAD/NOLOAD options					

<u>Locate</u> device characteristics macro in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550	LOG OFF frame in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250	36	C27-6933
LOCATE macro instruction in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647	format of obtaining the sample use of using the		
LOCATE macro instruction function in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550	LOG OFF operation in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250	36	C27-6933
Locate mode in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20	C28-6535	in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250-1130	36	C27-6938
Locate mode I/O in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594	LOG ON frame in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250	36	C27-6933
Locate mode input/output in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	format of obtaining the operational hints on sample use of using the		
Locate mode processing in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646	in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250-1130	36	C27-6938
and buffering techniques with GET macro instruction with move mode with PUT macro instruction with PUTX macro instruction with substitute mode			LOG ON operation in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250	36	C27-6933
LOCATE statement in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250-1130	36	C27-6938
Locate the position of the light pen in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25	C27-6932	pointer setting by		
<u>Locating</u> light pen in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25	C27-6932	Locate the position of the light pen in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25	C27-6932
<u>Location</u> counter in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21	C28-6514	predefined symbols references to setting		
Locations, storage in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603	<u>Logarithmic</u> polar grids in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909
in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6639	Logarithmic rectangular grids in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909
in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602	Logarithmic subprograms in FORTRAN IV LIBRARY SUBPROGRAMS	25	C28-6596
Locations subject to protection in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821	<u>Logarithms</u> in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201
<u>Locator</u> arguments and parameters in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	<u>Logging</u> messages in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30	C30-2005
Locator conversion in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	Logging of machine-error information in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821
Locator data in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	<u>Logic</u> , program in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337
Locator returns from entry points in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	Logic flowcharts in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337
Locator variables in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	Logic of rollout processing in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550
<u>Locking</u> records in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	Logic of standard output writer in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550
<u>LOCPN</u> in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25	C27-6932	Logical assignment statements in FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6515
<u>LOG</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	C28-6590	Logical buffer address in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25	C27-6932
complex arguments real arguments			Logical depth in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594
Log in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646	Logical expressions in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21	C28-6514
Log, system in OPERATOR'S GUIDE	20	C28-6540	AIF instructions arithmetic relations blanks in character relations evaluation of invalid examples of logical operators in parenthesized terms in evaluation of examples of relation operators in SETB instructions terms allowed in valid examples of		
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647	in FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6515
LOG built-in function in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	Logical file in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337
Log command, MVT in OPERATOR'S GUIDE	20	C28-6540	Logical group of orders in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927
Log-gamma subprograms in FORTRAN IV LIBRARY SUBPROGRAMS	25	C28-6596			
Log messages in MAINTENANCE PROGRAM 360S-UT-506	31	C27-6918			

Logical IF statement			in ALGOL PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	26 C33-4000
in FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6515	Long floating-point form	
Logical operations			in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29 C28-8201
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594	Long-precision	
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821	in COBOL LANGUAGE	24 C28-6516
condition code settings			COMPUTATIONAL-2	
data formats			Internal floating point	
examples			<u>Longitudinal</u> redundancy check (LRC)	
exceptions			in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30 C30-2005
general description			<u>Loop</u> control	
instruction formats			in FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25 C28-6515
instructions			<u>Looping</u> (PERFORM)	
Logical operator			in COBOL LANGUAGE	24 C28-6516
in ALGOL LANGUAGE	26	C28-6615	in FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25 C28-6515
Logical operators			<u>LOPEN</u> macro	
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516	in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30 C30-2004
in FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6515	<u>LOW</u>	
Logical reconfiguration			in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 C28-6590
in MODEL 65 MULTIPROCESSING	20	C28-6671	LOW built-in function	
Logical record statements			in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29 C28-8201
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586	LOW-VALUES	
Logical records			in COBOL LANGUAGE	24 C28-6516
in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20	C28-6535	<u>Lower</u> bound	
in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603	in ALGOL LANGUAGE	26 C28-6615
fixed-length			in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29 C28-8201
format of			Lower-case words	
undefined			in COBOL LANGUAGE	24 C28-6516
variable-length			<u>Lowest</u> Level Subprogram	
in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6639	in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24 C24-5029
fixed-length			<u>LPMOD</u> operand	
undefined			in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36 C28-6647
variable-length			in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36 C28-6646
in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602	<u>LPRE</u>	
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	in PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE TO DEBUGGING	20 C28-6670
LOGICAL statement			in SYSTEM CONTROL BLOCKS	36 C28-6628
in FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6515	<u>LPSTART</u> macro instruction	
Logical track of job queue			in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30 C30-2005
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550	<u>LR</u> indicator	
Logical track size			in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28 C24-3337
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550	<u>LRB</u>	
Logical value			in PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE TO DEBUGGING	20 C28-6670
in ALGOL LANGUAGE	26	C28-6615	in SYSTEM CONTROL BLOCKS	36 C28-6628
Logical values			<u>LRCL</u> macro instruction	
in FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6515	in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30 C30-2005
constants			<u>LR</u> indicator	
type specification			in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28 C24-3337
use in arithmetic assignment statements			<u>LRB</u>	
use in logical expressions			in PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE TO DEBUGGING	20 C28-6670
Logical variables			in SYSTEM CONTROL BLOCKS	36 C28-6628
in FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6515	<u>LRCL</u>	
<u>LOGOFF</u>			in ALGOL PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	26 C33-4000
in PLANNING MFT II REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	C30-2008	in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24 C24-5029
in REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	C30-2006	in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24 C28-6380
<u>LOGON</u>			definition	
in PLANNING MFT II REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	C30-2008	in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36 C28-6647
in REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	C30-2006	of buffers	
<u>LOGSEG</u> macro instruction			of main storage	
in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30	C30-2005	of serially reusable resource	
<u>LOG10</u> (real arguments)			time and date	
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	C28-6590	LRECL (record length) field	
LOG10 built-in function			in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36 C28-6646
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	LRECL subparameter	
<u>LOG2</u> (real arguments)			in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6603
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	C28-6590	in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6639
LOG2 built-in function			in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6602
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29 C28-6594
<u>LOKUP</u>			in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29 C28-8201
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337	<u>Literal</u>	
<u>LONG</u>			in FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25 C28-6515
			constants	



data in FORMAT statements			
<u>LTORG</u> instruction			
in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21	C28-6514	
<u>LQ</u> indicator			
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337	
<b>M</b>			
<u>M</u> sterling picture character			
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	
<u>MACCHG</u>			
in MAINTENANCE PROGRAM 360S-UT-506	31	C27-6918	
<u>MACDCK/NOMACDCK</u> options			
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594	
<u>Machine</u> and device requirements, QTAM			
in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30	C30-2005	
Machine carriage control character			
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594	
Machine-Check Handler			
in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20	C28-6535	
in SYSTEM GENERATION	31	C28-6554	
Machine check handler			
in STORAGE ESTIMATES	20	C28-6551	
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646	
Machine-check handler messages			
in MESSAGES AND CODES	20	C28-6631	
Machine check interruption			
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821	
in PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE TO DEBUGGING	20	C28-6670	
Machine-check mask			
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821	
Machine check old PSW			
in OPERATOR'S GUIDE	20	C28-6540	
Machine-check records, processing			
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586	
Machine-check summary			
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586	
Machine checks with EXCP appendages			
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550	
Machine configuration			
in ALGOL PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	26	C33-4000	
in SYSTEM GENERATION	31	C28-6554	
examples			
generating system requirements			
starter system requirements			
Machine considerations			
in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C28-6380	
Machine data set			
in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30	C30-2005	
Machine error recording data set			
in STORAGE ESTIMATES	20	C28-6551	
Machine errors, handling of			
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821	
Machine features required			
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337	
Machine independence			
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	
Machine indicator test subprograms			
in FORTRAN IV LIBRARY SUBPROGRAMS	25	C28-6596	
Machine Instruction (Actual)			
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029	
Machine-instruction examples and format			
in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21	C28-6514	
RR			
RS			
RX			
SI			
SS			
Summary table			
Machine-instruction mnemonic codes			
in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21	C28-6514	
alphabetical listing			
by duration code			
Machine-instructions			
in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21	C28-6514	
alignment and checking			
literals, limits on			
mnemonic operation codes			
operand fields and subfields			
symbolic operand formats			
Machine or channel malfunction control			
in MODEL 65 MULTIPROCESSING	20	C28-6671	
Machine Representation of Data Items			
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029	
Machine requirements			
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25	C27-6932	
in MAINTENANCE PROGRAM 360S-UT-506	31	C27-6918	
in PLANNING FOR MFT II	36	C27-6939	
in SORT/MERGE	33	C28-6543	
in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250	36	C27-6933	
in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250-1130	36	C27-6938	
<u>MACLIB</u> macro instruction			
in SYSTEM GENERATION	31	C28-6554	
MACLIB partitioned data set			
in PLANNING FOR MFT II	36	C27-6939	
<u>MACRF</u>			
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029	
in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C28-6380	
MACRF (macro instruction form) field			
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646	
MACRF (macro instruction form) operand			
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647	
MACRF codes			
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2260)	30	C27-6912	
MACRF operand			
in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	C30-2004	
<u>MACRO</u>			
in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21	C28-6514	
format of			
use			
Macro definition			
in ASSEMBLER (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	21	C28-6595	
local dictionary requirements			
in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21	C28-6514	
compatibility			
defined			
example of			
header			
how to prepare			
keyword			
mixed-mode			
placement in source program			
trailer			
use			
Macro definition exit			
in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21	C28-6514	
trailer			
Macro definition header statement			
in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21	C28-6514	
type attribute in			
example of			
Macro-definition library additions			
in ASSEMBLER (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	21	C26-3756	
Macro-definition local definition parameter			
in ASSEMBLER (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	21	C26-3756	
Macro definition trailer statement			
in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21	C28-6514	
Macro definitions			
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647	
in TAPE LABELS	30	C28-6680	
Macro-expansion			
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647	
Macro fixes			

in MAINTENANCE PROGRAM 360S-UT-506	31	C27-6918	SETC instruction	
Macro-form (MF) operand			use of	
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909	Macro instruction names	
Macro-form operand (MF)			in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20 C28-6535
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2260)	30	C27-6912	Macro instruction operand (&SYSLIST)	
Macro generation and conditional assembly			in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21 C28-6514
in ASSEMBLER (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	21	C26-3756	attributes of	
MACRO ID			use of	
in TESTRAN	37	C28-6648	Macro instruction prototype statement	
in an assembly listing			in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21 C28-6514
in a TESTRAN listing			Macro instruction statement	
Macro instruction			in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21 C28-6514
in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21	C28-6514	Macro instructions	
defined			in PLANNING FOR MFT II	36 C27-6939
example of			CTRLPROG	
format of			PARTITNS	
how to write			SCHEDULR	
levels of			WAIT	
mnemonic operation code			WAITR	
name field of			WTO	
omitted operands			WTOR	
example			in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30 C30-2005
operand field of			coding format	
operand sublists			control information	
operands			summaries	
ampersands			LPS	
apostrophes			in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36 C28-6647
blanks			in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36 C28-6646
commas			in SYSTEM GENERATION	31 C28-6554
equal signs			coding conventions	
parentheses			cross-references	
operation field of			format	
statement format			required	
types of			table of	
used as model statement			unit name in	
paired parentheses			volume specification in	
paired quotation marks			Macro language	
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927	in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21 C28-6514
in GUIDE TO MODEL 91 SUPPORT	32	C28-6666	comparison chart	
CENPROCS			extended features of	
FORTLIB			relation to assembler language	
SCHEDULR			summary	
SPIE			Macro library	
SUPRVSOR			in MAINTENANCE PROGRAM 360S-UT-506	31 C27-6918
WTO			in STORAGE ESTIMATES	20 C28-6551
WTOR			in SYSTEM GENERATION	31 C28-6554
in LINKAGE EDITOR	31	C28-6538	in TAPE LABELS	30 C28-6680
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550	Macro library additions	
formats			in ASSEMBLER (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	21 C28-6595
operands			Macro library defined	
for use with XDAD			in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21 C28-6514
issuing with SVCs			Macro mnemonic table	
to request access methods			in ASSEMBLER (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	21 C28-6595
used with EXCP			MACRO/NOMACRO options	
used with SMC			in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29 C28-6594
in TESTRAN	37	C28-6648	MACRO NUMBER	
ATTACH			in TESTRAN	37 C28-6648
CALL			<u>Magnetic tape</u>	
DCB			in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29 C28-8201
GET, PUTX			in TAPE LABELS	30 C28-6680
IDENTIFY, LINK, LOAD, XCTL			in UTILITIES	32 C28-6586
OPEN			labeling	
RETURN			moving or copying a group of data sets	
SAVE			moving or copying a volume of data onto	
SPIE, STIMER			Magnetic tape, unlabeled	
TESTRAN			in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36 C28-6646
Macro instruction coding formats			Magnetic tape capability fixed	
in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	C30-2004	in STORAGE ESTIMATES	20 C28-6551
Macro instruction index (&SYSNDX)			main storage requirement	
in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21	C28-6514	Magnetic tape drive fixed	
AIF instruction			in STORAGE ESTIMATES	20 C28-6551
arithmetic expressions			main storage requirement	
character relation			Magnetic tape labels	
example			in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20 C28-6535
MNOTE instruction			in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36 C28-6646
SETB instruction				



linkage editor option			<u>Mathematical</u> built-in functions	
Map, module			in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29 C28-8201
in LINKAGE EDITOR	31	C28-6538	arguments of	
MAP option			error conditions for	
in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C28-6380	summary of	
for compiler			values returned by	
for linkage editor			Mathematical routines	
in LINKAGE EDITOR	31	C28-6538	in ALGOL PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	26 C33-4000
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594	Mathematical subprograms	
			in FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25 C28-6515
<u>Mapping</u> data			<u>Mathematical</u> function subprograms	
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25	C27-6932	in BASIC FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25 C28-6629
<u>MAPS</u> , NOMAPS			<u>MAX</u> (real arguments)	
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029	in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 C28-6590
<u>Margins</u> (A,B)			MAX built-in function	
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516	in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29 C28-8201
<u>Mask</u> position values used in BRANCH ON			MAX function	
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821	in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29 C28-6594
<u>Masked</u> and interruptible program states			precision and scale factor of argument	
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821	<u>MAXE</u> operand	
<u>Masking</u> , of program interruptions			in TESTRAN	37 C28-6648
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647	<u>Maximum</u> factoring of attributes in DECLARE	
<u>Masks</u> in the PSW			in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29 C28-6594
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821	Maximum length	
<u>Master</u> command routine			in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29 C28-8201
in PLANNING FOR MFT II	36	C27-6939	allowed for bit-string data	
Master data set			allowed for character-string data	
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586	allowed for picture specification	
new			of identifiers	
old			effect of condition prefix with	
Master index			of %IF statements	
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646	of %INCLUDE statements	
description			of blocks	
NTM specification			of factored attributes	
space allocation for			of preprocessor DO-groups	
Master scheduler			element	
in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20	C28-6535	four classes of	
in INTRODUCTION	20	C28-6534	infix	
in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36	C28-6539	prefix	
Master scheduler messages			structure	
in MESSAGES AND CODES	20	C28-6631	Maximum length of identifiers	
Master scheduler region			in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29 C28-6594
in STORAGE ESTIMATES	20	C28-6551	Maximum length of qualified name	
Master scheduler task			in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29 C28-6594
in PLANNING FOR MFT II	36	C27-6939	Maximum M65 multiprocessing configuration	
<u>Matching</u> -field holding area			in MODEL 65 MULTIPROCESSING	20 C28-6671
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337	Maximum nesting of ENTRY attributes	
Matching fields or chaining fields			in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29 C28-6594
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337	Maximum number	
Matching of END statements			in TESTRAN	37 C28-6648
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594	of dummy control section formats	
Matching of processing tables			of executed TESTRAN statements	
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337	of internal subroutine levels	
Matching record indicator			of pages in a TESTRAN listing	
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337	of traces	
<u>Matematical</u> subprograms			Maximum number of binary digits	
in FORTRAN IV LIBRARY SUBPROGRAMS	25	C28-6596	in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29 C28-8201
algorithms			Maximum number of blocks	
definition			in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29 C28-6594
explicitly called			Maximum number of data items being checked	
implicitly called			in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29 C28-6594
list of			Maximum number of decimal digits	
performance			in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29 C28-8201
sizes			Maximum number of different data types	
use in FORTRAN			in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29 C28-6594
use in assembler language			Maximum number of digits in floating-point	
			in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29 C28-6594
			Maximum number of dimensions	
			in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29 C28-6594
			Maximum number of entries in a CHECK	
			in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29 C28-6594
			Maximum number of entry parameters	

in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594	in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550
Maximum number of entry point parameters			Member of a partitioned data set		
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594	in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646
Maximum number of executable statements			creation of		
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594	deletion of		
Maximum number of identifiers in SETS list			description of		
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594	directory entry for		
Maximum number of names generated			retrieving of		
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594	updating		
Maximum number of ON units			Member of a PDS		
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594	in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603
Maximum number of parameters in			in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594	Member of PDS		
Maximum number of statement-label constants			in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594	Member-status lines		
Maximum precision of a variable			in MAINTENANCE PROGRAM 360S-UT-506	31	C27-6918
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594	Membername		
Maximum precisions			in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36	C28-6539
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	in MAINTENANCE PROGRAM 360S-UT-506	31	C27-6918
Maximum priority			Members, partitioned data set		
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594	in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586
Maximum size of an area			comparing		
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594	copying and merging (expanding)		
Maximum size of compile-time processor			printing and punching		
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594	renaming		
Maximum size of multiple assignments			replacing		
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594	scratching		
Maximum statement size			Members of a library, identifying		
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594	in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36	C28-6539
Maximum structure level number			Members of a symbolic library		
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594	in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586
declared			adding		
true			assigning names to		
Maximum value subprograms			changing		
in FORTRAN IV LIBRARY SUBPROGRAMS	25	C28-6596	replacing		
			reproducing		
<u>MAXP</u> operand			<u>MEND</u>		
in TESTRAN	37	C28-6648	in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21	C28-6514
<u>MAXO</u>			format of		
in FORTRAN IV LIBRARY SUBPROGRAMS	25	C28-6596	MEXIT instruction, contrasted		
<u>MAX1</u>			use of		
in FORTRAN IV LIBRARY SUBPROGRAMS	25	C28-6596	<u>MERGE</u> statement		
<u>MBBCCCHR</u>			in SORT/MERGE	33	C28-6543
in SYSTEM CONTROL BLOCKS	36	C28-6628	<u>Merging</u> of attributes		
<u>MCH</u>			in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201
in STORAGE ESTIMATES	20	C28-6551	attributes implied by		
MCH (machine check handler)			Merging partitioned data sets		
in OPERATOR'S GUIDE	20	C28-6540	in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586
<u>Mechanism</u> , automatic library call			Merging replacement data with usable data		
in LINKAGE EDITOR	31	C28-6538	in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586
<u>MEMBER</u>			<u>Message</u>		
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586	in OPERATOR'S GUIDE	20	C28-6540
Member			format		
in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C28-6380	IBM standard code		
Member, retrieving from a partitioned data			id		
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647	text		
Member header card			in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30	C30-2005
in MAINTENANCE PROGRAM 360S-UT-506	31	C27-6918	canceling		
Member name			code translation		
in LINKAGE EDITOR	31	C28-6538	control		
in MAINTENANCE PROGRAM 360S-UT-506	31	C27-6918	counting		
Member names			editing		
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647	flow		
in ATTACH			format		
in BLDL			header		
in LINK			intercepting		
in LOAD			limiting length of		
in STOW			limiting number of		
in XCTL			logging		
Member names of appendages			priority		
			processing		
			in QTAM MESSAGE PROCESSING SERVICES	30	C30-2003

M

flow  
 obtaining for processing  
 priority  
 response  
 routing  
 segment  
 text  
 type  
 work unit  
 in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS 36 C28-6647  
 error  
 to log  
 to operator  
 Message, error  
 in LINKAGE EDITOR 31 C28-6538  
 Message area  
 in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250 36 C27-6933  
 in a parameter frame  
 in a select frame  
 in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250-1130 36 C27-6938  
 in a parameter frame  
 in a select frame  
 Message character in editing  
 in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION 01 A22-6821  
 Message class  
 in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE 36 C28-6539  
 Message control program  
 in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM 30 C30-2005  
 composition  
 functions  
 in QTAM MESSAGE PROCESSING SERVICES 30 C30-2003  
 functions  
 LPS  
 Message displays  
 in GUIDE TO MODEL 91 SUPPORT 32 C28-6666  
 Message log data set  
 in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM 30 C30-2005  
 Message Number  
 in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE 24 C24-5029  
 Message option  
 in SORT/MERGE 33 C28-6543  
 Message options  
 in GUIDE TO MODEL 91 SUPPORT 32 C28-6666  
 Message processing  
 in PLANNING FOR MFT II 36 C27-6939  
 Message processing applications  
 in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM 30 C30-2005  
 Message processing program  
 in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM 30 C30-2005  
 return codes  
 in QTAM MESSAGE PROCESSING SERVICES 30 C30-2003  
 analysis routine  
 assembling  
 general concepts  
 initiation  
 interface to message control program  
 linkage editing  
 processing routines  
 structure  
 Message queue block segment  
 in SYSTEM CONTROL BLOCKS 36 C28-6628  
 Message response to the central operator  
 in REMOTE JOB ENTRY 36 C30-2006  
 Message responses to the central operator  
 in PLANNING MFT II REMOTE JOB ENTRY 36 C30-2008  
 Message switching application  
 in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM 30 C30-2005  
 Message type code  
 in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM 30 C30-2005  
 Messages  
 in ASSEMBLER (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE 21 C28-6595  
 diagnostic  
 statistical  
 in ASSEMBLER (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE 21 C26-3756  
 diagnostic  
 statistical

in CHECKPOINT/RESTART 31 C28-6656  
 checkpoint  
 restart  
 volume mounting  
 in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE 25 C28-6603  
 compiler error/warning  
 compiler informative  
 control statement  
 linkage editor  
 load module  
 operator  
 program interrupt  
 source module diagnostic  
 in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE 25 C28-6639  
 compiler error/warning  
 in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE 25 C28-6602  
 class  
 compiler error/warning  
 compiler informative  
 control statement  
 linkage editor  
 load module  
 operator  
 program interrupt  
 source module diagnostic  
 traceback  
 in ON-LINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM 37 C28-6650  
 in PLANNING FOR MFT II 36 C27-6939  
 operator  
 problem program  
 in PLANNING MFT II REMOTE JOB ENTRY 36 C30-2008  
 in REMOTE JOB ENTRY 36 C30-2006  
 sent to work stations  
 in SYSTEM GENERATION 31 C28-6554  
 in TESTRAN 37 C28-6648  
 in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250 36 C27-6933  
 display of  
 types of  
 in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250-1130 36 C27-6938  
 display of  
 passing to subsystem  
 regarding failure to initialize  
 regarding initiation of System/360 job  
 regarding termination of System/360 job  
 types of  
 in UTILITIES 32 C28-6586  
 data set utilities  
 IEB001-IEB034  
 IEB101-IEB128  
 IEB201-IEB229  
 IEB302-IEB318  
 IEB401-IEB413  
 IEB501-IEB530  
 IEB601-IEB607  
 independent utilities  
 IBC101-IBC168  
 IBC201-IBC249  
 IBC300-IBC413  
 system utilities  
 IEH101-IEH108  
 IEH201-IEH212  
 IEH301-IEH461  
 IEH500-IEH508  
 IEH601-IEH608  
 IEH700-IEH704  
 IEH800-IEH841  
 IFC005-IFC00F  
 Messages, error  
 in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD 30 C30-2004  
 Messages for FORTRAN program  
 in GUIDE TO MODEL 91 SUPPORT 32 C28-6666  
 exceptions  
 Messages sent to work stations  
 in PLANNING MFT II REMOTE JOB ENTRY 36 C30-2008  
 Messages to operator  
 in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE 29 C28-6594

<u>Methods</u> of executing					
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586			
data set utility programs					
independent utility programs					
system utility programs					
<u>MEXIT</u> instruction					
in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21	C28-6514			
example of					
format of					
MEND, contrasted					
use of					
<u>MFT</u>					
in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C28-6380			
in SYSTEM CONTROL BLOCKS	36	C28-6628			
in SYSTEM GENERATION	31	C28-6554			
cataloged procedures					
generation of					
job scheduler for					
partitions					
sample generation					
task supervisor options					
time slicing					
MFT, systems with					
in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36	C28-6539			
in PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE TO DEBUGGING	20	C28-6670			
considerations in using an ABEND/SNAP					
contents of an ABEND/SNAP dump of					
guide to using a stand-alone dump of					
how to invoke an ABEND/SNAP dump of					
main storage layout in					
storage control in					
task control characteristics of					
trace table entries in					
MFT (multiprogramming with a fixed number					
in OPERATOR'S GUIDE	20	C28-6540			
MFT configuration					
in STORAGE ESTIMATES	20	C28-6551			
basic fixed main storage requirement					
dynamic storage requirements					
example					
general description					
initiation requirement					
optional fixed main storage requirement					
organization of main storage					
output writer partition requirement					
partitions					
reader/interpreter partition					
supervisor services dynamic main storage					
system queue area					
MFT considerations					
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586			
MFT II (multiprogramming with a fixed					
in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250-1130	36	C27-6938			
MFT scheduler					
in STORAGE ESTIMATES	20	C28-6551			
dynamic main storage requirement					
work space on auxiliary storage					
MFT segments, field uses					
in SYSTEM CONTROL BLOCKS	36	C28-6628			
communication vector table					
task control block					
MFT system					
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594			
<u>Microfilm</u>					
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927			
<u>MIN</u> (real arguments)					
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	C28-6590			
MIN built-in function					
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201			
MIN function					
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594			
precision and scale factor of argument					
Min option					
in OPERATOR'S GUIDE	20	C28-6540			
<u>Minimizing</u> dump time					
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586			
Minimizing restore time					
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586			
<u>Minimum</u> buffer length					
in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30	C30-2005			
Minimum core size					
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594			
F compiler					
MVT system					
Minimum M65 multiprocessing configuration					
in MODEL 65 MULTIPROCESSING	20	C28-6671			
Minimum REGION sizes					
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586			
Minimum system					
in PLANNING FOR MFT II	36	C27-6939			
Minimum system requirements					
in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603			
in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6639			
in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602			
Minimum value subprograms					
in FORTRAN IV LIBRARY SUBPROGRAMS	25	C28-6596			
<u>Minor</u> control field					
in SORT/MERGE	33	C28-6543			
Minor structure name					
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201			
<u>MINPART</u> value, in data blocking					
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550			
<u>Minus</u> -					
in ALGOL LANGUAGE	26	C28-6615			
Minus-calculations					
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337			
Minus-input					
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337			
Minus sign					
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516			
Arithmetic expression					
PICTURE character					
Minus sign picture character (-)					
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201			
Minus symbol, edit word					
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337			
Minus test					
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337			
Minus zone					
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337			
<u>MINO</u>					
in FORTRAN IV LIBRARY SUBPROGRAMS	25	C28-6596			
<u>MIN1</u>					
in FORTRAN IV LIBRARY SUBPROGRAMS	25	C28-6596			
<u>Miscellaneous</u> built-in functions					
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201			
Miscellaneous orders for 2280/82 only					
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927			
<u>Mixed-Data</u> Formats					
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029			
Mixed-mode expressions					
in FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6515			
Mixed-mode macro definitions					
in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21	C28-6514			
positional macro definitions, contrasted					
use					
Mixed-mode macro instruction					
in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21	C28-6514			
example of					

format of operand field of Mixed-mode prototype statement		in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29 C28-8201
in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21 C28-6514	complex conversion of	
example of format of operands of		in arithmetic conversion	
		in exponentiation of arithmetic targets of arithmetic variables of numeric character data real	
<u>MLITS</u>		Mode, conversational	
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25 C27-6932	in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30 C30-2005
<u>MLPEO</u>		Mode, operation	
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25 C27-6932	in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36 C28-6647
<u>Mnemonic listing in alphabetic list of</u>		Mode, setting	
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01 A22-6821	in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20 C28-6550
<u>Mnemonic-name</u>		MODE macro instruction	
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24 C28-6516	in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30 C30-2005
<u>Mnemonic operation codes</u>		Mode of Processing	
in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21 C28-6514	in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28 C24-3337
extended machine-instruction macro instruction		MR indicator	
		MULT	
<u>MNOTE instruction</u>		MODE operand	
in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21 C28-6514	in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30 C30-2004
ampersands in error message example of operand field of quotation marks in severity code use of		MODE subparameter	
		in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24 C28-6380
		in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6603
		in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6639
		in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6602
		in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29 C28-6594
<u>MOD</u>		<u>Model</u> data set label	
in FORTRAN IV LIBRARY SUBPROGRAMS	25 C28-6596	in TAPE LABELS	30 C28-6680
<u>MOD built-in function</u>		Model DSCB, creating	
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29 C28-8201	in UTILITIES	32 C28-6586
<u>MOD function</u>		Model statements	
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29 C28-6594	in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21 C28-6514
precision and scale factor of argument		comments field of defined name field of operand field of operation field of use of	
<u>Mod option</u>		Model 1 display unit	
in OPERATOR'S GUIDE	20 C28-6540	in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30 C27-6909
<u>MOD status of a data set</u>		Model 44 Programming System	
in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250	36 C27-6933	in FORTRAN IV LIBRARY SUBPROGRAMS	25 C28-6596
in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250-1130	36 C27-6938	Models, functions that may differ among	
general relation of machine and program inclusion in S/360 Operating System inclusion in 1130 Disk Monitor System initiation in System/360 initiation in 1130 subsystem internal functioning of operational characteristics of resident interface task for routines in System/360 routines in 1130 system generation for termination of writing cataloged procedures to be		in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01 A22-6821
<u>MOD subparameter</u>		<u>Modes of stream transmission</u>	
in CHECKPOINT/RESTART	31 C28-6656	in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29 C28-8201
in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24 C28-6380	<u>Modification (change type)</u>	
in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6603	in MAINTENANCE PROGRAM 360S-UT-506	31 C27-6918
in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6639	Modification of an instruction by EXECUTE	
in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6602	in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01 A22-6821
<u>MOD subparameter in the DISP parameter</u>		Modification of images	
in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36 C28-6539	in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25 C27-6932
		including elements omitting elements resetting updating	
<u>Modal record length</u>		<u>Modifier bits in CCW command code</u>	
in SORT/MERGE	33 C28-6543	in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01 A22-6821
<u>MODE</u>		<u>MODIFY command</u>	
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24 C24-5029	in PLANNING FOR MFT II	36 C27-6939
<u>Mode</u>		Modify command	
in BASIC FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25 C28-6629	in OPERATOR'S GUIDE	20 C28-6540
in FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25 C28-6515	MFT	
		MVT	
		Modify light pen or end-order-sequence	
		in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25 C27-6932
		MODIFY option on the RECALL frame	
		in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250-1130	36 C27-6938



sample use of			
Modify position of an attention level			
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25	C27-6932	
Modify status of the programmed function			
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25	C27-6932	
Modifying a data control block			
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646	
Modifying cataloged procedures for a			
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594	
Modifying DD statement parameters			
in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20	C28-6535	
advantages			
Modifying output separators - MFT and PCP			
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550	
Modifying system status			
in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30	C30-2005	
Modifying tab and other values			
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594	
<u>MODS</u> statement			
in SORT/MERGE	33	C28-6543	
<u>Modular</u> arithmetic subprograms			
in FORTRAN IV LIBRARY SUBPROGRAMS	25	C28-6596	
Modular design of operating system			
in INTRODUCTION	20	C28-6534	
Modularity			
in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20	C28-6535	
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	
<u>Module</u>			
in LINKAGE EDITOR	31	C28-6538	
dependency			
editing			
input			
additional			
following NAME statement			
linkage			
load			
as output module			
attributes			
definition of			
format of			
object			
alias names			
attributes			
block size			
combining (example)			
contents of			
definition of			
editing (example)			
END statements in			
entry points of			
in library			
in partitioned data sets			
in primary input data set			
in sequential data sets			
record format of			
replacing control sections in			
structure of			
output			
aliases for			
contents of			
creation of			
cross-reference table for			
disposition of			
entry point of			
including standard subroutines			
library			
map			
marking of			
member name			
order of control sections within			
reserved main storage area within			
storage of			
overlay dependencies			
Module library			
in SYSTEM GENERATION	31	C28-6554	
Module Map			
in ALGOL PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	26	C33-4000	
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029	
Module map			
in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C28-6380	
in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603	
load module			
object module			
in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6639	
in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602	
load module			
object module			
in LINKAGE EDITOR	31	C28-6538	
Module name prefixes, list of			
in PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE TO DEBUGGING	20	C28-6670	
Module names			
in TAPE LABELS	30	C28-6680	
for nonstandard label routines			
for volume label editor			
Modules Names			
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	C28-6590	
<u>Monitoring</u> accesses to main storage			
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821	
<u>MORE DATA FOLLOWS</u> option on the ENTER DATA			
in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250	36	C27-6933	
MORE-LABELS			
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516	
<u>Mount</u> characteristic			
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550	
Mount command			
in OPERATOR'S GUIDE	20	C28-6540	
MFT			
MVT			
PCP			
Mount priority			
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550	
Mount switch (SRTEDMCT)			
in TAPE LABELS	30	C28-6680	
nonstandard labels			
standard labels			
volume label editor			
Mountable devices, defining			
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586	
Mounting			
in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36	C28-6539	
deferred			
parallel			
Mounting list			
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550	
<u>Movability</u> of a data set			
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586	
<u>MOVE</u>			
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516	
Move			
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029	
Move and copy utility program			
in MAINTENANCE PROGRAM 360S-UT-506	31	C27-6918	
Move beam to a position (MVPOS)			
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25	C27-6932	
MOVE CATALOG			
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586	
Move Computational-3 to Report			
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029	
Move Display to Computational-3			
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029	
MOVE DSGROUP			
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586	
MOVE DSNAME			
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586	

Move immediate address (GMVA) in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30 C27-6909	in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25 C27-6932
Move immediate data (GMVD) in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30 C27-6909	<u>MPS</u> option	
MOVE instruction (MVI,MVC) in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION description examples of use	01 A22-6821	in OPERATOR'S GUIDE	20 C28-6540
Move mode in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20 C28-6535 29 C28-6594	<u>MSG</u>	
Move mode processing in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES and buffering techniques with GET macro instruction with locate mode with PUT macro instruction	36 C28-6646	in PLANNING MFT II REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36 C30-2008
MOVE NUMERICS instruction (MVN) in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION description examples of use	01 A22-6821	in REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36 C30-2006
Move operations in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG. High-to-High (MHZO) High-to-Low (MHLZO) Low-to-High (MLHZO) Low-to-Low (MLLZO) Move (MOVE) Move Left (MOVEL) Move Remainder (MVR)	28 C24-3337	in UTILITIES	32 C28-6586
MOVE PDS in UTILITIES	32 C28-6586	Msg (message) command, RJE	
MOVE statement in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24 C28-6380	in OPERATOR'S GUIDE	20 C28-6540
MOVE VOLUME in UTILITIES	32 C28-6586	<u>MSGCLASS</u>	
MOVE WITH OFFSET instruction (MVO) in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION description example of use	01 A22-6821	in ALGOL PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	26 C33-4000
MOVE ZONES instruction (MVZ) in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION description example of use	01 A22-6821	MSGCLASS parameter	
<u>Moving</u> in UTILITIES a catalog a data set a group of data sets a volume of data the SYSCTLG data set	32 C28-6586	in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24 C28-6380
Moving and copying data in UTILITIES a volume of data	32 C28-6586	in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6603
Moving and copying operations in UTILITIES excluding data from including data in results of selecting members for INCLUDE MOVE CATALOG MOVE DSGROUP MOVE DSNNAME MOVE PDS MOVE VOLUME REPLACE SELECT	32 C28-6586	in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6639
Moving the SVC library in UTILITIES	32 C28-6586	in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6602
<u>MPA</u> in ALGOL PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	26 C33-4000	MSGCLASS parameter in the JOB statement in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36 C28-6539
<u>MPATL</u>		<u>MSGE</u> option	
		in OPERATOR'S GUIDE	20 C28-6540
		<u>MSGLEVEL</u>	
		in ALGOL PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	26 C33-4000
		in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24 C24-5029
		in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24 C28-6380
		MSGLEVEL parameter	
		in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6603
		in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6639
		in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6602
		MSGLEVEL parameter in the JOB statement in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36 C28-6539
		<u>MSGR</u>	
		in PLANNING MFT II REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36 C30-2008
		in REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36 C30-2006
		<u>MSGTYPE</u> macro instruction	
		in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30 C30-2005
		<u>MSHI</u> operand	
		in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36 C28-6647
		<u>MSS</u>	
		in PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE TO DEBUGGING	20 C28-6670
		description of (MFT)	
		description of (PCP)	
		in a stand-alone dump (MFT)	
		in a stand-alone dump (PCP)	
		in an ABEND/SNAP dump (MVT)	
		<u>MSWA</u>	
		in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24 C24-5029
		MSWA operand	
		in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36 C28-6647
		<u>Multi-job</u> initiation	
		in PLANNING FOR MFT II	36 C27-6939
		<u>Multi-programming</u>	
		in SORT/MERGE	33 C28-6543
		<u>Multi-reel</u> input	
		in SORT/MERGE	33 C28-6543
		<u>Multi-system</u> configuration	
		in MODEL 65 MULTIPROCESSING	20 C28-6671
		<u>Multi-system</u> mode	
		in MODEL 65 MULTIPROCESSING	20 C28-6671
		<u>Multi-volume</u> data sets	
		in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24 C28-6380
		<u>Multijob</u> initiation	
		in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20 C28-6535
		<u>Multiple</u>	
		in PLANNING FOR MFT II	36 C27-6939
		data sets	

- readers  
writers
- Multiple arguments for the WAIT statement  
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE 29 C28-6594
- Multiple assignment  
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL 29 C28-8201
- Multiple attention  
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN) 25 C27-6932
- Multiple checkpoints  
in CHECKPOINT/RESTART 31 C28-6656  
job control statements  
numbering  
types of
- Multiple closing of files  
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL 29 C28-8201
- Multiple closure  
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL 29 C28-8201  
by %END statement  
by END statement  
of blocks  
of DO-groups  
of preprocessor DO-groups
- Multiple compilation  
in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE 25 C28-6603  
in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE 25 C28-6639  
in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE 25 C28-6602
- Multiple data sets  
in TAPE LABELS 30 C28-6680  
DD statements for  
with no labels  
with nonstandard labels  
with standard labels
- Multiple declarations  
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL 29 C28-8201
- Multiple editing functions  
in LINKAGE EDITOR 31 C28-6538
- Multiple input files  
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG. 28 C24-3337
- Multiple interrupts  
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL 29 C28-8201
- Multiple link editing  
in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE 25 C28-6603  
in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE 25 C28-6639  
in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE 25 C28-6602
- Multiple load module processing  
in LINKAGE EDITOR 31 C28-6538
- Multiple opening of files  
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL 29 C28-8201
- Multiple output classes  
in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE 36 C28-6539
- Multiple precise interruption  
in GUIDE TO MODEL 91 SUPPORT 32 C28-6666  
bit indication in PSW
- Multiple printers  
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG. 28 C24-3337
- Multiple region overlay structure  
in LINKAGE EDITOR 31 C28-6538
- Multiple volumes  
in TAPE LABELS 30 C28-6680  
DD statements for  
with no labels  
from other systems  
with nonstandard labels  
with standard labels
- Multiple volumes, processing  
in UTILITIES 32 C28-6586
- Multiple wait  
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS 36 C28-6647
- Multiple WAIT option  
in STORAGE ESTIMATES 20 C28-6551
- Multiple Wait routine  
in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD 30 C30-2004
- Multiplex mode of operation  
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION 01 A22-6821
- Multiplexor channel  
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82) 30 C27-6927
- in MODEL 65 MULTIPROCESSING 20 C28-6671  
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION 01 A22-6821  
addressing  
description  
location in system structure  
operating modes  
in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM 30 C30-2005  
in QTAM MESSAGE PROCESSING SERVICES 30 C30-2003
- Multiplexor channel fixed  
in STORAGE ESTIMATES 20 C28-6551  
main storage requirement
- Multiplication  
in COBOL LANGUAGE 24 C28-6516  
Arithmetic operator  
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL 29 C28-8201  
attributes of the result of  
Multiplication and Division  
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG. 28 C24-3337
- Multiplication operator  
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY 29 C28-6590  
complex fixed-point  
complex floating-point
- MULTIPLY  
in COBOL LANGUAGE 24 C28-6516
- MULTIPLY (complex fixed-point)  
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY 29 C28-6590
- Multiply \*  
in ALGOL LANGUAGE 26 C28-6615
- MULTIPLY built-in function  
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL 29 C28-8201
- MULTIPLY DECIMAL instruction (MP)  
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION 01 A22-6821  
description  
example of use
- MULTIPLY HALFWORD instruction (MH)  
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION 01 A22-6821  
description  
example of use
- MULTIPLY instruction (MDR,MD,MER,ME)  
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION 01 A22-6821
- MULTIPLY instruction (MR,M)  
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION 01 A22-6821  
description  
example of use
- MULTIPLY instruction (MXDR,MXD)  
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION 01 A22-6821
- MULTIPLY instruction (MXR)  
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION 01 A22-6821
- Multipoint line  
in REMOTE JOB ENTRY 36 C30-2006
- Multiprogramming  
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250) 30 C27-6909  
in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE 36 C28-6539  
with a fixed number of tasks  
with a variable number of tasks  
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL 29 C28-8201  
in PLANNING FOR MFT II 36 C27-6939  
advantages  
definition  
in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250-1130 36 C27-6938  
configuration of
- Multiprogramming in a multiprocessing  
in MODEL 65 MULTIPROCESSING 20 C28-6671
- Multiprogramming with a fixed number of  
in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE 24 C28-6380  
in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE 25 C28-6602  
in PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE TO DEBUGGING 20 C28-6670  
in STORAGE ESTIMATES 20 C28-6551  
in SYSTEM CONTROL BLOCKS 36 C28-6628
- Multiprogramming with a variable number  
in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE 25 C28-6639  
of tasks (MVT)  
cataloged procedures  
job management  
programming considerations
- Multiprogramming with a variable number of

in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C28-6380	guide to using a stand-alone dump of
cataloged procedures			guide to using an ABEND/SNAP dump of
job control language			how to invoke an ABEND/SNAP dump of
job management			load list in
machine considerations			main storage layout in
provisions			partial ABEND/SNAP dump of
SYSIN/SYSOUT data sets			storage control in
in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603	task control characteristics in
cataloged procedures			trace table entries in
job control language			MVT (multiprogramming with a variable
job management			in OPERATOR'S GUIDE
programming considerations			in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250-1130
in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602	36 C27-6938
in PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE TO DEBUGGING	20	C28-6670	MVT configuration
in STORAGE ESTIMATES	20	C28-6551	in STORAGE ESTIMATES
in SYSTEM CONTROL BLOCKS	36	C28-6628	basic fixed main storage requirement
<u>Multisystem</u> operation			dynamic storage requirement
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821	example
<u>Multitask</u> environment			general description
in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20	C28-6535	initiation requirement
<u>Multitasking</u>			link pack area
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594	master scheduler region
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	operator command region requirements
options			optional fixed main storage requirement
programming example			organization of main storage
<u>Multitasking</u> built-in functions			output writer region requirements
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	reader/interpreter region requirements
<u>Multitasking</u> diagnostic messages			MVT considerations
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594	in UTILITIES
<u>Multitasking</u> overhead			MVT control program, extension of
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594	in MODEL 65 MULTIPROCESSING
<u>Multitasking</u> with a fixed number of tasks			MVT scheduler
in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20	C28-6535	in STORAGE ESTIMATES
<u>Multitasking</u> with a variable number of			dynamic main storage requirement
in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20	C28-6535	work space on auxiliary storage
<u>Multivolume</u> data sets, moving or copying			MVT segments, field uses
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586	in SYSTEM CONTROL BLOCKS
<u>Must</u> complete			communication vector table
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550	task control block
function			MVT system
operating characteristics			in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE
requesting			29 C28-6594
terminating			<u>MXIG</u>
<u>MVPOS</u>			in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25	C27-6932	24 C28-6380
<u>MVT</u>			MXIG subparameter
in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C28-6380	in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516	25 C28-6603
in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603	in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE
in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6639	25 C28-6602
number of tasks			in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909	25 C28-6602
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2260)	30	C27-6912	MXIG subparameter in the SPACE parameter
in PLANNING MFT II REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	C30-2008	in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE
in REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	C30-2006	36 C28-6539
in SYSTEM CONTROL BLOCKS	36	C28-6628	<u>M1, M2, M3</u>
in SYSTEM GENERATION	31	C28-6554	in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.
cataloged procedures			28 C24-3337
generation of			<u>M65</u> characteristics
job scheduler for			in MODEL 65 MULTIPROCESSING
priority numbers			control program
region sizes			machine
sample generation			M65 multiprocessor system
task supervisor options			in MODEL 65 MULTIPROCESSING
time slicing			advantages of
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550	basic configurations of
configuration			basis of
job queue formatting			environment
MVT, systems with			flexibilities of
in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36	C28-6539	M65 multiprocessor configuration
in PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE TO DEBUGGING	20	C28-6670	in MODEL 65 MULTIPROCESSING
complete ABEND/SNAP dump of			20 C28-6671
contents of an ABEND/SNAP dump			M65 system configuration
			in MODEL 65 MULTIPROCESSING
			20 C28-6671
			<b>N</b>
			<u>N'</u>
			in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE
			21 C28-6514
			<u>NAME</u>

in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603	condition names		
compiler option			entry names		
linkage editor control statement			event names		
in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6639	external names		
compiler option			file names		
linkage editor control statement			generic names		
Name			hierarchy of		
in LINKAGE EDITOR	31	C28-6538	in CHECK condition prefix		
alias			major structure names		
load module			minor structure names		
specification of			procedure names		
use of			qualification of		
entry			qualified names		
external			subscripted		
changing			scope of		
definition of			structure names		
linkage editor			subscripted names		
member			unique names		
definition			in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646
specification of			data set		
Name, definition of a			generation data group		
in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36	C28-6539	Names for data sets		
Name card			in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C28-6380
in MAINTENANCE PROGRAM 360S-UT-506	31	C27-6918	<u>National</u> character set		
NAME compiler option			in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36	C28-6539
in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602	National use of the operating system		
NAME condition			in INTRODUCTION	20	C28-6534
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	<u>Natural</u> logarithm		
Name entry			in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201
in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21	C28-6514	Natural logarithm subprograms		
Name field			in FORTRAN IV LIBRARY SUBPROGRAMS	25	C28-6596
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029	<u>NCAL</u>		
Name field			in ALGOL PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	26	C33-4000
in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C28-6380	NCAL linkage editor option		
in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36	C28-6539	in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586	in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6639
Name list of CHECK condition			in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	NCAL option		
Name of label exit			in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337	<u>NCP</u>		
NAME operand			in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029
in TESTRAN	37	C28-6648	NCP operand		
description			in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647
examples			NCP subparameter		
function			in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594
NAME parameter on the SPECIFY 1130 PROGRAM			<u>Negative</u> images		
in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250-1130	36	C27-6938	in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927
Name qualification			Negative numbers used in specifying		
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516	in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550
Name replacement			Negative response		
in ALGOL LANGUAGE	26	C28-6615	in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	C30-2004
NAME statement			in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30	C30-2005
in LINKAGE EDITOR	31	C28-6538	Negative scan response		
additional input modules following			in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927
aliases with			Negative vectors		
placement of			in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927
restrictions			<u>NEST/NONEST</u> options		
specification of			in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594
use of			Nest of DOs		
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594	in BASIC FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6629
compilation			<u>Nested</u> blocks		
Name subparameter			in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201
in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603	transfer into		
in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6639	Nested DO loops		
<u>Named</u> collections of data			in FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6515
in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20	C28-6535	Nested IF statements		
<u>Named</u> common areas			in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516
in LINKAGE EDITOR	31	C28-6538	in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201
<u>NAMELIST</u> statement			Nested repetitive specifications		
in FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6515			
<u>Names</u>					
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201			
attributes for					

in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	NL subparameter		
<u>Nesting</u>			in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6639
Nesting of routines with SMC			in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550	NL subparameter in the LABEL parameter		
<u>Network</u>			in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36	C28-6539
in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	C30-2004	<u>Nlines</u> operand		
configurations defined			in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	C30-2004
in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30	C30-2005	<u>NMAX</u>		
configuration nonswitched			in SORT/MERGE	33	C28-6543
switched			definition of		
Network control			in SORT/MERGE TIMING ESTIMATES	33	C28-6662
in PLANNING MFT II REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	C30-2008	in SORT/MERGE TIMING ESTIMATES 2420	33	C28-6668
in REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	C30-2006	<u>No</u> automatic library call (NCAL) option		
<u>Never-call</u> function			in LINKAGE EDITOR	31	C28-6538
in LINKAGE EDITOR	31	C28-6538	<u>No-call</u> , restricted		
in cross-reference table			in LINKAGE EDITOR	31	C28-6538
negation of			specification of		
specification of			use of		
use of			<u>No-operation</u> mode orders		
<u>NEW</u> , MEMBER, and NAME keywords			in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586	<u>No-operation</u> orders for 2280/82 and		
New line character			in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909	<u>NO</u> with condition names		
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927	in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201
New Line control character			<u>No zone</u>		
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647	in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646	<u>NOADJUST</u> compiler option		
New line symbol			in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2260)	30	C27-6912	<u>NOCHECK</u>		
New master data set			in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586	<u>NOCONVERSION</u>		
New output data sets, creating			in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201
in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36	C28-6539	<u>Node</u> point		
NEW status of a data set			in LINKAGE EDITOR	31	C28-6538
in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250	36	C27-6933	<u>NODECK</u>		
in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250-1130	36	C27-6938	in ALGOL PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	26	C33-4000
NEW subparameter			<u>NODECK</u> compiler option		
in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C28-6380	in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603
in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603	in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6639
in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6639	in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602
in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602	<u>NOEDIT</u> compiler option		
NEW subparameter in the DISP parameter			in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602
in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36	C28-6539	<u>NOFIXEDOVERFLOW</u>		
New system			in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201
in SYSTEM GENERATION	31	C28-6554	<u>NOID</u> compiler option		
definition			in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6639
system data sets			in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602
<u>NEXT</u> GROUP			<u>NOLOAD</u>		
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516	in ALGOL PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	26	C33-4000
<u>NEXT</u> PAGE			<u>NOLOAD</u> compiler option		
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516	in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603
<u>NEXT</u> SENTENCE			in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6639
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516	in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602
IF			<u>NOLIST</u> compiler option		
ON			in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602
<u>Nine-track</u> tapes			<u>NOLOAD</u>		
in TAPE LABELS	30	C28-6680	in ALGOL PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	26	C33-4000
types of			<u>NOLOAD</u> compiler option		
volume layouts for			in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603
<u>NIP</u>			in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6639
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550	in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602
<u>NIP</u> (nucleus initialization program)			<u>NOLOCK</u> option		
in OPERATOR'S GUIDE	20	C28-6540	in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201
<u>NL</u>			<u>NOMAP</u> compiler option		
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029	in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603
			in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6639

in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602	in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594
<u>Non-destructive cursor</u>			in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2260)	30	C27-6912	Normal channel-program scheduling		
<u>Non-numeric</u>			in SYSTEM CONTROL BLOCKS	36	C28-6628
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516	Normal return		
Comparison			in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909
Literals			in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201
Move			Normal termination		
<u>Non-resident writer</u>			in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201
in PLANNING FOR MFT II	36	C27-6939	of on-unit		
<u>Non-reusable programs</u>			of procedure		
in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20	C28-6535	of program		
<u>Non-reusable resources</u>			of task		
in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20	C28-6535	Normalization (in floating-point)		
<u>Non-standard data set writer</u>			in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550	Normalized hexadecimal floating-point		
<u>Non-transparent mode</u>			in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201
in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	C30-2004	<u>NOSIZE</u>		
<u>Nonblank character</u>			in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201
in LINKAGE EDITOR	31	C28-6538	<u>NOSOURCE</u>		
<u>Noniterative DO statements</u>			in ALGOL PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	26	C33-4000
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	NOSOURCE compiler option		
<u>Nonlocal</u>			in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603
in ALGOL LANGUAGE	26	C28-6615	in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6639
<u>Nonresident IDENTIFY option</u>			in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602
in STORAGE ESTIMATES	20	C28-6551	<u>NOSUBSCRIPTRANGE</u>		
<u>Nonreusable load module</u>			in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646	<u>NOT</u>		
<u>Nonsharable attribute, assigning</u>			in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586	Conditions		
<u>Nonsharable devices</u>			Logical operator		
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586	Not		
<u>Nonspecific volume reference</u>			in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337
in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36	C28-6539	Not available		
<u>Nonstandard label processing routines</u>			in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550	Not operational (state of the I/O system)		
writing			in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821
insertion into control program			<u>Notation, Presentation of formats</u>		
in TAPE LABELS	30	C28-6680	in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516
for AVR			Notation for Defining Control		
in control program			in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029
flowcharts of			Statements		
types of			Notation for defining control		
writing of			in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6639
<u>Nonstandard label routines</u>			statements		
in SYSTEM GENERATION	31	C28-6554	Notation for defining control statements		
<u>Nonstandard labels</u>			in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602
in TAPE LABELS	30	C28-6680	in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586
component support			<u>NOTE</u>		
in other systems			in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516
specification of			Note list		
<u>Nonstandard tape labels</u>			in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646	NOTE macro instruction		
<u>Nonswitched network</u>			in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647
in PLANNING MFT II REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	C30-2008	standard form		
in REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	C30-2006	with BSP		
<u>Nonswitched network, defined</u>			in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646
in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	C30-2004	Note Table		
<u>Nontemporary data set</u>			in ALGOL PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	26	C33-4000
in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36	C28-6539	<u>NOTEST</u>		
<u>NOOVERFLOW</u>			in ALGOL PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	26	C33-4000
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	<u>NOTIFY</u>		
<u>NORMAL attribute</u>			in REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	C30-2006
			requesting notification of job		
			NOTIFY - requesting notification of job		
			in PLANNING MFT II REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	C30-2008
			<u>Notto operand</u>		

in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD 30 C30-2004

**NOUNDERFLOW**

in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL 29 C28-8201

**NOXREF** compiler option

in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE 25 C28-6602

**NOZERODIVIDE**

in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL 29 C28-8201

**NRZI** mode

in TAPE LABELS 30 C28-6680

**NSL** subparameter

in TAPE LABELS 30 C28-6680

**NSL** subparameter in the LABEL parameter

in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE 36 C28-6539

**NTM** operand

in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS 36 C28-6647

**NTM** subparameter

in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE 29 C28-6594

**Nucleus**

in OPERATOR'S GUIDE 20 C28-6540

MFT

MVT

PCP

secondary nucleus loading

in PLANNING FOR MFT II 36 C27-6939

in PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE TO DEBUGGING

contents of 20 C28-6670

in an ABEND/SNAP dump (MVT)

in an ABEND/SNAP dump (PCP,MFT)

in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS 36 C28-6647

Nucleus generation

in SYSTEM GENERATION 31 C28-6554

example

Nucleus Initialization Program

in PLANNING FOR MFT II 36 C27-6939

in SYSTEM GENERATION 31 C28-6554

Nucleus initialization program (NIP)

in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES 20 C28-6535

Nucleus library

in STORAGE ESTIMATES 20 C28-6551

in SYSTEM GENERATION 31 C28-6554

**NULL** built-in function

in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL 29 C28-8201

Null character

in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250) 30 C27-6909

Null characters

in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82) 30 C27-6927

Null ELSE clause in %IF statement

in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL 29 C28-8201

Null offset value

in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL 29 C28-8201

Null on-unit

in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL 29 C28-8201

compared to disabled condition

for CONVERSION condition

Null pointer value

in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL 29 C28-8201

Null statement

in ALGOL PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE 26 C33-4000

in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES 20 C28-6535

in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE 36 C28-6539

in OPERATOR'S GUIDE 20 C28-6540

in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL 29 C28-8201

as on-unit

in PLANNING MFT II REMOTE JOB ENTRY 36 C30-2008

in REMOTE JOB ENTRY 36 C30-2006

Null string

in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL 29 C28-8201

conversion to arithmetic

result in arithmetic to bit-string

Null stroke

in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82) 30 C27-6927

Null variable

in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN) 25 C27-6932

definition of

use of

identifying to GSP

**NULLFILE** parameter in the DD statement

in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE 36 C28-6539

**NULLO** built-in function

in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL 29 C28-8201

**NUMBER**

in UTILITIES 32 C28-6586

Number

in ALGOL LANGUAGE 26 C28-6615

in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG. 28 C24-3337

Number attribute

in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE 21 C28-6514

defined

example of

notation

operand sublist

Number bases, transition between

in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION 01 A22-6821

Number of buffers

in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE 29 C28-6594

Number of files allowed

in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG. 28 C24-3337

Number of I/O devices subparameter

in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE 25 C28-6603

in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE 25 C28-6639

25-26,48,73-74

in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE 25 C28-6602

Number of nested iteration factors

in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE 29 C28-6594

Number of table entries per record

in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG. 28 C24-3337

Number of table entries per table

in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG. 28 C24-3337

Number of the chaining field

in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG. 28 C24-3337

Number representation

in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION 01 A22-6821

decimal arithmetic

fixed-point arithmetic

floating-point arithmetic

Numbered checkpoints

in CHECKPOINT/RESTART 31 C28-6656

Numbered messages

in MESSAGES AND CODES 20 C28-6631

Numbering

in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION 01 A22-6821

bits of a byte

of byte locations in main storage

Numbering pages

in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG. 28 C24-3337

**Numchars** operand

in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD 30 C30-2004

**Numeric**

in COBOL LANGUAGE 24 C28-6516

Comparison

Literals

Move

Numeric character data

in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL 29 C28-8201

arithmetic value of

character-string value of

compared with coded arithmetic data

conversion in arithmetic operations

conversion to character-string



conversion to coded arithmetic editing of format picture characters for picture specification for signs in

Numeric character picture specifications in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL 29 C28-8201

examples of

Numeric character variables in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL 29 C28-8201

arithmetic value of assignment to character-string value of point alignment in

Numeric Data Format Usage in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE 24 C24-5029

Numeric field, maximum length in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG. 28 C24-3337

Numeric-form (PICTURE) in COBOL LANGUAGE 24 C28-6516

Numeric format codes in BASIC FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE 25 C28-6629 in FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE 25 C28-6515

Numeric in zoned decimal data in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION 01 A22-6821

Numeric literals, forming in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG. 28 C24-3337

Numeric picture specifications in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL 29 C28-8201

Numeric tape labeling in UTILITIES 32 C28-6586

**O**

OACB in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82) 30 C27-6927

OACB -- output area control in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250) 30 C27-6909

OACB macro instruction in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250) 30 C27-6909

Object code listing in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE 24 C28-6380

OBJECT-COMPUTER in COBOL LANGUAGE 24 C28-6516

Object deck output in ASSEMBLER (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE 21 C26-3756

END card

ESD card

RLD card

TESTRAN SYM card

TEXT (TXT) card

Object Module in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE 24 C24-5029

Object module in ALGOL PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE 26 C33-4000

definition

storage requirements

structure

in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE 24 C28-6380

in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES 20 C28-6535

example

in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE 25 C28-6603

card deck

definition of

map

in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE 25 C28-6639

card deck

listing

map

in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE 25 C28-6602

card deck

listing

in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE 29 C28-6594

Object module cancellation in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG. 28 C24-3337

Object Module Card Deck in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE 24 C24-5029

Object Module Cards in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE 24 C24-5029

Object Module Deck Structure in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE 24 C24-5029

Object module linkage in ASSEMBLER (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE 21 C28-6595

CALL macro instruction

input/output operations

linkage statements

to COBOL

to FORTRAN

in ASSEMBLER (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE 21 C26-3756

Object module sequence in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG. 28 C24-3337

Object program in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL 29 C28-8201

Object Program Dumps in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE 24 C24-5029

Object-program execution in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE 29 C28-6594

measures to reduce execution time

Object-program listing in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE 29 C28-6594

Object-program output in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE 29 C28-6594

Object Storage Layout in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE 24 C24-5029

Object-time diagnostic messages in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE 29 C28-6594

Object-time dimensions in FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE 25 C28-6515

Object-time format in FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE 25 C28-6515

Object Time Messages in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE 24 C24-5029

Object time stack in ALGOL PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE 26 C33-4000

Objectives of System/360 Operating System in INTRODUCTION 20 C28-6534

OBJNM option in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE 29 C28-6594

OBTAIN in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE 20 C28-6550

OBTAIN macro instruction in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS 36 C28-6647

Obtaining messages for processing in QTAM MESSAGE PROCESSING SERVICES 30 C30-2003

OCBP in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82) 30 C27-6927

OCBP -- output control block in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250) 30 C27-6909

OCCURS in COBOL LANGUAGE 24 C28-6516

OCCURS clause in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE 24 C28-6380

DEPENDING ON

subscripts

OF in COBOL LANGUAGE 24 C28-6516

Off-grid options in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250) 30 C27-6909

Off-screen options in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250) 30 C27-6909

Off-screen positioning in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250) 30 C27-6909





<u>ONLY</u> subparameter in the COND parameter in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36 C28-6539	Opening of a TESTRAN control section in TESTRAN	37 C28-6648
<u>ONSOURCE</u> built-in function in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29 C28-8201	<u>OPENLST</u> operand in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30 C30-2004
<u>ONSOURCE</u> function in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE length of bit string returned	29 C28-6594	<u>Operand</u> definer in SORT/MERGE	33 C28-6543
<u>ONSOURCE</u> pseudo-variable in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29 C28-6594 29 C28-8201	for MERGE statement for MODS statement for RECORD statement for SORT statement	
<u>Op</u> code (operation code) in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01 A22-6821	<u>Operand</u> Field in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24 C24-5029
<u>OPCTL</u> macro instruction in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30 C30-2005	<u>Operand</u> field in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE in PLANNING MFT II REMOTE JOB ENTRY in REMOTE JOB ENTRY in TESTRAN in UTILITIES	24 C28-6380 36 C28-6539 36 C30-2008 36 C30-2006 37 C28-6648 32 C28-6586
<u>OPEN</u> in COBOL LANGUAGE in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82) in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE macro instruction procedures performed by	24 C28-6516 30 C27-6927 20 C28-6550	<u>Operand</u> sublist in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE alternate statement format defined example of use of	21 C28-6514
<u>Open</u> in ALGOL LANGUAGE	26 C28-6615	<u>Operand</u> sublists in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE outer macro instruction operands summary chart of symbols use of	21 C28-6514
<u>OPEN</u> and CLOSE statements in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29 C28-6594	<u>Operands</u> in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE entries fields subfields symbolic in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL complex element array expressions with structure expressions with function reference of array expressions of bit-string operations of comparison operations of concatenation operations of expressions of preprocessor expressions of structure expressions in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS substitution for summary of	21 C28-6514 29 C28-8201 36 C28-6647
<u>Open</u> functions in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30 C27-6909	<u>Operands</u> in addressing in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01 A22-6821
<u>OPEN</u> macro in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30 C30-2004 30 C27-6909	<u>Operating</u> in REMOTE JOB ENTRY environment procedures system generation considerations	36 C30-2006
<u>OPEN</u> macro instruction in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2260) in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM in QTAM MESSAGE PROCESSING SERVICES in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS execute form list form in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES in TAPE LABELS	30 C27-6912 30 C30-2005 30 C30-2003 36 C28-6647 36 C28-6646 30 C28-6680	<u>Operating</u> and stopped program states in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01 A22-6821
<u>OPEN</u> module, changing or replacing in UTILITIES	32 C28-6586	<u>Operating</u> Considerations in SYSTEM GENERATION starter system	31 C28-6554
<u>OPEN</u> options with EROPT of DCB in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS standard form TYPE=J with CLOSE TYPE=T with FEOV with GETPOOL with NOTE with POINT	36 C28-6647	<u>Operating</u> environment in PLANNING MFT II REMOTE JOB ENTRY in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	36 C30-2008 30 C30-2005
<u>Open</u> routine in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES in TAPE LABELS for no labels for nonstandard labels for standard labels	36 C28-6646 30 C28-6680	<u>Operating</u> hints in OPERATOR'S GUIDE	20 C28-6540
<u>OPEN</u> routines in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20 C28-6535	<u>Operating</u> of OLTEP in ON-LINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37 C28-6650
<u>OPEN</u> statement in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL as a descriptive statement as an input/output control statement format of options of	24 C28-6380 29 C28-8201	<u>Operating</u> procedures	
<u>Opening</u> Files in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24 C24-5029		
<u>Opening</u> files in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL explicit openings implicit openings multiple openings	29 C28-8201		

in MAINTENANCE PROGRAM 360S-UT-506 backup preparation	31 C27-6918	in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30 C30-2004
Operating procedures for independent in UTILITIES	32 C28-6586	Operational expressions in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL data conversion in	29 C28-8201
Operating system in ALGOL PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	26 C33-4000	OPERATIONAL HINTS on the LOG ON frame in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250-1130	36 C27-6938
in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21 C28-6514	Operational hints on the LOG ON frame in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250	36 C27-6933
in CHECKPOINT/RESTART configuration generation	31 C28-6656	Operational results of DD statements in UTILITIES	32 C28-6586
in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES elements purpose requirements	20 C28-6535	Operational sign in COBOL LANGUAGE	24 C28-6516
in INTRODUCTION adaptability to requirements general organization and functions major objectives	20 C28-6534	Operations in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL arithmetic results of truncation in array bit-string conversion in combinations of comparison concatenation operands of results of	29 C28-8201
in SYSTEM GENERATION requirements specification	31 C28-6554		
in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250-1130 definition of	36 C27-6938		
Operating system, definition in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24 C28-6380	<u>Operator</u> in ALGOL LANGUAGE	26 C28-6615
Operating system, definition of in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250	36 C27-6933	in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24 C28-6380
Operating System, System/360 in FORTRAN IV LIBRARY SUBPROGRAMS	25 C28-6596	in REMOTE JOB ENTRY awareness messages (Remote System/360)	36 C30-2006
Operating system configurations in STORAGE ESTIMATES	20 C28-6551	Operator, assistance to in INTRODUCTION	20 C28-6534
Operating system control program options in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20 C28-6535	Operator action in GUIDE TO MODEL 91 SUPPORT cancellation of replies or commands correction to replies or commands end of reply or command	32 C28-6666
Operating system generation considerations in PLANNING MFT II REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36 C30-2008	Operator awareness in PLANNING MFT II REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36 C30-2008
Operating system linkage conventions in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29 C28-6594	Operator awareness, RJE in OPERATOR'S GUIDE	20 C28-6540
Operating techniques in CHECKPOINT/RESTART checkpoint restart	31 C28-6656	Operator Awareness Messages in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30 C30-2005
Operating techniques for 2250 in GUIDE TO MODEL 91 SUPPORT entering commands initial program loading light pen usage nucleus initialization program starting the system	32 C28-6666	Operator Codes in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24 C24-5029
		Operator command region requirements in STORAGE ESTIMATES	20 C28-6551
<u>Operation</u> in MAINTENANCE PROGRAM 360S-UT-506	31 C27-6918	Operator command verbs in GUIDE TO MODEL 91 SUPPORT	32 C28-6666
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28 C24-3337	Operator commands in ALGOL PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	26 C33-4000
Operation, input/output in BASIC FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25 C28-6629	in GUIDE TO MODEL 91 SUPPORT entry and display	32 C28-6666
Operation code in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01 A22-6821	in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE coded in the command statement entered on the console	36 C28-6539
in TESTRAN of a dumped instruction of a TESTRAN statement	37 C28-6648	in OPERATOR'S GUIDE MFT MVT PCP RJE MVT PCP	20 C28-6540
Operation definers in SORT/MERGE	33 C28-6543	in PLANNING FOR MFT II	36 C27-6939
Operation exception in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01 A22-6821	Operator communication in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20 C28-6535
Operation Field in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24 C24-5029	in PLANNING FOR MFT II operator messages problem program messages system messages	36 C27-6939
Operation field in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21 C28-6514	Operator communication modules in STORAGE ESTIMATES	20 C28-6551
in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24 C28-6380		
in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36 C28-6539		
in PLANNING MFT II REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36 C30-2008		
in REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36 C30-2006		
in UTILITIES	32 C28-6586		
Operation of SMC in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20 C28-6550		
Operation type (READ, WRITE)			

Operator communications facility		examples	
in SYSTEM GENERATION	31 C28-6554	function	
Operator configuration		<u>Optimization</u>	
in MODEL 65 MULTIPROCESSING	20 C28-6671	in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6603
Operator control facility		ADJUST option	
in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30 C30-2005	direct-access programming	
Operator control section		DUMP subroutine	
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01 A22-6821	implied DO in I/O statements	
Operator functions with		initialization	
in GUIDE TO MODEL 91 SUPPORT	32 C28-6666	I/O operations	
2250 display		NOADJUST option	
Operator intervention		of arithmetic expressions	
in FORTRAN IV: DATA TMN. S360-1130	36 C27-6937	of DO loops	
in SYSTEM GENERATION	31 C28-6554	of exponentiation	
Operator intervention section		passing arguments	
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01 A22-6821	PDUMP subroutine	
Operator Messages		program structure	
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24 C24-5029	subscripts	
Operator messages		in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6602
in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24 C28-6380	branching	
in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6639	COMMON blocks	
in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6602	conditional branching	
Operator messages (Remote System/360)		in loops	
in PLANNING MFT II REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36 C30-2008	logical IF statements	
Operator options		multidimensional arrays	
in GUIDE TO MODEL 91 SUPPORT	32 C28-6666	option	
COMMANDS		program structure	
MSGE HOLD		register allocation	
MSGE PRINT		use of optimizer	
UNITS		Optimization of the compiler	
Operator responses to messages		in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24 C28-6380
in ON-LINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37 C28-6650	Optimization phase	
Operators		in SORT/MERGE	33 C28-6543
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24 C28-6516	<u>Optimized data</u>	
(See Logical operators, Arithmetic)		in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25 C27-6932
in FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25 C28-6515	definition of	
arithmetic		setting output mode	
logical		<u>OPTION</u>	
order of computation		in SORT/MERGE	33 C28-6543
relational		Option	
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29 C28-8201	in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28 C24-3337
arithmetic		in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20 C28-6550
bit-string		resident access method	
comparison		resident BLDL table	
concatenation		resident job queue	
infix		resident SVC routine	
array expressions with		Option, altering or canceling	
structure expressions with		in OPERATOR'S GUIDE	20 C28-6540
prefix		Option definition subroutines	
array expressions with		in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25 C27-6932
structure expressions with		Option field	
priority of		in ON-LINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37 C28-6650
string		Option list in the PARM parameter	
Operators, arithmetic		in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29 C28-6594
in BASIC FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25 C28-6629	OPTION macro instruction	
Operators, conditional		in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30 C30-2005
in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36 C28-6539	Option table	
<u>OPLIST/NOOPLIST options</u>		in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6602
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29 C28-6594	accessing entries from	
<u>OPT compiler option</u>		altering	
in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6602	considerations	
<u>OPT option</u>		creating	
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29 C28-6594	default values	
<u>OPTCD</u>		description of	
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24 C24-5029	entries	
in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24 C28-6380	Option 2	
<u>OPTCD subparameter</u>		in PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE TO DEBUGGING	20 C28-6670
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29 C28-6594	Option 4	
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29 C28-8201	in PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE TO DEBUGGING	20 C28-6670
<u>OPTEST operand</u>		Optionaddr	
in TESTRAN	37 C28-6648	in UTILITIES	32 C28-6586
description		Optional area terminal-table subfields	
		in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30 C30-2005

Optional arguments, omission of			
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25	C27-6932	
Optional components			
in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20	C28-6535	
Options			
in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C28-6380	
for the compiler			
for the EXEC statement			
for the linkage editor			
in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603	
compiler			
linkage editor			
in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6639	
compiler			
linkage editor			
in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602	
compiler			
linkage editor			
in LINKAGE EDITOR	31	C28-6538	
compatibility			
diagnostic			
downward compatible (DC)			
in multiple load module processing			
LET			
LIST			
MAP			
NCAL			
printed			
SIZE			
space allocation			
special processing			
specification of			
with LINK or ATTACH			
XCAL			
XREF			
in ON-LINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	C28-6650	
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646	
defined			
identify			
timing			
in TESTRAN	37	C28-6648	
assembler			
linkage editor			
TESTRAN editor			
Options, assembler			
in ASSEMBLER (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	21	C28-6595	
default entry			
in ASSEMBLER (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	21	C26-3756	
default entry			
Options, system			
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647	
defined			
identify			
timing			
OPTIONS attribute list			
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594	
OPTIONS option			
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	
OPTIONS(MAIN) specification			
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	
Optype operand			
in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	C30-2004	
OR			
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516	
Or			
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029	
OR instruction (OR,O,OI,OC)			
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821	
description			
example of use			
OR relationship			
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337	
Order			
in BASIC FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6629	
of common blocks			
of equivalence groups			
of program statements			
in FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6515	
of arithmetic computation			
of common blocks			
of equivalence groups			
of logical expression computation			
of source program statements			
in LINKAGE EDITOR	31	C28-6538	
in cross-reference table			
in module map			
in overlay tree structure			
input			
of execution			
in overlay			
Order graphic data sets (ORGDS)			
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25	C27-6932	
Order macro instructions			
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909	
Order macro-instructions for 2280			
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927	
Order macro-instructions for 2280/82			
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927	
Order of evaluation of expressions			
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	
Order of moved or copied members			
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586	
with the IEBCOPY program			
with the IEHMOVE program			
Orders			
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821	
ORG instruction			
in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21	C28-6514	
ORGANIZATION			
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516	
Indexed			
Direct			
Relative			
Standard Sequential			
Organization of data sets			
in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603	
in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6639	
in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602	
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	
Organization of main storage			
in STORAGE ESTIMATES	20	C28-6551	
Organization of overlay structure			
in LINKAGE EDITOR	31	C28-6538	
Organizing an input stream			
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586	
ORGDS			
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25	C27-6932	
ORGEN			
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25	C27-6932	
Origin			
in LINKAGE EDITOR	31	C28-6538	
of control section			
in module map			
of region			
of root segment			
of segment			
specified in OVERLAY statement			
Originating task			
in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20	C28-6535	
OS/360 configuration			
in MODEL 65 MULTIPROCESSING	20	C28-6671	

<u>Other</u> CPU			in REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	C30-2006
in MODEL 65 MULTIPROCESSING	20	C28-6671	at the work station		
interrupting			control		
resetting			to the work station		
starting			in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550
OTHER parameter			buffer length		
in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250	36	C27-6933	classes		
in the DESCRIBE DATA frame			header label routines, writing		
in the LOG ON frame			trailer label routines		
in the SPECIFY JOB STEP frame			OUTPUT - specifying job output disposition		
in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250-1130	36	C27-6938	in PLANNING MFT II REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	C30-2008
in the DESCRIBE DATA frame			Output, diagnostic		
in the LOG ON frame			in LINKAGE EDITOR	31	C28-6538
in the SPECIFY JOB STEP frame			data set		
Other systems			Output, printed		
in TAPE LABELS	30	C28-6680	in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250	36	C27-6933
OTHERWISE			Output, processing program		
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516	in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36	C28-6539
IF			system		
ON			Output area (WRITE macro)		
Out-of-line procedure			in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	C30-2004
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516	Output area control block		
Out-of-line subprogram			in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909
in BASIC FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6629	Output arrays, dimensioning of		
			in FORTRAN IV: DATA TMN. S360-1130	36	C27-6937
			System/360 temporary array		
			System/360 user array		
			1130 user array		
			table summarizing requirements for		
			Output at the work station		
			in PLANNING MFT II REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	C30-2008
			OUTPUT attribute		
			in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201
			Output buffers, dimensioning of		
			in FORTRAN IV: DATA TMN. S360-1130	36	C27-6937
			table summarizing requirements for		
			System/360 write buffer		
			1130 buffers		
			Output characteristics		
			in LINKAGE EDITOR	31	C28-6538
			Output class		
			in PLANNING FOR MFT II	36	C27-6939
			respecifying		
			specifying		
			in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646
			Output classes		
			in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36	C28-6539
			Output control		
			in PLANNING MFT II REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	C30-2008
			Output control block		
			in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909
			Output data		
			in CHECKPOINT/RESTART	31	C28-6656
			in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25	C27-6932
			absolute		
			incremental		
			optimized		
			setting modes of		
			Output data set, record length		
			in SORT/MERGE	33	C28-6543
			DD parameters for		
			devices for		
			Output data sets		
			in PLANNING FOR MFT II	36	C27-6939
			in TAPE LABELS	30	C28-6680
			with no labels		
			with nonstandard labels		
			with standard labels		
			Output data sets, creating new		
			in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36	C28-6539
			Output deck		
			in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337
			Output devices		
			in PLANNING FOR MFT II	36	C27-6939
			Output file		
			in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337
Output					
in ALGOL PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	26	C33-4000			
in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C28-6380			
compiler					
execution					
linkage editor					
requests for					
system					
in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603			
of a load module					
of the compiler					
of the linkage editor					
in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6639			
of a load module					
of the compiler					
of the linkage editor					
in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602			
of a load module					
of the compiler					
of the linkage editor					
in OPERATOR'S GUIDE	20	C28-6540			
classes					
MFT					
MVT					
PCP					
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201			

Output files			in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01 A22-6821
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	fixed-point	
standard system output file			decimal	
Output format specifications			in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36 C28-6647
in PLANNING FOR MFT II	36	C27-6939	cylinder area	
Output-format specifications sheet			independent area	
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337	printer carriage	
Output header label routine			track	
in TAPE LABELS	30	C28-6680	in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36 C28-6646
Output identification			cylinders	
in TESTRAN	37	C28-6648	entry	
printing of			independent area	
specification of			printer	
Output indicators			track	
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337	Overflow, printing lines conditioned by	
Output listing			in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28 C24-3337
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337	Overflow area of an ISAM data set (OVFLOW)	
Output of ANALYZ			in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36 C28-6539
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2260)	30	C27-6912	OVERFLOW condition	
OUTPUT option			in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29 C28-6594
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	raised in exponentiation	
Output options			in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29 C28-8201
in SYSTEM GENERATION	31	C28-6554	Overflow condition	
OUTPUT PROCEDURE			in MAINTENANCE PROGRAM 360S-UT-506	31 C27-6918
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516	Overflow indicator	
Output procedure			in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28 C24-3337
in ALGOL LANGUAGE	26	C28-6615	Overflow-name	
Output separator			in COBOL LANGUAGE	24 C28-6516
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550	Overflow printing	
creating			in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28 C24-3337
functions			Overflow records	
IBM-supplied			in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36 C28-6646
MFT and PCP			deletion of	
using			description of	
Output sequence number			Overflow routine	
in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30	C30-2005	in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30 C27-6909
Output stream			<u>Overlap</u>	
in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36	C28-6539	in LINKAGE EDITOR	31 C28-6538
routing data sets through the			in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36 C28-6646
Output to the work station			<u>Overlay</u>	
in PLANNING MFT II REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	C30-2008	in LINKAGE EDITOR	31 C28-6538
Output trailer label routine			attribute	
in TAPE LABELS	30	C28-6680	characteristics	
Output units, specifying			entry table (ENTAB)	
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337	removal of	
Output work queues			segment table (SEGTAB)	
in PLANNING FOR MFT II	36	C27-6939	communication	
Output writer			between exclusive segments	
in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20	C28-6535	definition of	
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550	limitations	
functions			path	
procedures			position of segments	
processing performed by			program design	
routines			regions	
separator			specifying	
Overprinting of lines			statement	
Output writers			structure	
in PLANNING FOR MFT II	36	C27-6939	tree	
in STORAGE ESTIMATES	20	C28-6551	in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36 C28-6647
<u>OUTREAL</u>			Overlay codes (programmed function)	
in ALGOL LANGUAGE	26	C28-6615	in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25 C27-6932
<u>OUTSTRING</u>			Overlay defining	
in ALGOL LANGUAGE	26	C28-6615	in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29 C28-6594
<u>OUTSYMBOL</u>			in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29 C28-8201
in ALGOL LANGUAGE	26	C28-6615	PACKED attribute for	
<u>OUTTARRAY</u>			OVERLAY linkage editor control	
in ALGOL LANGUAGE	26	C28-6615	in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6639
<u>OVERFL</u>			statement	
in FORTRAN IV LIBRARY SUBPROGRAMS	25	C28-6596	OVERLAY linkage editor control statement	
<u>Overflow</u>			in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6603
			in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6602
			Overlay load modules	
			in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36 C28-6646
			Overlay Processing	



in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029	P scale factor		
Overlay program			in BASIC FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6629
in TESTRAN	37	C28-6648	in FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6515
Overlay structure			p specification		
in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C28-6380	in BASIC FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6629
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594	P sterling picture character		
object and load modules in a library			in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201
object modules in the input stream					
Overlay supervision			<u>Pack</u> areas		
in PLANNING FOR MFT II	36	C27-6939	in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647
Overlay supervisor			link		
in SYSTEM GENERATION	31	C28-6554	job		
Overlay supervisors			in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646
in STORAGE ESTIMATES	20	C28-6551	PACK instruction (PACK)		
Overlaying load modules			in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821
in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603			
in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6639	<u>Packed</u> -- file extension		
in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602	in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337
Overlaying using based variables			Packed -- input		
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337
			PACKED attribute		
<u>Overpunched</u> sign picture characters			in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	effect on storage		
			for bit-string handling		
<u>Overriding</u>			Packed Decimal		
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029	in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516
Overriding and Adding DD Statements			COMPUTATIONAL-3		
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029	Packed decimal data		
Overriding Cataloged Procedures			in SORT/MERGE	33	C28-6543
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029	maximum length of		
Overriding cataloged procedures			Packed decimal format		
in ASSEMBLER (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	21	C28-6595	in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201
EXEC statements			Packed decimal number		
DD statements			in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821
examples			Packed field -- output		
in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C28-6380	in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337
DD statements			Packed format, exit subroutine		
EXEC statements			in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337
in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603	Packed to unpacked decimal conversion		
in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6639	in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586
10,22,65-67					
in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602	<u>Padding</u> of keys		
in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36	C28-6539	in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586			
Overriding DD Statements			<u>PAGE</u>		
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029	in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516
Overriding parameters			Page		
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594	in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337
in DD statements			Page condition		
in EXEC statements			in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516
Overriding Parameters in the EXEC			Page counter		
Statement			in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029	PAGE FOOTING		
Overriding statements			in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516
in ASSEMBLER (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	21	C26-3756	PAGE format item		
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337	in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201
			PAGE HEADING		
<u>Overrun</u> (sense bit)			in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821	Page layout		
			in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201
<u>OVLY</u> attribute			Page numbering		
in LINKAGE EDITOR	31	C28-6538	in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337
OVLY linkage editor option			Page numbers, specifying alternative		
in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603	in ALGOL PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	26	C33-4000
in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602	PAGE option		
OVLY option			in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201
in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C28-6380	Page size		
			in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594
<u>Owner</u> identification			default value		
in TAPE LABELS	30	C28-6680	maximum and minimum		
			<u>Pages</u> printed before job output		
<u>P</u>			in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550
P format item			PAGESIZE option		
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594
			in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201

default for			provided by output writer	
<u>Paging</u> format item (PAGE)			Parameter lists	
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29 C28-8201
			variable length	
<u>Paired</u> parentheses			PARAMETER option in the SPECIFY JOB STEP	
in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21	C28-6514	in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250	36 C27-6933
<u>Paired</u> quotation			Parameter table for	
in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21	C28-6514	in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30 C27-6909
<u>Paper</u> tape reader			Parameter table for GSTOR	
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646	in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30 C27-6909
<u>Paragraph</u> -name			Parameters	
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516	in ALGOL PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	26 C33-4000
Margins			for JOB	
Name qualification			for EXEC	
<u>Paragraph</u> Names			for DD	
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029	in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24 C28-6380
<u>Paragraphs</u>			for called programs	
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516	keyword	
<u>Parallel</u> execution			positional	
in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20	C28-6535	sub	
<u>Parallel</u> executions			in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6603
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646	keyword	
<u>Parallel</u> mounting			positional	
in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36	C28-6539	in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6639
<u>PARAM</u> option			keyword	
in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C28-6380	positional	
<u>PARAM</u> subparameter			in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6602
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586	keyword	
<u>Parameter</u> , definition of			positional	
in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250	36	C27-6933	in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36 C28-6539
in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250-1130	36	C27-6938	keyword	
<u>Parameter</u> attribute lists			positional	
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29 C28-8201
commas used in			area	
<u>Parameter</u> delimiter			array	
in ALGOL LANGUAGE	26	C28-6615	attributes of	
<u>Parameter</u> field of EXEC statement			bounds and lengths of	
in LINKAGE EDITOR	31	C28-6538	controlled	
<u>Parameter</u> frame			default attributes for	
in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250	36	C27-6933	element	
areas in			entry name	
changing a selected option on			explicit declaration of	
definition of			file name	
relation to job control statements			in %PROCEDURE statement	
selecting options on			in DD statement	
in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250-1130	36	C27-6938	DCB	
areas in			DSNAME	
changing a selected option on			label	
definition of			offset	
relation to job control statements			of preprocessor procedures	
selecting options on			of primary entry point	
in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250-1130	36	C27-6938	of secondary entry point	
areas in			pointer	
changing a selected option on			simple	
definition of			storage allocation for	
generation in 1130			string	
relation to job control statements			structure	
selecting options from			in exponentiation	
<u>Parameter</u> list			maximum	
in LINKAGE EDITOR	31	C28-6538	of numeric character data	
in SORT/MERGE	33	C28-6543	of source	
for E15			of sterling data	
for E18,E28,E38			of subscripts	
for E19,E29,E39			of target	
for E25			in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36 C28-6646
for E35			Parameters, passing to appendages	
for E61			in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20 C28-6550
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646	Parameters of macro instructions used with	
from list form			in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20 C28-6550
from PARM field			PARAMETERS option on the SPECIFY JOB STEP	
handling of			in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250-1130	36 C27-6938
with CALL			Parameters passed to exit routine	
with LINK			in UTILITIES	32 C28-6586
with XCTL			<u>Parentheses</u>	
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550	in BASIC FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25 C28-6629
passed to output writer routine				

in arithmetic expressions  
in FORMAT statements  
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE 24 C24-5029  
in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE 36 C28-6539  
inclusion in variables  
to enclose a subparameter list  
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL 29 C28-8201  
use with arguments  
use with expressions  
in SORT/MERGE 33 C28-6543  
conditions when optional  
Parentheses ( )  
in ALGOL LANGUAGE 26 C28-6615  
Parentheses in  
in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE 21 C28-6514  
arithmetic expressions  
logical expressions  
macro instruction operands  
operand fields and subfields  
paired

Parenthesis  
in COBOL LANGUAGE 24 C28-6516  
Arithmetic expressions  
Compound conditions  
in FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE 25 C28-6515  
in arithmetic expressions  
in logical expressions  
in FORMAT statement

Parenthesized symbol  
in LINKAGE EDITOR 31 C28-6538

Parity  
in TAPE LABELS 30 C28-6680  
Parity bit (check bit)  
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION 01 A22-6821

PARM  
in ALGOL PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE 26 C33-4000  
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE 24 C24-5029  
PARM field  
in SORT/MERGE 33 C28-6543  
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES 36 C28-6646  
PARM field, EXEC card  
in MAINTENANCE PROGRAM 360S-UT-506 31 C27-6918  
PARM field access  
in ASSEMBLER (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE 21 C28-6595  
in ASSEMBLER (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE 21 C26-3756  
PARM information  
in UTILITIES 32 C28-6586  
with the IEBISAM program  
with the IEBUPDTE program  
with the IEHINITT program  
with the IEHDASDR program  
with the IEHMOVE program  
with the IFCDIP00 program  
with the IFCEREPO program  
PARM options  
in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE 24 C28-6380  
compiler  
linkage editor  
PARM parameter  
in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE 25 C28-6603  
in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE 25 C28-6602  
in TESTRAN 37 C28-6648  
PARM parameter in the EXEC statement  
in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE 36 C28-6539

PARM.procstep  
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE 24 C24-5029  
PARM.procstep parameter  
in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE 25 C28-6603  
in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE 25 C28-6639  
in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE 25 C28-6602

PARM= parameter  
in ASSEMBLER (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE 21 C26-3756

Partial dump (MVT)  
in PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE TO DEBUGGING 20 C28-6670  
Partial dumps of direct access volumes  
in UTILITIES 32 C28-6586

Partition  
in OPERATOR'S GUIDE 20 C28-6540  
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS 36 C28-6647  
in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250-1130 36 C27-6938  
Partition (MFT)  
in PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE TO DEBUGGING 20 C28-6670  
Partition definition  
in PLANNING FOR MFT II 36 C27-6939  
after system initialization  
at system initialization  
changing identity  
combining partitions  
invoking the procedure  
operating considerations  
recovering partitions  
Partition information  
in SYSTEM CONTROL BLOCKS 36 C28-6628  
task control block  
Partition planning  
in OPERATOR'S GUIDE 20 C28-6540  
Partition queue element  
in PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE TO DEBUGGING 20 C28-6670  
Partition redefinition  
in OPERATOR'S GUIDE 20 C28-6540  
Partitioned access method  
in STORAGE ESTIMATES 20 C28-6551  
Partitioned Data Set  
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE 24 C24-5029  
Partitioned data set  
in ALGOL PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE 26 C33-4000  
in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE 25 C28-6603  
in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE 25 C28-6639  
in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE 25 C28-6602  
in LINKAGE EDITOR 31 C28-6538  
Partitioned data set directory entry  
in SYSTEM CONTROL BLOCKS 36 C28-6628  
Partitioned data sets  
in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE 24 C28-6380  
in UTILITIES 32 C28-6586  
copying  
copying selected members of  
listing  
merging members of  
moving  
Partitioned data sets, creating  
in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE 36 C28-6539  
Partitioned dynamic storage  
in STORAGE ESTIMATES 20 C28-6551  
Partitioned organization  
in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES 20 C28-6535  
Partitioned organization data set  
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES 36 C28-6646  
concatenation of  
description of  
space allocation for  
Partitions  
in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES 20 C28-6535  
in PLANNING FOR MFT II 36 C27-6939  
assigning job  
classes  
batch  
CPO  
graphics  
number  
priority  
problem program  
reader  
redefinition

P

size			
storage keys			
telecommunications			
writer			
in SYSTEM GENERATION	31	C28-6554	
<u>PARTITNS</u> macro instruction			
in PLANNING FOR MFT II	36	C27-6939	
in SYSTEM GENERATION	31	C28-6554	
<u>PASS</u> disposition of a data set			
in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250	36	C27-6933	
in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250-1130	36	C27-6938	
<u>PASS</u> subparameter			
in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C28-6380	
in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603	
in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6639	
in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602	
<u>PASS</u> subparameter in the DISP parameter			
in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36	C28-6539	
<u>Passed</u> data sets			
in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603	
in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6639	
in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602	
in TAPE LABELS	30	C28-6680	
Passed data sets, queue records for			
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550	
<u>Passing</u> and sharing main storage			
in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20	C28-6535	
<u>Passing</u> arguments			
in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603	
call by name			
call by value			
<u>Passing</u> control			
in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20	C28-6535	
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646	
in a dynamic structure			
loading the module			
with return			
without return			
in a planned overlay structure			
in a simple structure			
with return			
without return			
<u>Password</u>			
in TAPE LABELS	30	C28-6680	
<u>Password</u> , definition of			
in FORTRAN IV: DATA TMN. S360-1130	36	C27-6937	
in coding examples			
in System/360			
in 1130			
<u>Password</u> , supplying			
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550	
<u>PASSWORD</u> data set			
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646	
<u>Password</u> data set, protecting			
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550	
<u>Password</u> data set characteristics			
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550	
<u>Password</u> protected data sets, IEHDASDR			
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586	
<u>Password</u> protection			
in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36	C28-6539	
<u>PASSWORD</u> subparameter in the LABEL			
in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36	C28-6539	
<u>Path</u>			
in LINKAGE EDITOR	31	C28-6538	
address constants within			
definition of			
length of			
in MODEL 65 MULTIPROCESSING	20	C28-6671	
active			
			unavailable
			<u>Pattern</u> character in editing
			in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION
			01 A22-6821
			<u>PAUSE</u> macro instruction
			in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM
			30 C30-2005
			<u>PAUSE</u> statement
			in BASIC FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE
			25 C28-6629
			in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE
			25 C28-6603
			in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE
			25 C28-6639
			<u>PCI</u> appendage
			in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD
			30 C30-2004
			in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE
			20 C28-6550
			<u>PCI</u> fetch option
			in STORAGE ESTIMATES
			20 C28-6551
			<u>PCP</u>
			in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE
			24 C28-6380
			in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE
			36 C28-6539
			in SYSTEM CONTROL BLOCKS
			36 C28-6628
			in SYSTEM GENERATION
			31 C28-6554
			generation of
			job scheduler for
			sample generation
			task supervisor options
			<u>PCP</u> , systems with
			in PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE TO DEBUGGING
			20 C28-6670
			contents of an ABEND/SNAP dump of
			guide to using a stand-alone dump of
			guide to using an ABEND/SNAP dump of
			how to invoke an ABEND/SNAP dump of
			load list in
			main storage layout in
			storage control in
			task control characteristics of
			trace table entries in
			<u>PCP</u> (primary control program)
			in OPERATOR'S GUIDE
			20 C28-6540
			<u>PCP</u> configuration
			in STORAGE ESTIMATES
			20 C28-6551
			basic fixed main storage requirement
			example
			general description
			initiation requirement
			optional fixed main storage requirement
			organization of main storage
			supervisor services dynamic main storage
			in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE
			20 C28-6550
			<u>PCP</u> scheduler
			in STORAGE ESTIMATES
			20 C28-6551
			dynamic main storage requirement
			work space on auxiliary storage
			<u>PCP</u> system
			in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE
			29 C28-6594
			<u>PDS</u>
			in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE
			24 C24-5029
			in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE
			25 C28-6603
			in SYSTEM CONTROL BLOCKS
			36 C28-6628
			<u>PDS</u> (partitioned data sets)
			in MAINTENANCE PROGRAM 360S-UT-506
			31 C27-6918
			<u>PDUMP</u>
			in FORTRAN IV LIBRARY SUBPROGRAMS
			25 C28-6596
			<u>PDUMP</u> subroutine
			in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE
			25 C28-6603
			in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE
			25 C28-6639
			in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE
			25 C28-6602
			<u>Pence</u> (Sterling)
			in COBOL LANGUAGE
			24 C28-6516
			<u>Pence</u> character specifier (P)
			in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL
			29 C28-8201
			<u>Pence</u> digit specifiers (7 and 8)

in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	in MAINTENANCE PROGRAM 360S-UT-506	31	C27-6918
Pence field			<u>PGM=program-name</u>		
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029
Pence format fields			<u>PH (Page Heading)</u>		
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337	in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516
<u>PENTRK</u> -- light pen tracking			<u>Phase</u> encoded		
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909	in TAPE LABELS	30	C28-6680
<u>Percent</u> symbol			<u>Photo</u> multiplier tube		
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927
used with preprocessor statements			<u>Physical</u> configuration		
<u>PERFORM</u>			in MODEL 65 MULTIPROCESSING	20	C28-6671
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516	Physical record		
<u>Performance</u> and applications			in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201
in INTRODUCTION	20	C28-6534	Physical unit		
flexible and orderly growth			in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337
short-term requirements			<u>PICA</u>		
Performance guidelines			in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647
in REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	C30-2006	in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646
<u>Period</u>			<u>PICTURE</u>		
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029	in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516	PICTURE attribute		
Period in			in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201
in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21	C28-6514	with COMPLEX attribute		
character expressions			Picture characters		
comments statements			in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201
concatenation			for character-string data		
sequence symbols			for numeric character data		
<u>Permanent</u> main storage assignments			PICTURE clause		
in OPERATOR'S GUIDE	20	C28-6540	in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C28-6380
Permanent-storage assignments			binary items		
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821	decimal items		
Permanently resident, mount characteristic			decimal-point alignment		
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550	fields of unequal length		
Permanently resident device, defining			sign usage		
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586	PICTURE data		
Permanently resident volume			in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594
in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36	C28-6539	arithmetic data		
Permanently resident volumes			string data		
in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C28-6380	PICTURE declaration		
<u>Permissible</u> Comparisons			in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029	Picture format item (P)		
<u>Permit</u> detect interrupt (GPDI)			in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909	PICTURE maximum lengths		
<u>PF (Page Footing)</u>			in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516	character string		
<u>PGM</u>			numeric field		
in ALGOL PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	26	C33-4000	Picture specification		
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029	in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201
PGM parameter			for character-string data		
in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C28-6380	for editing		
in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603	for numeric character data		
in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6639	<u>Pipe-line</u> drain		
in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602	in GUIDE TO MODEL 91 SUPPORT	32	C28-6666
PGM parameter in the EXEC statement			events initiating		
in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36	C28-6539	<u>PL/I</u>		
<u>PGM=*.stepname.ddname</u>			in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20	C28-6535
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029	in GUIDE TO MODEL 91 SUPPORT	32	C28-6666
<u>PGM=*.stepname.procstep.ddname</u>			compilation		
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029	debugging aid		
<u>PGM=IEWL</u>			exceptions		
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029	messages		
<u>PGM=LINKEDIT</u>			in LINKAGE EDITOR	31	C28-6538
			in TAPE LABELS	30	C28-6680
			PL/I (F) compiler		
			in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594
			operating system requirements		
			system/360 requirements		

PL/I calling sequence standards					
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594			
PL/I compiler					
in INTRODUCTION	20	C28-6534			
PL/I F					
in STORAGE ESTIMATES	20	C28-6551			
auxiliary storage requirement for system					
auxiliary storage requirement for work					
library modules					
minimum dynamic main storage					
minimum region size					
PL/I F messages					
in MESSAGES AND CODES	20	C28-6631			
compile-time processing diagnostic messages					
source program diagnostic messages					
PL/I F object program messages					
in MESSAGES AND CODES	20	C28-6631			
computational errors					
computational ON-conditions					
condition type ON-conditions					
control program restrictions					
conversion errors, non-ON-type					
conversion ON-conditions					
errors associated with tasking					
I/O errors					
I/O ON-conditions					
non-computational program interrupt errors					
storage management errors					
structure and array errors					
unnumbered messages					
PL/I files					
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594			
and data sets					
PL/I language					
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594			
features not supported					
level supported					
restrictions on level supported					
PL/I library					
in SYSTEM GENERATION	31	C28-6554			
PL/I library initialization routine					
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594			
PL/I library subroutines					
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594			
PL/I processor					
in SYSTEM GENERATION	31	C28-6554			
generation of					
PL/I program example					
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201			
<u>Place</u> in include status (INCL)					
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25	C27-6932			
<u>Place</u> in omit status (OMIT)					
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25	C27-6932			
<u>Placing</u> common areas					
in LINKAGE EDITOR	31	C28-6538			
<u>Planned</u> overlay structure					
in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20	C28-6535			
use of storage					
what the system does for it					
<u>Planned</u> overlay versus dynamic structures					
in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20	C28-6535			
<u>PLINE</u>					
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25	C27-6932			
<u>Plot</u> line segments (PSGMT)					
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25	C27-6932			
<u>Plot</u> lines (PLINE)					
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25	C27-6932			
<u>Plot</u> points (PPNT)					
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25	C27-6932			
<u>Plot</u> strokes (PLSTR)					
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25	C27-6932			
<u>Plot</u> text (PTEXT)					
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25	C27-6932			
<u>Plot</u> types					
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909			
<u>PLSTR</u>					
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25	C27-6932			
<u>Plus</u> -calculations					
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337			
<u>Plus</u> -input					
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337			
<u>Plus</u> sign					
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516			
Arithmetic operator					
PICTURE character					
<u>Plus</u> sign picture character (+)					
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201			
<u>Plus</u> test					
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337			
<u>Plus</u> zone					
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337			
<u>PL1</u> macro instruction					
in SYSTEM GENERATION	31	C28-6554			
<u>PL1DFC</u> cataloged procedure					
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594			
<u>PL1LFC</u> cataloged procedure					
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594			
<u>PL1LFCL</u> cataloged procedure					
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594			
<u>PL1LFCLG</u> cataloged procedure					
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594			
<u>PL1LFLG</u> cataloged procedure					
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594			
<u>PL1LIB</u> macro instruction					
in SYSTEM GENERATION	31	C28-6554			
<u>PMAP</u> , <u>NOPMAP</u>					
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029			
<u>PMT</u>					
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927			
<u>Point</u> , entry					
in LINKAGE EDITOR	31	C28-6538			
<u>Point</u> alignment in numeric character data					
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201			
<u>Point</u> insertion picture character (.)					
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201			
compared with V picture character					
<u>POINT</u> macro instruction					
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647			
standard form					
with BSP					
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646			
<u>Point</u> of invocation					
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201			
<u>Point</u> plotting					
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909			
<u>Point-to-point</u> contentions					
in REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	C30-2006			
<u>Point-to-point</u> environment					
in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250-1130	36	C27-6938			
<u>Pointer</u> arguments					
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201			
<u>Pointer</u> assignment					
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201			
<u>POINTER</u> attribute					
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201			

Pointer data			in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2260)	30	C27-6912
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201			
POINTER function			<u>POLY</u>		
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594	in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	C28-6590
Pointer parameters			POLY built-in function		
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201
Pointer qualification			<u>Polygons</u>		
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909
Pointer returns from entry points			<u>Pooling</u> computing resources		
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	in MODEL 65 MULTIPROCESSING	20	C28-6671
Pointer table for attention handling			Pooling facility		
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2260)	30	C27-6912	in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C28-6380
Pointer to offset conversion			in SORT/MERGE	33	C28-6543
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	<u>Poolname</u>		
Pointer variable			in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C28-6380
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594	<u>PORs</u> -- problem oriented		
in a DO group			in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909
Pointer variables			<u>Position</u>		
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337
contextual declaration of			POSITION attribute		
defining			in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594
examples of use			maximum value of the integer constant		
null value of			in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201
setting value of			Position operand		
Pointers, control block			in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	C30-2004
in PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE TO DEBUGGING	20	C28-6670	Positional macro definition		
Points			in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21	C28-6514
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25	C27-6932	Positional macro instruction		
<u>Polar</u> grid generation routines			in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21	C28-6514
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909	Positional operands		
<u>Poll</u> list			in TESTRAN	37	C28-6648
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909	Positional parameter		
POLL macro instruction			in ALGOL PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	26	C33-4000
in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30	C30-2005	Positional Parameters		
<u>POLLIMIT</u> macro instruction			in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029
in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30	C30-2005	Positional parameters		
<u>Polling</u>			in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C28-6380
in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	C30-2004	in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36	C28-6539
defined			in PLANNING MFT II REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	C30-2008
lists			Positional parameters and subparameters		
Auto Poll			in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603
defining			in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6639
format			in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602
open-type			Positional subparameter		
placing address in DECB			in ALGOL PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	26	C33-4000
wraparound			Positioning		
techniques			in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909	Positioning CRT beam		
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2260)	30	C27-6912	in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927
in PLANNING MFT II REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	C30-2008	Positioning element		
in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30	C30-2005	in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25	C27-6932
address			Positioning of data sets		
characters			in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201
interval			Positioning of records		
limit			in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201
in REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	C30-2006	Positioning tapes		
Polling interval			in TAPE LABELS	30	C28-6680
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2260)	30	C27-6912	with no labels		
Polling list			with nonstandard labels		
in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30	C30-2005	with standard labels		
defining			<u>Positive</u> response		
examining and modifying			in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	C30-2004
example			in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30	C30-2005
formats			Positive scan response		
Polling list origin block segment			in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927
in SYSTEM CONTROL BLOCKS	36	C28-6628	Positive values		
POLLING operand			in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927
in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	C30-2004	<u>POST</u> macro instruction		
Polling techniques			in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2260)	30	C27-6912			
<u>POLST</u>					

in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2260)	30	C27-6912	<u>Predefined specification</u>	
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647	in FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25 C28-6515
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646	<u>Predefined type specification</u>	
Post the ECB			in BASIC FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25 C28-6629
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2260)	30	C27-6912	<u>Prefix</u>	
<u>Posting</u>			in QTAM MESSAGE PROCESSING SERVICES	30 C30-2003
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647	header	
<u>Postnormalization</u> (in floating-point)			text	
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821	<u>Prefix, key</u>	
<u>POSTRCV</u> macro instruction			in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36 C28-6646
in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30	C30-2005	<u>Prefix (header and text)</u>	
<u>POSTSEND</u> macro instruction			in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30 C30-2005
in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30	C30-2005	<u>Prefix (used in direct address relocation)</u>	
<u>Pound</u> (Sterling)			in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01 A22-6821
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516	<u>Prefix list</u>	
<u>Pound sign #</u>			in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29 C28-8201
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337	<u>Prefix operations</u>	
<u>Pound sterling formats</u>			in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29 C28-8201
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337	results of	
<u>Pounds field</u>			<u>Prefix operators</u>	
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29 C28-8201
<u>Power-off key on system control panel</u>			array expressions with	
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821	structure expressions with	
<u>Power-on key on system control panel</u>			<u>Prefix-select key-switch</u>	
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821	in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01 A22-6821
<u>Power transitions, effect on main storage</u>			<u>Prefixes</u>	
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821	in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29 C28-8201
<u>PPNT</u>			condition	
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25	C27-6932	label	
<u>PQE</u>			<u>Prenormalization</u> (in floating-point)	
in PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE TO DEBUGGING	20	C28-6670	in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01 A22-6821
format of			<u>Preplanned Linkage Editing with</u>	
in a stand-alone dump			in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24 C24-5029
in an ABEND/SNAP dump			Overlay	
<u>PRB</u>			<u>Preprocessed text</u>	
in PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE TO DEBUGGING	20	C28-6670	in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29 C28-8201
in SYSTEM CONTROL BLOCKS	36	C28-6628	<u>Preprocessing workloads</u>	
<u>Precedence</u>			in MODEL 65 MULTIPROCESSING	20 C28-6671
in ALGOL LANGUAGE	26	C28-6615	<u>Preprocessor</u>	
<u>Precision</u>			in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29 C28-8201
in ALGOL LANGUAGE	26	C28-6615	DO-groups	
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	iteration in	
attribute			multiple closure of	
and length specifications			nesting of	
conversion of			expressions	
default			arithmetic operators in	
default for preprocessor variables			evaluation of	
evaluation in conversions			in %IF statement	
in arithmetic conversion			in RETURN statement	
<u>PRECISION</u> built-in function			operands of	
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	function reference	
<u>Precision of complex expressions</u>			functions	
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594	arguments of	
multitasking			examples of	
non-multitasking			parameters of	
<u>Precompiled procedure</u>			replacement value	
in ALGOL PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	26	C33-4000	value returned by	
description			input to	
inclusion in trace			output from	
specifying data set for			procedure name	
to use at execution time			establishment of	
<u>Predecessor task</u>			in included text	
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646	invocation of	
			scope of	
			scan	
			control of sequence of	
			stage	
			statements	
			abbreviation of keywords	
			comments in	



variable				
activation of				
attributes of				
deactivation of				
default attributes for				
default precision for				
establishment of				
scope of				
value of				
<u>Prerequisite publications</u>				
in PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE TO DEBUGGING	20	C28-6670		
<u>PRESRES entry</u>				
in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36	C28-6539		
<u>PRESRES list</u>				
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550		
creation of				
entry format				
volume characteristics list				
<u>Previously defined symbols</u>				
in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21	C28-6514		
<u>Prewritten source program</u>				
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516		
<u>PRFRM compiler option</u>				
in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603		
<u>Primary</u>				
in FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6515		
arithmetic				
logical				
Primary, definition				
in BASIC FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6629		
Primary control program				
in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602		
in PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE TO DEBUGGING	20	C28-6670		
in STORAGE ESTIMATES	20	C28-6551		
in SYSTEM CONTROL BLOCKS	36	C28-6628		
Primary control program, systems with a				
in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36	C28-6539		
Primary control program (PCP)				
in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20	C28-6535		
Primary data management				
in STORAGE ESTIMATES	20	C28-6551		
Primary entry point				
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201		
parameters of				
Primary Input				
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029		
Primary input				
in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C28-6380		
in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603		
in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6639		
in LINKAGE EDITOR	31	C28-6538		
Primary input data set				
in LINKAGE EDITOR	31	C28-6538		
Primary input processing				
in LINKAGE EDITOR	31	C28-6538		
Primary-quantity				
in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C28-6380		
for SPACE				
for SPLIT				
in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36	C28-6539		
Primary quantity subparameter				
in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603		
in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6639		
Primary tracks for a data set				
in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250	36	C27-6933		
in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250-1130	36	C27-6938		
<u>Prime area of an ISAM data set (PRIME)</u>				
in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36	C28-6539		
Prime data area				
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646		
description of				
space allocation for				
<u>Priming a message queue</u>				
in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30	C30-2005		
<u>PRINT</u>				
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586		
PRINT attribute				
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201		
options and statements used with				
b, list				
in FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6515		
Print chain or train, identification of				
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586		
Print check error, cause of				
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586		
PRINT disposition of a data set				
in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250	36	C27-6933		
in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250-1130	36	C27-6938		
PRINT files				
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201		
column positioning				
format items for				
line positioning				
page layout				
subscripted				
PRINT instruction				
in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21	C28-6514		
PRINT option				
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201		
Print positions				
in BASIC FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6629		
Print specifications				
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586		
standard				
user				
PRINT statement				
in FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6515		
PRINT-SWITCH				
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516		
PRINTED RECORD				
in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250	36	C27-6933		
format of listing				
parameter in LOG ON frame				
in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250-1130	36	C27-6938		
format of				
parameter on LOG ON frame				
Printer				
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647		
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646		
Printer adapter unit				
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2260)	30	C27-6912		
Printer control characters				
in FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6515		
in TAPE LABELS	30	C28-6680		
Printer-Keyboard, 1052				
in OPERATOR'S GUIDE	20	C28-6540		
entering commands on				
MFT				
MVT				
PCP				
Printer-keyboard procedures				
in REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	C30-2006		
Printer output of output writer				
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550		
Printer/punch control characters				
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594		
Printer spacing				
in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603		
in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6639		
in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602		
Printer spacing chart				
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337		

Printer unit control characters in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550	Priority schedulers in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603
Printing an ISAM data set in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586	in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6639
Printing format in TESTRAN	37	C28-6648	Priority scheduling in ALGOL PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	26	C33-4000
control of of data types of a TESTRAN listing			<u>PRIVATE</u>		
Printing format items in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029
Printing lines conditioned by overflow in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337	Private, allocation in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550
Printing records in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586	Private attribute, assigning in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586
Printout in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586	Private libraries in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20	C28-6535
channel inboard			in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36	C28-6539
I/O outboard			concatenating executing programs from using		
machine-check			in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646
statistical data			defining obtaining modules from		
<u>Priority</u>			Private line in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30	C30-2005
in OPERATOR'S GUIDE	20	C28-6540	PRIVATE subparameter in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C28-6380
MFT			in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603
MVT			in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6639
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602
of operators of tasks of types in comparison operations			PRIVATE subparameter in the VOLUME in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36	C28-6539
in PLANNING FOR MFT II	36	C27-6939	Private volume in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603
default dispatching PRTY parameter scheduling (initiation)			in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6639
in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30	C30-2005	in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602
message receiving and sending system			Private volumes in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C28-6380
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647	in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36	C28-6539
changing dispatching limit			direct access magnetic tape		
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646	<u>Privileged instructions, summary of</u> in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821
changing dispatching limit			Privileged-operation exception in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821
in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250	36	C27-6933	<u>Problem and supervisor program states</u> in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821
general concept for GJP under MFT under MVT			Problem data in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201
Priority, attention handling in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909	attributes for Problem definition in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337
Priority, job in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36	C28-6539	Problem oriented in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909
Priority among attention routines in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2260)	30	C27-6912	Problem program in PLANNING FOR MFT II	36	C27-6939
PRIORITY built-in function in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	messages output partitions		
Priority in multitasking in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594	Problem program, how to locate in a dump in PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE TO DEBUGGING	20	C28-6670
Priority numbers for MVT in SYSTEM GENERATION	31	C28-6554	Problem program initialization in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	C30-2004
Priority of a job in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602	Problem program storage boundaries in PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE TO DEBUGGING	20	C28-6670
Priority of interruptions in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821	Problem state bit (in PSW) in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821
PRIORITY option in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	<u>PROC</u>		
PRIORITY pseudo-variable in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	in ALGOL PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	26	C33-4000
Priority queuing fixed main storage in STORAGE ESTIMATES	20	C28-6551	in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029
Priority scheduler in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602	PROC parameter in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603
in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36	C28-6539	in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6639
			in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602
			PROC statement		

in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36	C28-6539	Procedure reference		
PROC subparameter			in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201
in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C28-6380	PROCEDURE statement		
			in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201
<u>PROC=cataloged-procedure-name</u>			condition prefix to		
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029	CHECK condition prefix		
			label of		
<u>PROCEDURE</u>			Procedure statement		
in ALGOL PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	26	C33-4000	in ALGOL LANGUAGE	26	C28-6615
Procedure			Procedure Step		
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029
asynchronously executed			Procedure step		
communication between procedures			in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603
END statement for			in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602
external			Procedure step, definition of a		
function			in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36	C28-6539
initial			Procedure termination		
internal			in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201
invocation of			Procedure with more than one entry point		
main			in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594
nesting of procedures			Procedures		
preprocessor			in PLANNING FOR MFT II	36	C27-6939
subroutine			cataloged		
Procedure, cataloged			operating		
in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603	reader		
in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6639	in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586
in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602	cataloging		
in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36	C28-6539	executing		
in LINKAGE EDITOR	31	C28-6538	Procedures for running tests		
for the linkage editor			in ON-LINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	C28-6650
Procedure (cataloged procedure)					
in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250	36	C27-6933	<u>PROCESS</u>		
definition of 68			in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516
execution of			Process, automatic library call		
Procedure (cataloged procedure), definition			in LINKAGE EDITOR	31	C28-6538
in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250-1130	36	C27-6938	PROCESS IN BACKGROUND option		
Procedure (definition)			in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250-1130	36	C27-6938
in ASSEMBLER (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	21	C28-6595	on the ENTER DATA frame		
in ASSEMBLER (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	21	C26-3756	on the SPECIFY JOB STEP frame		
Procedure block			PROCESS keyword		
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594
Procedure body			PROCESS macro instruction		
in ALGOL LANGUAGE	26	C28-6615	in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30	C30-2005
Procedure branching statements			Process program entry		
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516	in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30	C30-2005
Procedure declaration			Process queue		
in ALGOL LANGUAGE	26	C28-6615	in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30	C30-2005
PROCEDURE DIVISION			DASD see Queue		
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516	main-storage see Queue		
Procedure division techniques			Processing		
in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C28-6380	in LINKAGE EDITOR	31	C28-6538
CLOSE statement			in requesting segment		
intermediate results			of additional data sources		
MOVE statement			primary input		
OPEN statement			specifying additional		
Procedure heading			specifying linkage editor		
in ALGOL LANGUAGE	26	C28-6615	in PLANNING FOR MFT II	36	C27-6939
Procedure library			batch		
in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C28-6380	command		
in STORAGE ESTIMATES	20	C28-6551	CPO		
in SYSTEM GENERATION	31	C28-6554	graphics		
in TESTRAN	37	C28-6648	operator-system		
Procedure library lists, creating			special forms		
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550	telecommunications		
Procedure Map (PMAP)			Processing, linkage editor (examples)		
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029	in LINKAGE EDITOR	31	C28-6538
Procedure-name			card sequence		
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516	combining and editing object modules		
in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36	C28-6539	combining load modules		
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	combining modules and standard routines		
Procedure name in the BEGIN PROCEDURE			combining two object modules		
in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250-1130	36	C27-6938	editing by automatic replacement		
PROCEDURE NAME parameter in the SPECIFY JOB			including modules from additional input		
in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250-1130	36	C27-6938	processing an overlay program		
PROCEDURE parameter in the SPECIFY JOB STEP			Processing, multiple load module		
in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250	36	C27-6933	in LINKAGE EDITOR	31	C28-6538

Processing a PL/I program in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29 C28-6594	in LINKAGE EDITOR	31 C28-6538
Processing and the operating system in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29 C28-6594	<u>PROCLIB</u> macro instruction in SYSTEM GENERATION	31 C28-6554
cataloged procedures		<u>PROCLIB</u> partitioned data set in PLANNING FOR MFT II	36 C27-6939
job step		<u>Procname</u>	
load module		in ALGOL PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	26 C33-4000
object module		in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24 C28-6380
Processing Buffers in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24 C24-5029	<u>Procstep</u>	
Processing collected data in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30 C30-2005	in ALGOL PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	26 C33-4000
Processing description in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20 C28-6535	in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6603
Processing inquiries in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30 C30-2005	in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6639
Processing limits in MODEL 65 MULTIPROCESSING	20 C28-6671	in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6602
Processing modes in RECORD I/O in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29 C28-6594	<u>Procstep.dname</u>	
locate mode		in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6603
move mode		in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6639
Processing multiple input files in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28 C24-3337	<u>Procstep.SYSIN</u>	
Processing options in MAINTENANCE PROGRAM 360S-UT-506	31 C27-6918	in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6603
force		in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6639
job stream suppression		<u>PROD</u>	
process control		in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 C28-6590
sequence control		<u>PROD</u> built-in function in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29 C28-8201
Processing options, special in LINKAGE EDITOR	31 C28-6538	<u>Producing</u> reusable programs in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20 C28-6535
Processing program in ALGOL PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	26 C33-4000	<u>Product</u> -temporary-fix flag in MAINTENANCE PROGRAM 360S-UT-506	31 C27-6918
in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30 C30-2005	conditions	
Processing program, definition of a in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36 C28-6539	<u>Program</u>	
Processing program message queue block in SYSTEM CONTROL BLOCKS	36 C28-6628	in ALGOL PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	26 C33-4000
data control block		in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24 C28-6380
data extent block		<u>PROGRAM</u>	
Processing program output in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36 C28-6539	in ALGOL PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	26 C33-4000
Processing programs in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24 C28-6380	in ALGOL LANGUAGE	26 C28-6615
in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20 C28-6535	in LINKAGE EDITOR	31 C28-6538
in INTRODUCTION	20 C28-6534	definition of	
language translators		in overlay structure	
service programs		modification	
in STORAGE ESTIMATES	20 C28-6551	sizes	
auxiliary storage requirement for work		in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29 C28-8201
minimum dynamic main storage		calling	
subroutine libraries		debugging	
Processing routine in QTAM MESSAGE PROCESSING SERVICES	30 C30-2003	entry point of	
Processing single input files in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28 C24-3337	testing of	
Processing state in PLANNING MFT II REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36 C30-2008	<u>Program</u> , definition of in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250	36 C27-6933
in REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36 C30-2006	in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250-1130	36 C27-6938
Processing technique in COBOL LANGUAGE	24 C28-6516	<u>Program</u> , processing in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36 C28-6539
Processor control card in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28 C24-3337	<u>Program</u> additions to the operating system in INTRODUCTION	20 C28-6534
Processor/Library generation in SYSTEM GENERATION	31 C28-6554	<u>Program</u> block in ALGOL PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	26 C33-4000
example		<u>Program</u> block table in ALGOL PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	26 C33-4000
Processor stage in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29 C28-8201	<u>Program</u> blocks in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29 C28-8201
Processors in SYSTEM GENERATION	31 C28-6554	<u>Program</u> check in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20 C28-6550
generation requirements		<u>Program</u> check condition in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01 A22-6821
region size		<u>Program</u> check interruption in PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE TO DEBUGGING	20 C28-6670
sample programs		<u>Program</u> check old PSW in PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE TO DEBUGGING	20 C28-6670
Processors, language		in an ABEND/SNAP dump (MVT)	
		information in	

Program check trace table entry			in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029
in PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE TO DEBUGGING	20	C28-6670	Program-name		
format of			in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516
in a SNAP dump			Program name for the compiler		
in a stand-alone dump			in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594
Program check with EXCP			Program name for the linkage editor		
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550	in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594
Program checkout			PROGRAM NAME parameter on the SPECIFY JOB		
in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C28-6380	in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250-1130	36	C27-6938
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	sample use of		
Program checkout conditions			Program old PSW		
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	in GUIDE TO MODEL 91 SUPPORT	32	C28-6666
Program classes			interruption codes		
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586	in OPERATOR'S GUIDE	20	C28-6540
Program control data			PROGRAM parameter in the SPECIFY JOB STEP		
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250	36	C27-6933
attributes for			Program request block		
Program control instructions			in PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE TO DEBUGGING	20	C28-6670
in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21	C28-6514	Program restart		
Program controlled interrupt fetch option			in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594
in STORAGE ESTIMATES	20	C28-6551	Program sectioning and linking		
Program controlled interruption			in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21	C28-6514
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550	Program selection		
Program-controlled interruption (PCI)			in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821	Program sheet		
bit in CSW			in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516
flag in CCW			Program size		
general discussion			in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594
Program controlled interruption appendage			Program states		
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550	in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821
Program-controlled-interruption condition			Program status word, dumping of		
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821	in TESTRAN	37	C28-6648
Program design			of a TESTRAN listing		
in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20	C28-6535	Program status word (PSW)		
factors			in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647
importance of			Program status work (PSW)		
Program design facilities			in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821
in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20	C28-6535	Program structure statements		
Program errors, handling of			in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821	Program structures		
Program exceptions			in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20	C28-6535
in GUIDE TO MODEL 91 SUPPORT	32	C28-6666	dynamic		
Program execution			planned overlay		
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821	simple		
PROGRAM-ID			Program termination		
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029	in ASSEMBLER (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	21	C28-6595
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516	RETURN macro instruction		
Program identification			in ASSEMBLER (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	21	C26-3756
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337	in GUIDE TO MODEL 91 SUPPORT	32	C28-6666
Program identification code			in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516	Program trace		
Program interrupt			in ALGOL PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	26	C33-4000
in FORTRAN IV LIBRARY SUBPROGRAMS	25	C28-6596	Program unit, definition		
corrective action			in BASIC FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6629
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	in FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6515
Program interrupt diagnostic messages			Programmed-function		
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594	in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909
Program interrupt messages			Programmed-function keyboard		
in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602	in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909
Program interruption			Programmed function keys		
in MODEL 65 MULTIPROCESSING	20	C28-6671	in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25	C27-6932
Program interruption control area (PICA)			as sources		
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647	attention information from		
Program interruptions			lighting the indicator lights		
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821	overlay codes		
Program libraries			Programmer, assistance to		
in INTRODUCTION	20	C28-6534	in INTRODUCTION	20	C28-6534
Program listing			Programmer-defined correlation		
in ASSEMBLER (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	21	C26-3756	in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25	C27-6932
Program listings			Programmer-named conditon		
in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21	C28-6514	in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201
Program logic			Programmer procedures with EXCP		
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337	in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550
Program mask			Programmer's Name		
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821	in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029
Program Name			Programmer's name parameter		

in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6639	operation field of		
in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602	statement format		
Programmer's name parameter in the JOB			symbolic parameters in		
in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36	C28-6539	use of		
PROGRAMMING CONSIDERATIONS			<u>Providing a label for GOTO</u>		
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029	in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337
Programming considerations for PRESRES			<u>PRTOV macro instruction</u>		
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550	in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647
Programming Language/1			in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646
in LINKAGE EDITOR	31	C28-6538	<u>PRTSP</u>		
Programming techniques			in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029
in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C28-6380	PRTSP subparameter		
Programs as resources			in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C28-6380
in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20	C28-6535	in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603
<u>Prologues</u>			in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6639
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602
activities performed by			in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594
<u>Promotion of common areas</u>			<u>PRTY</u>		
in LINKAGE EDITOR	31	C28-6538	in ALGOL PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	26	C33-4000
<u>Propagating the sign-bit value in halfword</u>			in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2260)	30	C27-6912
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821	PRTY parameter		
<u>Protected character mode</u>			in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C28-6380
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909	in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603
Protected characters			in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6639
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25	C27-6932	in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602
Protected data sets, creating			in PLANNING FOR MFT II	36	C27-6939
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550	PRTY parameter in the JCB statement		
<u>Protection</u>			in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36	C28-6539
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821	<u>Pseudo-register address constants</u>		
general discussion			in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594
instructions subject to store and fetch			Pseudo-register contents		
instructions subject to store protection			in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646	Pseudo-register vector (PRV)		
of main storage			in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594
of serially reusable resources			Pseudo registers (PL/I)		
Protection, buffer			in LINKAGE EDITOR	31	C28-6538
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909	Pseudo sense lights		
Protection check			in FORTRAN IV LIBRARY SUBPROGRAMS	25	C28-6596
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550	Pseudo-variables		
Protection check condition			in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821	<u>PSGMT</u>		
Protection exception			in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25	C27-6932
in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602	<u>PSW</u>		
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821	in TESTRAN	37	C28-6648
Protection feature			PSW, displaying and altering		
in SYSTEM GENERATION	31	C28-6554	in OPERATOR'S GUIDE	20	C28-6540
central processing unit			Model 30		
programming			Model 40		
Protection feature operating			Model 50		
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550	Model 65		
Protection key			Model 75		
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821	PSW, program check old		
in channel address word (CAW)			in PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE TO DEBUGGING	20	C28-6670
in channel address word (CSW)			PSW, resume		
in program status word (PSW)			in PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE TO DEBUGGING	20	C28-6670
Protection of main storage			PSW (program status word)		
in PLANNING FOR MFT II	36	C27-6939	in OPERATOR'S GUIDE	20	C28-6540
protection keys			in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821
Protection of storage			PSW at entry to ABEND		
in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20	C28-6535	in PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE TO DEBUGGING	20	C28-6670
Protection option			in an ABEND/SNAP dump (MVT)		
in STORAGE ESTIMATES	20	C28-6551	in an ABEND/SNAP dump (PCP,MFT)		
<u>Prototype statement</u>			PSW code		
in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21	C28-6514	in OPERATOR'S GUIDE	20	C28-6540
example of			<u>PTEXT</u>		
format of			in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25	C27-6932
keyword			<u>PUASE statement</u>		
mixed-mode					
name field of					
operand field of					

in FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6515	<u>PUTX</u> macro instruction		
<u>Public</u> , allocation characteristic			in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550	standard form		
<u>Public</u> attribute, specifying			with TRUNC		
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586	in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646
<u>Public</u> volumes			description		
in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C28-6380	output mode		
in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36	C28-6539	update mode		
direct access					
magnetic tape					
<u>PUNCH</u>					
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586	<u>QBF</u> option		
<u>Punch</u>			in OPERATOR'S GUIDE	20	C28-6540
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647	<u>QCB</u>		
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646	in PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE TO DEBUGGING	20	C28-6670
<u>PUNCH b</u> , list			<u>QISAM</u>		
in FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6515	in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C28-6380
<u>PUNCH</u> disposition of a data set			in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516
in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250-1130	36	C27-6938	in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20	C28-6535
<u>PUNCH</u> instruction			in STORAGE ESTIMATES	20	C28-6551
in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21	C28-6514	buffer requirement		
<u>Punch</u> output of output writer			data set creation dynamic main storage		
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550	data set scanning dynamic main storage		
<u>Punch</u> specifications			example		
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586	fixed main storage requirement		
standard			list of modules		
user			macro library requirements		
<u>PUNCH</u> statement			option		
in FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6515	SVC library requirements		
<u>Punching</u> records			in SYSTEM CONTROL BLOCKS	36	C28-6628
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586	in SYSTEM GENERATION	31	C28-6554
<u>Punctuation</u>			<u>QISAM</u> data sets		
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516	in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36	C28-6539
<u>PURGE</u> (SVC16) - Quiesce count			<u>QSAM</u>		
in SYSTEM CONTROL BLOCKS	36	C28-6628	in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C28-6380
data extent block			in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516
<u>Purging</u> tasks			in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20	C28-6535
in MODEL 65 MULTIPROCESSING	20	C28-6671	in SORT/MERGE	33	C28-6543
<u>Purging</u> unexpired data sets			in STORAGE ESTIMATES	20	C28-6551
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586	dynamic main storage requirement		
ANALYZE operation			example		
DUMP operation			formula for calculating		
FORMAT operation			list of modules		
RESTORE operation			<u>QSAM</u> (Queued Sequential Access Method)		
<u>PUT</u>			in ASSEMBLER (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	21	C26-3756
in ALGOL LANGUAGE	26	C28-6615	<u>QTAM</u>		
in ALGOL PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	26	C33-4000	in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20	C28-6535
<u>PUT DATA</u>			in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30	C30-2005
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594	capabilities		
cannot be used with BASED variables			facilities		
no data list			general concepts		
<u>PUT</u> macro instruction			machine and device requirements		
in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30	C30-2005	message control		
in QTAM MESSAGE PROCESSING SERVICES	30	C30-2003	operating environment		
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647	sample program		
standard form			terminal types supported by		
with PRTOV			in STORAGE ESTIMATES	20	C28-6551
with SYNADAF			dynamic main storage requirement		
with TRUNC			example		
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646	fixed main storage requirement		
description			list of modules		
locate mode			macro library requirements		
move mode			message control main storage		
substitute mode			message processing main storage		
<u>PUT</u> statement			option		
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	SVC library requirements		
ENDPAGE condition raised by			in SYSTEM CONTROL BLOCKS	36	C28-6628
for internal data movement			in SYSTEM GENERATION	31	C28-6554
with standard files			<u>QTAM</u> message control language		
with STRING option			in QTAM MESSAGE PROCESSING SERVICES	30	C30-2003

Q

161

<u>Qualification by pointer</u> in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	<u>Queueing I/O requests</u> in SYSTEM GENERATION	31	C28-6554
<u>Qualification of names</u> in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516	<u>Queueing on critical resources</u> in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550
<u>Qualified, definition of</u> in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36	C28-6539	<u>Queues, job</u> in PLANNING FOR MFT II	36	C27-6939
<u>Qualified Name</u> in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029	input		
<u>Qualified name</u> in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603	output		
<u>Qualified name</u> in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594	<u>Queueing</u> in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30	C30-2005
<u>Qualified names</u> in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C28-6380	by line		
<u>Qualified names</u> in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	by terminal		
<u>Quantity</u> in ALGOL LANGUAGE	26	C28-6615	<u>Queueing of attentions</u> in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909
<u>Quantity</u> in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36	C28-6539	in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2260)	30	C27-6912
directory			<u>Quotation marks in</u> in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21	C28-6514
index			character expressions		
primary			macro instruction operands		
secondary			MNOTE instruction		
<u>Quantity subparameter</u> in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36	C28-6539	<u>Quotation marks in stream</u> in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201
in the SPACE parameter			<u>QUOTE</u> in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516
in the SPLIT parameter			<u>Quoted string</u> in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21	C28-6514
in the SUBALLOC parameter			<u>Quotient</u> in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516
<u>Queue</u> in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30	C30-2005			
control block			<b>R</b>		
DASD-destination			<u>R format item</u> in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201
DASD-process			<u>R picture character</u> in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201
dead-letter			<u>r.u.</u> in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927
MS-destination			<u>Radixes, transition between</u> in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821
MS-process			<u>Ram option</u> in OPERATOR'S GUIDE	20	C28-6540
in QTAM MESSAGE PROCESSING SERVICES	30	C30-2003	<u>Random processing, indexed-sequential</u> in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337
DASD-destination			<u>Random access</u> in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516
DASD-process			<u>Random processing</u> in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337
MS-destination			<u>Randomizing techniques</u> in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603
MS-process			in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6639
<u>Queue control block</u> in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30	C30-2005	<u>Range of DO</u> in BASIC FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6629
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647	in FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6515
<u>Queue control block segment</u> in SYSTEM CONTROL BLOCKS	36	C28-6628	<u>Range of floating-point numbers</u> in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594
data extent block			<u>Raster unit</u> in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909
<u>Queue elements</u> in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647	in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927
<u>Queue elements (MVT)</u> in PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE TO DEBUGGING	20	C28-6670	<u>Raster units</u> in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25	C27-6932
<u>Queue record (MVT)</u> in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550	<u>Rate switch on system control panel</u> in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821
<u>Queued access</u> in ALGOL PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	26	C33-4000			
<u>Queued access technique</u> in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20	C28-6535			
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646			
buffer control					
definition of					
uses					
<u>Queued access technique, buffer control</u> in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647			
<u>Queued I/O requests</u> in STORAGE ESTIMATES	20	C28-6551			
<u>Queued indexed sequential access method</u> in STORAGE ESTIMATES	20	C28-6551			
<u>Queued sequential access method</u> in STORAGE ESTIMATES	20	C28-6551			
<u>Queued telecommunications access method</u> in STORAGE ESTIMATES	20	C28-6551			
<u>Queueing attention information</u> in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25	C27-6932			



<u>RB</u>	in PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE TO DEBUGGING	20	C28-6670	definition of			
	as affected by LINK, ATTACH, XCTL			dimensioning of			
	formats of			general description of			
	in an ABEND/SNAP dump (MVT)			Read byte counter			
	in an ABEND/SNAP dump (PCP, MFT)			in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927	
	in an indicative dump			Read command			
	name field, in a dump			in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821	
	purpose of			Read count check			
	pointers in			in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927	
	pointers to, in a stand-alone dump			Read data (GSPRD)			
	sizes of			in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25	C27-6932	
	types of			Read data (GTRED) subroutine			
	usefulness in debugging			in FORTRAN IV: DATA TMN. S360-1130	36	C27-6937	
	when created			in System/360			
	which ones appear in a dump			in 1130			
	in SYSTEM CONTROL BLOCKS	36	C28-6628	Read device registers (GREADR)			
				in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909	
<u>RCURS</u>	in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25	C27-6932	READ DIRECT instruction (RDD)			
				in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821	
<u>RCVHDR</u>	macro instruction			Read end macro-instruction			
	in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30	C30-2005	in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927	
<u>RCVSEG</u>	macro instruction			Read error			
	in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30	C30-2005	in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2260)	30	C27-6912	
<u>RD</u>	in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516	Read from graphic-device buffer			
				in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909	
<u>RDJFCB</u>	(read job file control block)			READ macro			
	in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550	in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	C30-2004	
<u>RDJFCB</u>	macro instruction			operation type options			
	in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647	READ macro instruction			
				in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647	
<u>RDR</u>	cataloged procedure			execute form			
	in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550	list form			
<u>RDTRK</u>	in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25	C27-6932	number before CHECK			
				relation to data event control block			
<u>Re-entrant routines</u>	in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516	standard form			
				with BUFL operand of DCB			
				with EODAD operand of DCB			
				with LIMCT operand of DCB			
				with FIND			
				with FREEDBUF			
				with POINT			
				with RELEX			
				with WRITE			
				in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646	
<u>READ</u>	in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516	Read manual input			
				in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909	
Read address register	in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927	Read mode setup orders for 2280/82 only			
Read all end-points	in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927	in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927	
Read and start	in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909	Read/only programs			
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)				in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20	C28-6535	
READ b, list	in FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6515	Read operation, testing of			
Read backward				in FORTRAN IV: DATA TMN. S360-1130	36	C27-6937	
in TAPE LABELS				in System/360			
with no labels				in 1130			
with nonstandard labels				Read operations			
with standard labels				in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	C30-2004	
Read backward command	in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821	Read scan response register			
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION				in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927	
Read-backward feature	in SORT/MERGE	33	C28-6543	READ statement			
in SORT/MERGE				in BASIC FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6629	
Read backwards	in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646	direct access			
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES				sequential			
Read bit response macro-instruction	in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927	in FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6515	
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)				direct access			
Read buffer	in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909	sequential			
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)				in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	
Read buffer (readbuf) in System/360				pointer setting by			
in FORTRAN IV: DATA TMN. S360-1130				purpose of			
definition of				Read strike end-points and bits			
dimensioning of				in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927	
general description of				Read the current location			
in 1130				in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25	C27-6932	
in FORTRAN IV: DATA TMN. S360-1130				Read to cursor			
				in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909	
				Read/Write error routines			
				in SORT/MERGE	33	C28-6543	

Read x, y position registers in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30 C27-6909	in BASIC FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25 C28-6629
		in FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25 C28-6515
<u>Reader</u>		Real-time clock, timer as a	
in OPERATOR'S GUIDE	20 C28-6540	in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01 A22-6821
MFT		<u>Reallocating data sets</u>	
MVT		in SYSTEM GENERATION	31 C28-6554
PCP		CBJPDS	
Reader device names, MVT		on same space	
in OPERATOR'S GUIDE	20 C28-6540	SYSUT1,SYSUT2,SYSUT3	
Reader/interpreter		SYS1.SYSJOBQE	
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20 C28-6550	with more space	
Reader/Interpreter (system		<u>Rearranging data fields within a record</u>	
in PLANNING FOR MFT II	36 C27-6939	in UTILITIES	32 C28-6586
blocked input		<u>RECALL</u> frame	
disk SYSIN		in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250	36 C27-6933
enqueueing jobs		format of	
multiple		obtaining the	
resident		using the	
size requirement		in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250-1130	36 C27-6938
system-assigned transient		format of	
user-assigned transient		obtaining the	
Reader/interpreter cataloged procedures		sample use of	
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20 C28-6550	using the	
Reader/interpreters		RECALL operation	
in STORAGE ESTIMATES	20 C28-6551	in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250-1130	36 C27-6938
Reader procedure, selecting		RECALL operation, sample of	
in UTILITIES	32 C28-6586	in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250	36 C27-6933
<u>Reading a block from the catalog</u>		<u>Recataloging, data sets</u>	
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20 C28-6550	in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20 C28-6550
Reading a block into main storage		<u>Receive group of LPS</u>	
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20 C28-6550	in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30 C30-2005
Reading a job file control block		Receive Header subgroup of LPS	
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20 C28-6550	in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30 C30-2005
Reading DSCB into main storage		Receive scheduler sub-TCB block segment	
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20 C28-6550	in SYSTEM CONTROL BLOCKS	36 C28-6628
<u>READY</u>		line control block	
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24 C28-6516	Receive Segment subgroup of LPS	
Ready state		in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30 C30-2005
in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20 C28-6535	<u>Receiving field</u>	
<u>REAL</u> attribute		in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29 C28-8201
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29 C28-8201	<u>RECFM</u>	
REAL built-in function		in ALGOL PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	26 C33-4000
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29 C28-8201	in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24 C24-5029
Real constants and variables		in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24 C28-6380
in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6603	RECFM subparameter	
in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6639	in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6603
in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6602	in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6639
Real mode		in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6602
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29 C28-8201	in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29 C28-6594
Real number		RECORD I/O	
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29 C28-8201	STREAM I/O	
Real numbers		in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29 C28-8201
in BASIC FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25 C28-6629	<u>Reconfiguration, order of</u>	
constants		in MODEL 65 MULTIPROCESSING	20 C28-6671
in E format		<u>RECORD</u>	
in F format		in UTILITIES	32 C28-6586
magnitude		Record	
precision		in ALGOL LANGUAGE	26 C28-6615
type specification		in ALGOL PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	26 C33-4000
in FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25 C28-6515	definition	
constants		specification	
in D, E, and F format codes		in LINKAGE EDITOR	31 C28-6538
length specification		format (RECFM)	
magnitude		size	
precision		in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36 C28-6647
type specification		format	
use in arithmetic assignment statement		fixed-length	
Real part of complex number			
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29 C28-8201		
REAL pseudo-variable			
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29 C28-8201		
REAL statement			

RECFM operand			in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646
undefined-length			in TAPE LABELS	30	C28-6680
variable-length			Record number		
length (LRECL)			in BASIC FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6629
logical			in FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6515
physical			RECORD option		
Record, definition of			in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337	Record-oriented transmission		
Record address file (RAF)			in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337	attributes for		
Record address type			characteristics of		
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337	conversion in		
Record alignment within the buffer			statements		
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594	format		
RECORD attribute			options of		
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	summary of		
Record Blocking			Record pointer		
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029	in ALGOL LANGUAGE	26	C28-6615
Record blocking			Record positioning		
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646	in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201
Record blocks			Record/scan gate		
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927
Record chaining			Record size		
in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603	in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594
in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6639	maximum value		
RECORD condition			in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594	logical		
in locate mode I/O			physical		
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	RECORD condition raised by		
raised by READ statement			RECORD statement		
raised by REWRITE statement			in SORT/MERGE	33	C28-6543
raised by WRITE statement			Recorded key		
RECORD CONTAINS			in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516	Recorded keys		
Record control characters, processing in			in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550	length of		
Record Description entry			Recorder film low		
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516	in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927
Record format			Recorder sample program		
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594	in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927
in RECORD I/O			Recording functions		
in STREAM I/O			in TESTRAN	37	C28-6648
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	RECORDING MODE		
options			in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646	Recording programs		
fixed-length			in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586
RECFM field			Records		
undefined-length			in BASIC FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6629
variable-length			in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20	C28-6535
in TAPE LABELS	30	C28-6680	fixed-length		
Record format, password data set			undefined-length		
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550	variable length		
Record format transmitted			in FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6515
in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20	C28-6535	formatted		
Record formats			length of		
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516	unformatted		
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337	in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201
Record groups, assigning			addition of		
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586	blocked		
RECORD I/O			capacity		
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594	deletion of		
locate mode			dummy		
move mode			F-format		
Record identification			format of		
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337	locking and unlocking of		
Record identification, omitting			logical		
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337	physical		
Record identification codes			relative		
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337	replacement of		
RECORD KEY			retrieval of		
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516	self-defining		
Record key			U-format		
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337	unblocked		
Record length			unlocking of		
in ALGOL LANGUAGE	26	C28-6615	V-format		
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337	in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586

adding			<u>Reducing dictionary size</u>	
assigning sequence numbers to			in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29 C28-6594
comparing			<u>Reducing storage requirements</u>	
copying			in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29 C28-6594
deleting			<u>Redundancy of components</u>	
printing and punching			in MODEL 65 MULTIPROCESSING	20 C28-6671
renumbering			<u>Redundant Coding</u>	
replacing			in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24 C24-5029
Records, specifying length of			<u>Reel label</u>	
in SORT/MERGE	33	C28-6543	in TAPE LABELS	30 C28-6680
maximum length for physical			<u>Reenterable</u>	
minimum length for logical			in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36 C28-6647
modification of			macro instruction	
Records in an OR-relationship			programming	
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337	in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36 C28-6646
Records sequence of the chaining file			load module	
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337	macro instruction	
<u>RECOVER</u>			Reenterable (RENT) attribute	
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586	in LINKAGE EDITOR	31 C28-6538
RECOVER/REPLACE program			Reenterable load module	
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586	in LINKAGE EDITOR	31 C28-6538
<u>Recoverability</u> through redundancy			Reenterable programs	
in MODEL 65 MULTIPROCESSING	20	C28-6671	in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20 C28-6535
<u>Recovering data</u> from defective tracks			design of	
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586	Reenterable resources	
Recovering usable data, requirements for			in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20 C28-6535
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586	Reenterable routines	
<u>Recovery management</u>			in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20 C28-6550
in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20	C28-6535	Reenterable SVC routines	
Recovery management option			in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20 C28-6550
in STORAGE ESTIMATES	20	C28-6551	<u>REENTRANT</u> option	
auxiliary storage requirements			in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29 C28-8201
description of option			Reentrant procedure	
dynamic main storage requirement for			in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29 C28-6594
fixed main storage requirement			<u>REF</u>	
machine error recording data set			in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24 C24-5029
<u>Rectangular Cartesian grid generation</u>			REF subparameter	
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909	in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24 C28-6380
<u>Recursion</u>			in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6603
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6639
effect on storage allocation			in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6602
effect on storage class			REF subparameter in the VOLUME parameter	
in remote format items			in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36 C28-6539
subroutine			<u>REFER</u> option	
<u>RECURSIVE</u> option			in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29 C28-6594
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29 C28-8201
Recursive procedure			<u>Reference</u>	
in ALGOL LANGUAGE	26	C28-6615	in TESTRAN	37 C28-6648
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594	external reference	
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	reference between overlay segments	
Recursive use of a procedure			tracing of references	
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594	Reference by location	
<u>REDEFINES</u>			in FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25 C28-6515
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516	Reference by location argument	
<u>Redefining partitions, MFT</u>			in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25 C27-6932
in OPERATOR'S GUIDE	20	C28-6540	Reference by value	
<u>Redefinition</u>			in FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25 C28-6515
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029	Reference names	
<u>Reduced system activity, causes</u>			in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24 C28-6380
in OPERATOR'S GUIDE	20	C28-6540	Reference publications	
MFT			in PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE TO DEBUGGING	20 C28-6670
MVT			References	
<u>REDUCIBLE</u> attribute			in LINKAGE EDITOR	31 C28-6538
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	exclusive	
			between exclusive segments	
			invalid	
			external	
			between control sections	

changing definition of replacing resolution of specific to blank common areas to deleted control sections to deleted external symbols unresolved with never-call function with restricted no-call function			in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36	C28-6539
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	in the EXEC statement		
ambiguous function subroutine			in the JOB statement		
References, backward			in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550
in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36	C28-6539	for output writers		
<u>Referring to a Data Set</u>			Region size		
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029	in SORT/MERGE	33	C28-6543
Referring to a Data Set in a Previous Job			in SYSTEM GENERATION	31	C28-6554
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029	minimum		
Referring to a Data Set in the Current Job			Region size, default value for		
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029	in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550
<u>Reflective strip</u>			Region size, in EXEC or JOB statement		
in TAPE LABELS	30	C28-6680	in LINKAGE EDITOR	31	C28-6538
<u>Refreshable (REFR)</u>			Region specification		
in LINKAGE EDITOR	31	C28-6538	in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201
Refreshable load module			REGION specifications		
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646	in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586
load module			for data set utilities		
Refreshable module			for system utilities		
in SYSTEM CONTROL BLOCKS	36	C28-6628	REGION values, in data blocking		
PDS directory entry			in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550
request block			REGIONAL data set organization		
Refreshable modules			in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201
in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20	C28-6535	REGIONAL data sets		
<u>REGED, INVED (edit)</u>			in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029	in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201
<u>Regeneration</u>			devices for		
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909	direct access of		
Regeneration of a display			sequential access of		
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25	C27-6932	REGIONAL(1) data set organization		
Regeneration timer			in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909	REGIONAL(1) option		
<u>Region</u>			in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201
in LINKAGE EDITOR	31	C28-6538	REGIONAL(2) data set organization		
definition of			in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201
design, multiple			REGIONAL(2) option		
design, single			in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201
origin			REGIONAL(2) data set organization		
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647	in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646	REGIONAL(3) data set organization		
in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250-1130	36	C27-6938	in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201
REGION, coded value			search for key		
in LINKAGE EDITOR	31	C28-6538	REGIONAL(3) option		
Region (defined)			in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201
in STORAGE ESTIMATES	20	C28-6551	Regions		
Region (MVT)			in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20	C28-6535
in PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE TO DEBUGGING	20	C28-6670	in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201
contents of, in a stand-alone dump			<u>Register</u>		
contents of, in an ABEND/SNAP dump			in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927
description of			Register-and-indexed-storage operations		
storage control for			in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821
REGION parameter			Register-and-storage operations		
in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C28-6380	in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821
JOB statement			Register contents		
EXEC statement			in PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE TO DEBUGGING	20	C28-6670
in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603	in an ABEND/SNAP dump (MVT)		
in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6639	in an ABEND/SNAP dump (PCP,MFT)		
in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602	in an indicative dump		
			Register conventions for output writer		
			in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550
			Register conventions with EXCP		
			in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550
			Register displaying and altering		
			in OPERATOR'S GUIDE	20	C28-6540
			Model 30		
			Model 40		
			Model 50		
			Model 65		
			Model 75		
			Register notation		
			in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2260)	30	C27-6912
			Register-to-register operations		
			in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821
			Register usage		
			in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30	C30-2005
			Register usage in object code		



in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594	in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201
Register use			Relative track addressing		
in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603	in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C28-6380
in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6639	Relative track number		
Register Use (Linkage Conventions)			in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029	Relative vectors		
Register use with rollout/rollin			in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550	<u>RELBUF</u> macro		
Registers			in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	C30-2004
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821	<u>RELEASE</u>		
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647	in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516
restoring			in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586
saving			Release		
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646	in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647
in TESTRAN	37	C28-6648	restoring		
dumping of			in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646
specification in TESTRAN statements			of main storage		
Registers, contents of when linking			of serially reusable resource		
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586	Release command		
Registers, general			in OPERATOR'S GUIDE	20	C28-6540
in SORT/MERGE	33	C28-6543	how to control jobs through		
conventions			MFT		
Registers, use of			MVT		
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337	Release number		
<u>Related channel programs</u>			in SYSTEM CONTROL BLOCKS	36	C28-6628
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550	communication vector table		
<u>Relation</u>			RELEASEM macro instruction		
in ALGOL LANGUAGE	26	C28-6615	in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30	C30-2005
Relation Test			RELEASEM operator control message		
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516	in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30	C30-2005
Relational operands			<u>Releasing intercepted messages</u>		
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516	in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30	C30-2005
Relational operation			Releasing two volumes		
in ALGOL LANGUAGE	26	C28-6615	in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586
Relational operators			Releasing unused space		
in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21	C28-6514	in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36	C28-6539
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516	<u>RELEX</u> macro instruction		
in FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6515	in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647
Relationals			in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029	<u>Relocatability</u>		
Relationship of OLTEP to operating system			in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21	C28-6514
in ON-LINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	C28-6650	attributes		
<u>Relative Address (ADDR)</u>			program, general register zero		
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029	<u>Relocatable expressions</u>		
Relative addressing			in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21	C28-6514
in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21	C28-6514	in USING instructions		
Relative Data Organization			Relocatable format		
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516	in LINKAGE EDITOR	31	C28-6538
Relative error			Relocatable terms		
in FORTRAN IV LIBRARY SUBPROGRAMS	25	C28-6596	in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21	C28-6514
Relative file			pairing of		
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516	in relocatable expressions		
Relative format			<u>Relocation Dictionary</u>		
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927	in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029
Relative generation number			Relocation dictionary		
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550	in LINKAGE EDITOR	31	C28-6538
Relative generation numbers			Relocation Dictionary listing		
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646	in ASSEMBLER (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	21	C26-3756
Relative inflexibilities			Relocation of graphic orders		
in MODEL 65 MULTIPROCESSING	20	C28-6671	in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909
Relative key position (RKP) field			<u>RELSE</u> macro instruction		
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646	in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647
Relative line number			in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646
in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30	C30-2005	<u>REMARKS</u>		
Relative line number (rln)			in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516
in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	C30-2004	<u>Remembered detect</u>		
Relative record					
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201			
Relative record addressing					
in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C28-6380			
Relative structuring					
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201			
Relative track					

in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909	in character-string constants		
<u>Remote format item (R)</u>			in character-string picture		
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	in INITIAL attribute		
Remote job entry			in numeric character picture		
in SYSTEM GENERATION	31	C28-6554	in preprocessor expressions		
Remote job entry messages			<u>Repetitive execution</u>		
in MESSAGES AND CODES	20	C28-6631	in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201
sent to remote work stations			Repetitive specification		
sent to the central operator			in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201
Remote job processing			in data lists		
in STORAGE ESTIMATES	20	C28-6551	in DO-groups		
Remote terminal, defined			nested		
in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	C30-2004	<u>REPL</u>		
<u>Removable volumes</u>			in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586
in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36	C28-6539	<u>REPLACE</u>		
Removable volumes, allocating			in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586	REPLACE linkage editor control		
<u>Removal of control characters</u>			in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6639
in FORTRAN IV: DATA TMN. S360-1130	36	C27-6937	statement		
from System/360 read buffer			REPLACE linkage editor control statement		
from 1130 read buffer			in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603
<u>Remove cursor</u>			in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909	REPLACE statement		
Remove cursor (RCURS)			in LINKAGE EDITOR	31	C28-6538
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25	C27-6932	placement with INCLUDE statement		
<u>Removing</u>			specifying multiple editing functions		
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586	to change external symbols, entry names		
entries from an index structure			to delete control sections		
member and alias names from a			to delete external symbols		
Removing task control blocks from the queue			<u>Replacement</u>		
in MODEL 65 MULTIPROCESSING	20	C28-6671	in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201
<u>RENAME</u>			by preprocessor function value		
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550	of identifiers		
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586	Replacement (change type)		
RENAME, use with protected data sets			in MAINTENANCE PROGRAM 360S-UT-506	31	C27-6918
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550	Replacement data records		
RENAME macro instruction			in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647	Replacement value		
<u>Renaming a data set</u>			in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586	<u>Replacing</u>		
member and alias names			in LINKAGE EDITOR	31	C28-6538
Renaming a multivolume data set			control sections		
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586	entry name		
Renaming data sets			Replacing a member		
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550	in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586
<u>RENT option</u>			Replacing bad data		
in TESTRAN	37	C28-6648	in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586
<u>Renumbering</u>			Replacing data, requirements for		
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586	in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586
<u>Reorganization of indexed sequential data</u>			Replacing members of a symbolic library		
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647	in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646	Replacing partitioned data set members		
<u>REPEAT</u>			in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	C28-6590	Replacing records		
bit string			in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594
character string			INDEXED data set		
REPEAT built-in function			REGIONAL data set		
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	<u>Reply</u>		
Repeat counter			in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927	in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646
<u>Repetition factor</u>			Reply command		
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	in OPERATOR'S GUIDE	20	C28-6540
compared with iteration factor			MFT		
in bit-string constants			MVT		
			PCP		
			REPLY option		
			in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201
			REPLY option on the WRITE MESSAGE frame		
			in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250	36	C27-6933
			in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250-1130	36	C27-6938

R

<u>REPORT</u>					
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516	in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550
Report Description entry			Requesting I/O operation		
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516	in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550
REPORT FOOTING			Requesting module editing		
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516	in LINKAGE EDITOR	31	C28-6538
Report-form (PICTURE)			Requests for output		
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516	in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C28-6380
Report group			<u>Required features</u>		
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516	in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337
Format			<u>Requirements, job control statement</u>		
Report Group description			in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516	Requirements, utility control statement for		
REPORT HEADING			in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516	Requirements for writing output separators		
Report item			in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516	<u>REREAD parameter</u>		
Format			in TAPE LABELS	30	C28-6680
PICTURE			<u>REROUTE macro instruction</u>		
Report-names			in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30	C30-2005
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516	<u>RERUN</u>		
Report program generator			in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516
in LINKAGE EDITOR	31	C28-6538	<u>RESERVE</u>		
Report program generator messages			in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516
in MESSAGES AND CODES	20	C28-6631	RESERVE clause		
Report Section			in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C28-6380
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516	RESERVE macro instruction 12		
Report Writer feature			in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647
in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C28-6380	<u>Reserved area</u>		
Report Writer verbs			in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516	Reserved buffer storage		
GENERATE			in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909
INITIATE			Reserved identifier		
TERMINATE			in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201
<u>Repositioning an INDEXED data set</u>			Reserved keyword operators		
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594	in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594
<u>Representation of numbers</u>			Reserved mount characteristic		
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821	in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550
<u>REPRO</u>			Reserved volumes		
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586	in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C28-6380
REPRO instruction			in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36	C28-6539
in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21	C28-6514	Reserved words		
<u>Reprocessing</u>			in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516
in TESTRAN	37	C28-6648	<u>Reserving initiator queue records</u>		
of a load module			in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550
of a TESTRAN data set			Reserving queue records for cancellation		
<u>Reproducing members of a symbolic library</u>			in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586	Reserving storage		
<u>REQBUF macro</u>			in LINKAGE EDITOR	31	C28-6538
in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	C30-2004	<u>RESET</u>		
<u>Request attention information</u>			in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25	C27-6932	TRACE		
Request block			in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25	C27-6932
in PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE TO DEBUGGING	20	C28-6670	Reset a graphic data set (RESET)		
Request blocks			in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25	C27-6932
in SYSTEM CONTROL BLOCKS	36	C28-6628	Reset command		
MVT (IRB, PRB, SIRB, SVRB)			in OPERATOR'S GUIDE	20	C28-6540
PCP, MFT (IRB, LPRB, LRB, PRB, SIRB)			MFT		
Request command, PCP			MVT		
in OPERATOR'S GUIDE	20	C28-6540	Reset GCE		
Request element			in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2260)	30	C27-6912
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550	Reset-must-complete		
Requesting			in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586	Reset operations		
private volumes			in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	C30-2004
public volumes			Reset strike condition		
Requesting a message class			in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927
in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602	RESETPL macro		
Requesting an access method					



in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	C30-2004		
Resetting				
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25	C27-6932		
Resetting of I/O system				
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821		
Resetting other CPU				
in MODEL 65 MULTIPROCESSING	20	C28-6671		
<u>Resident</u> abnormal termination routine				
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550		
Resident access method				
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550		
Resident access methods				
in STORAGE ESTIMATES	20	C28-6551		
Resident ATTACH option				
in STORAGE ESTIMATES	20	C28-6551		
Resident BLDLD table				
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550		
Resident BLDLTAB option				
in STORAGE ESTIMATES	20	C28-6551		
Resident EXTRACT option				
in STORAGE ESTIMATES	20	C28-6551		
Resident IDENTIFY option				
in STORAGE ESTIMATES	20	C28-6551		
Resident interface task				
in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250-1130	36	C27-6938		
Resident job queue, determining size of				
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550		
Resident job queue option				
in STORAGE ESTIMATES	20	C28-6551		
Resident reenterable load module option				
in STORAGE ESTIMATES	20	C28-6551		
Resident routines				
in PLANNING FOR MFT II	36	C27-6939		
communications task				
control program				
data management				
I/O supervision				
interruption handling				
job management				
main storage supervision				
master scheduler task				
QSAM				
system queue area				
task management				
time supervision				
Resident SPIE option				
in STORAGE ESTIMATES	20	C28-6551		
Resident supervisor functions				
in SYSTEM GENERATION	31	C28-6554		
Resident type 3 and 4 SVC routine option				
in STORAGE ESTIMATES	20	C28-6551		
<u>RESMODS</u> macro instruction				
in SYSTEM GENERATION	31	C28-6554		
<u>Resolution</u>				
in LINKAGE EDITOR	31	C28-6538		
causing invalid exclusive reference				
of external references				
<u>Resource</u> allocation				
in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20	C28-6535		
Resource queue elements				
in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20	C28-6535		
Resource queues				
in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20	C28-6535		
example				
<u>Response</u>				
in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	C30-2004		
Response message				
in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30	C30-2005		
in QTAM MESSAGE PROCESSING SERVICES	30	C30-2003		
Response time				
in INTRODUCTION	20	C28-6534		
<u>Responsibility</u> count				
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646		
<u>Restart</u>				
in CHECKPOINT/RESTART	31	C28-6656		
job control statements				
messages				
operating techniques				
program name				
storage requirements				
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909		
Restart facility				
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594		
Restart procedures				
in SYSTEM GENERATION	31	C28-6554		
ASMBLR steps				
IEBCOPY step				
IEHIOSUP step				
IEHLIST step				
IEHMOVE step				
IEWL steps				
IFCDIP00 step				
job stream on cards				
job stream on tape				
reallocation of data sets				
Stage I				
Stage II				
techniques				
Restart procedures (Remote System/360)				
in PLANNING MFT II REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	C30-2008		
in REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	C30-2006		
Restarting				
in OPERATOR'S GUIDE	20	C28-6540		
MFT				
MVT				
PCP				
RJE				
in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30	C30-2005		
Restarting the system				
in PLANNING FOR MFT II	36	C27-6939		
operation				
operator procedure				
<u>RESTORE</u>				
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550		
macro definition				
macro instruction				
macro instruction, adding to				
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586		
under the IBCDMPRS program				
under the IEHDASDR program				
Restore data control block (CLOSE)				
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550		
RESTORE macro instruction				
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647		
Restore tape, organization of				
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586		
Restore time, minimizing				
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586		
<u>Restoring</u> data onto a direct access volume				
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586		
Restoring register contents from output				
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550		
<u>Restricted</u> no-call function				
in LINKAGE EDITOR	31	C28-6538		
<u>Result</u> condition in editing				
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821		
Result field				
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337		
Resulting indicator -- input				
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337		
Resulting indicators -- calculation				
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337		



Results			Retrieving updated tables		
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337
attributes of			<u>Retrying</u> failing operations		
intermediate			in MODEL 65 MULTIPROCESSING	20	C28-6671
of arithmetic operations			<u>RETURN</u>		
of array operations			in SORT/MERGE	33	C28-6543
of bit-string operations			in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550
of comparison operations			macro instruction, exit from accounting		
of concatenation operations			use with data set writers		
of element operations			RETURN (Sort)		
of structure operations			in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516
Results of moving and copying operations			Return code		
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586	in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C28-6380
<u>Resume</u> PSW			in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909
in PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE TO DEBUGGING	20	C28-6670	in LINKAGE EDITOR	31	C28-6538
description of			in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647
in an ABEND/SNAP dump (PCP,MFT)			in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646
in an indicative dump			Return code register		
<u>RET</u> operand of ENQ			in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550	Return code table, PORS		
<u>RETAIN</u>			in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029	Return Codes		
RETAIN subparameter			in ASSEMBLER (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	21	C28-6595
in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C28-6380	Return codes		
in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603	in ALGOL PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	26	C33-4000
in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6639	in ASSEMBLER (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	21	C26-3756
in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602	in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	C30-2004
RETAIN subparameter in the VOLUME			in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25	C27-6932
in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36	C28-6539	definition of		
<u>Retention</u> period			description of GSP return		
in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36	C28-6539	for each GSP subroutine		
in TAPE LABELS	30	C28-6680	testing for a code		
Retention period for data sets			use with null variable		
in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603	in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594
in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6639	INDEXED data set		
in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602	in SORT/MERGE	33	C28-6543
<u>RETPD</u>			register for		
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029	in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586
RETPD subparameter			for the IEBCOMPR program		
in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C28-6380	for the IEBCOPY program		
in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603	for the IEBEDIT program		
in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6639	for the IEBGENER program		
in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602	for the IEBISAM program		
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586	for the IEBTPCH program		
RETPD subparameter in the LABEL parameter			for the IEBUPDTE program		
in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36	C28-6539	for the IEHDASDR program		
<u>Retrieval, sequential</u>			for the IEHINITT program		
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647	for the IEHLIST program		
<u>RETRIEVE</u> macro instruction			for the IEHMOVE program		
in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30	C30-2005	for the IEHPRGM program		
<u>Retrieving</u>			for the IEHIOSUP program		
in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36	C28-6539	Return codes, action on		
cataloged data sets			in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586
noncataloged data sets			Return codes summary		
passed data sets			in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30	C30-2005
Retrieving data sets			RETURN macro instruction		
in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603	in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909
in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6639	in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2260)	30	C27-6912
in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602	in LINKAGE EDITOR	31	C28-6538
Retrieving Data Sets (Previously			in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029	in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646
Created)			in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586
Retrieving messages			Return of control		
in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30	C30-2005	in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646
Retrieving records			of CPU		
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594	of main storage		
INDEXED data set			of resource		
REGIONAL data set			to check routine		
			in TESTRAN	37	C28-6648
			Return of control from		
			in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201
			function		
			invoked procedure		
			on-unit		

compared with CONSECUTIVE option				
Return registers				
in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C28-6380		
RETURN statement				
in BASIC FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6629		
in FUNCTION subprogram				
in main program				
in SUBROUTINE subprogram				
in FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6515		
in FUNCTION subprogram				
in main program				
in SUBROUTINE subprogram				
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201		
expression in				
for function termination				
for subroutine termination				
preprocessor				
expression in				
RETURN VIA (ENTER)				
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516		
Returned value				
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201		
attributes of				
conversion of				
for preprocessor function				
default attributes for				
of arithmetic built-in function				
of array manipulation built-in function				
of mathematical built-in function				
of preprocessor function				
of preprocessor procedure				
of string-handling built-in function				
Returning from an exit routine				
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586		
RETURNS attribute				
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201		
in %DECLARE statement				
<u>REUS</u>				
in ALGOL PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	26	C33-4000		
REUS option				
in TESTRAN	37	C28-6648		
<u>Reusability</u>				
in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20	C28-6535		
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647		
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646		
in TESTRAN	37	C28-6648		
<u>Reusable (REUS), serially</u>				
in LINKAGE EDITOR	31	C28-6538		
<u>REVERT</u> statement				
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201		
<u>REVIEW</u> , MODIFY option on the RECALL				
in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250	36	C27-6933		
<u>REWIND</u>				
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550		
Rewind command				
in SYSTEM CONTROL BLOCKS	36	C28-6628		
unit control block				
REWIND statement				
in BASIC FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6629		
in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603		
in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6639		
in FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6515		
<u>REWRITE</u>				
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516		
REWRITE (Use of with Random Indexed)				
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029		
REWRITE statement				
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201		
purpose of				
<u>RF</u> (Report Footing)				
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516		
<u>RH</u> (Report Heading)				
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516		
<u>Right-justification</u>				
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337		
Right of access to main storage				
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821		
<u>RJE</u>				
in REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	C30-2006		
assembly macro instructions				
data sets				
facilities				
generation				
initialization				
job stream example				
macro (Remote System/360)				
messages				
telecommunications concepts				
work station program				
in STORAGE ESTIMATES	20	C28-6551		
auxiliary storage requirement for system				
auxiliary storage requirement for work				
minimum dynamic main storage requirement				
region requirements				
system queue area requirement				
RJE (remote job entry)				
in OPERATOR'S GUIDE	20	C28-6540		
RJE Assembly Macro Instructions				
in PLANNING MFT II REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	C30-2008		
RJE facilities				
in PLANNING MFT II REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	C30-2008		
RJE generation				
in PLANNING MFT II REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	C30-2008		
RJE macro (Remote System/360)				
in PLANNING MFT II REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	C30-2008		
RJE telecommunications concepts				
in PLANNING MFT II REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	C30-2008		
<u>RJELINE</u>				
in PLANNING MFT II REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	C30-2008		
in REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	C30-2006		
<u>RJEND</u>				
in PLANNING MFT II REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	C30-2008		
in REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	C30-2006		
<u>RJETABL</u>				
in PLANNING MFT II REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	C30-2008		
in REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	C30-2006		
<u>RJETERM</u>				
in PLANNING MFT II REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	C30-2008		
in REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	C30-2006		
<u>RJSTART</u>				
in PLANNING MFT II REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	C30-2008		
in REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	C30-2006		
<u>RJUSER</u>				
in PLANNING MFT II REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	C30-2008		
in REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	C30-2006		
<u>RKP</u>				
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029		
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647		
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646		
RKP subparameter				
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594		
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201		
<u>RLABL</u>				
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337		



length attribute			
symbolic operands			
<u>Rsvc</u> option			
in OPERATOR'S GUIDE	20	C28-6540	
<u>RTBP</u>			
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25	C27-6932	
<u>Rules</u> for DAD specification			
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337	
<u>Rules</u> for notation			
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516	
<u>Running</u> and wait program states			
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821	
<u>Running</u> component			
in SORT/MERGE	33	C28-6543	
exits for			
<u>Running</u> tests			
in ON-LINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	C28-6650	
<u>Running</u> tests (diagram)			
in ON-LINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	C28-6650	
<u>RX</u> (register-and-indexed-storage)			
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821	
<u>RX</u> machine-instruction format			
in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21	C28-6514	
address specification			
length attribute			
symbolic operands			
<b>S</b>			
<u>S</u> (PICTURE character)			
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516	
<u>S</u> picture character			
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	
<u>S'</u>			
in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21	C28-6514	
<u>SA</u>			
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516	
<u>SA</u> entry			
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516	
<u>SAEC</u> macro instruction			
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909	
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2260)	30	C27-6912	
<u>SALRM</u>			
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25	C27-6932	
<u>SAME</u>			
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516	
<u>Sample</u> accounting routine			
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550	
<u>Sample</u> coding, rollout/rollin appendages			
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550	
<u>Sample</u> Deck Structure of Compile			
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029	
<u>Sample</u> Decks to Linkage Edit and			
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029	
Execute			
<u>Sample</u> dump printouts			
in FORTRAN IV LIBRARY SUBPROGRAMS	25	C28-6596	
<u>Sample</u> library			
in SYSTEM GENERATION	31	C28-6554	
<u>Sample</u> program			
in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21	C28-6514	
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25	C27-6932	
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909	
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2260)	30	C27-6912	
<u>Sample</u> program listing			
in ASSEMBLER (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	21	C26-3756	
<u>Sample</u> programs			
in BASIC FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6629	
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927	
in SYSTEM GENERATION	31	C28-6554	
ALGOL (IEXSAMP)			
Assembler (IETESP)			
COBOL E (IEPSAMP)			
COBOL F (IEQSAMP)			
FORTRAN E (IEJESP)			
FORTRAN G and H (IEYSP)			
Graphics (SAMP2250 and SAMP2260)			
Graphics subroutine package for FORTRAN			
IEHDASDR system utility (DRISAMP)			
names of			
PL/I F (IEMSP2)			
RPG (RPGSMPL)			
Shared DASD (SHAREDIT)			
Sort/merge (IERSP)			
Update analysis program (IHGSAMP)			
new system			
reallocation			
space allocation			
starter system			
<u>Sample</u> programs, (Appendix A)			
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337	
1,			
2,			
3,			
<u>Sample</u> use of			
in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250-1130	36	C27-6938	
<u>Sampling</u> techniques			
in FORTRAN IV LIBRARY SUBPROGRAMS	25	C28-6596	
<u>SAMP2250</u> sample program			
in SYSTEM GENERATION	31	C28-6554	
<u>SAMP2260</u> sample program			
in SYSTEM GENERATION	31	C28-6554	
<u>Satellite</u> Graphic Job Processor (SGJP)			
in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250-1130	36	C27-6938	
composition of			
data transmission for			
definition of			
function of			
<u>SAVE</u>			
in SORT/MERGE	33	C28-6543	
<u>Save</u> Area			
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029	
<u>Save</u> area			
in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603	
in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6639	
in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602	
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647	
flag			
filling by SAVE			
for floating point registers			
for general registers			
use by end-of-task (ETXR) exit routine			
use by timer completion exit routine			
use by FREEMAIN			
use with GETMAIN			
use with SYNADAF			
use with SYNADRLS			
use with XCTL			
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646	
chaining			
description			
flag			
<u>Save</u> areas			
in PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE TO DEBUGGING	20	C28-6670	
format of			

in an ABEND/SNAP dump (MVT)			in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201
in an ABEND/SNAP dump (PCP,MFT)			Scan image view lamp		
SAVE macro instruction			in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647	Scan image view mirror		
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646	in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927
<u>Saved</u> area			Scan pointer		
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516	in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30	C30-2005
Saved-area-name			Scan response mode		
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516	in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927
APPLY clause			Scan response register		
PROCESS statement			in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927
<u>Saving</u> and restoring general register			Scan response shift register		
in ASSEMBLER (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	21	C28-6595	in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927
example of			Scan routine, QTAM		
in ASSEMBLER (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	21	C26-3756	in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30	C30-2005
<u>SBAS</u>			<u>Scanner</u> sample program		
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927	in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927
<u>SC</u>			<u>Scanning</u> operations		
in ALGOL PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	26	C33-4000	in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927
<u>Scalar</u> expression			<u>Scatter</u> format		
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	in LINKAGE EDITOR	31	C28-6538
Scalar variable			Scatter load (SCTR) attribute		
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	in LINKAGE EDITOR	31	C28-6538
<u>Scale</u>			Scatter loading		
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	in TESTRAN	37	C28-6648
conversion of			<u>SCHAM</u>		
fixed-point			in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25	C27-6932
floating-point			<u>Schedule</u> job step for execution		
in arithmetic conversion			in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20	C28-6535
in exponentiation			Scheduler		
of a numeric character data item			in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36	C28-6539
of arithmetic targets			job		
Scale attribute			in OPERATOR'S GUIDE	20	C28-6540
in TESTRAN	37	C28-6648	general		
Scale factor			MFT		
in BASIC FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6629	MVT		
in FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6515	PCP		
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	Scheduler, job		
in arithmetic conversions			in PLANNING FOR MFT II	36	C27-6939
in precision attribute			selection of		
negative			Scheduler, master		
Scale factor of FIXED variable			in PLANNING FOR MFT II	36	C27-6939
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594	<u>Scheduling</u>		
Scale modifier			in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20	C28-6535
in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21	C28-6514	in MFT		
fixed-point constants			in MVT		
floating-point constants			in PCP		
<u>Scaling</u>			Scheduling, independent		
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25	C27-6932	in PLANNING FOR MFT II	36	C27-6939
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909	Scheduling dependent block and segment		
Scaling attribute			in SYSTEM CONTROL BLOCKS	36	C28-6628
in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21	C28-6514	input/output block		
decimal fields			interruption control block		
defined			<u>SCHEDULR</u> macro instruction		
examples of			in GUIDE TO MODEL 91 SUPPORT	32	C28-6666
fixed-point fields			specific parameters		
floating-point fields			ALTCONS		
notation			CONSOLE		
restrictions on use			in PLANNING FOR MFT II	36	C27-6939
symbols			in SYSTEM GENERATION	31	C28-6554
use of			in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550
Scaling factor			<u>Scientific</u> instruction set		
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821
in F format item			<u>Scissoring</u>		
in picture specification			in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25	C27-6932
Scaling factor picture character (F)			<u>Scope</u>		
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201			
<u>Scan</u> by preprocessor					

in ALGOL LANGUAGE	26	C28-6615	in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	parameters of		
attributes for			Secondary Input		
of a condition prefix			in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029
of a declaration			Secondary input		
contextual			in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603
explicit			in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6639
implicit			Secondary nucleus loading		
of a name			in OPERATOR'S GUIDE	20	C28-6540
of a preprocessor variable			Secondary-quantity		
of an ON statement			in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C28-6380
Scope, in must complete function			for SPACE		
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550	in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36	C28-6539
Scope of condition prefixes			Secondary quantity subparameter		
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594	in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603
			in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6639
<u>SCRATCH</u>			Secondary storage devices, addressing		
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550	in MODEL 65 MULTIPROCESSING	20	C28-6671
with protected data sets			Secondary storage requirements		
macro instruction, function			in MODEL 65 MULTIPROCESSING	20	C28-6671
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586	Secondary tracks for a data set		
SCRATCH macro instruction			in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250	36	C27-6933
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647	in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250-1130	36	C27-6938
SCRATCH module, changing or replacing					
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586	<u>Section</u>		
Scratch tape			in ALGOL LANGUAGE	26	C28-6615
in TAPE LABELS	30	C28-6680	Section-name		
with no labels			in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516
with standard labels			Name Qualification		
Scratch volumes			Sections		
in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36	C28-6539	in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516
Scratching			Sections, buffer		
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586	in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909
a data set					
a member			<u>SECURITY</u>		
a volume table of contents			in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516
temporary data sets			Security, data set		
Scratching a Data Set, Example			in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029			
Scratching Disk Data Sets			<u>Seek</u> address		
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029	in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550
			Seek queue - UCB		
<u>Scratching</u> data sets			in SYSTEM CONTROL BLOCKS	36	C28-6628
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550			
<u>Screen</u>			<u>SEGLD</u> macro instruction		
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25	C27-6932	in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647
2250 addressability					
definition of			<u>Segment</u>		
setting boundaries of			in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647
Screen limits			buffer		
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909	overlay		
			in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646
<u>SD</u>			buffer		
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516	overflow record		
			in TESTRAN	37	C28-6648
<u>SDATL</u>			Segment, message		
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25	C27-6932	in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30	C30-2005
			in QTAM MESSAGE PROCESSING SERVICES	30	C30-2003
<u>SDATM</u>			Segment control word		
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25	C27-6932	in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602
setting boundaries of			Segment dependencies		
			in LINKAGE EDITOR	31	C28-6538
<u>Search</u>			Segment load (SEGLD) macro instruction		
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646	in LINKAGE EDITOR	31	C28-6538
for load module			Segment numbers		
Search, extended			in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647	Segment table (SEG TAB)		
Search argument, table operations			in LINKAGE EDITOR	31	C28-6538
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337	Segment wait (SEGWT) macro instruction		
Search option, extended			in LINKAGE EDITOR	31	C28-6538
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646	Segmenting programs		
			in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20	C28-6535
<u>SECONDARY</u> attribute			benefits		
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594	Segments		
Secondary entry point			in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25	C27-6932
			in LINKAGE EDITOR	31	C28-6538

S

address constants within			in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21	C28-6514
branching to			Self-initializing load module		
common			in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20	C28-6535
definition of			<u>Semi-logarithmic grids</u>		
in a path			in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909
inclusive			<u>Semicolon</u>		
length of			in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516
modification of			in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201
node point			as statement delimiter		
origin of			in data-directed transmission		
overlaying of			Semicolon ,,		
positioning of			in ALGOL LANGUAGE	26	C28-6615
promotion of control sections			Semicolon count		
root			in ALGOL PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	26	C33-4000
<u>SEGWT</u> macro instruction			<u>Send</u> group of LPS		
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647	in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30	C30-2005
<u>SELECT</u>			Send Header subgroup of LPS		
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516	in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30	C30-2005
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586	Send Segment subgroup of LPS		
Select frame			in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30	C30-2005
in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250	36	C27-6933	<u>SENDHDR</u> macro instruction		
areas in			in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30	C30-2005
definition of			<u>SENDSeg</u> macro instruction		
sample of			in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30	C30-2005
sample use of			<u>Sense</u> byte		
selecting job control operations on			in TAPE LABELS	30	C28-6680
in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250-1130	36	C27-6938	Sense byte analysis		
areas in			in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	C30-2004
definition of			Sense byte data		
generation in 1130			in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927
sample of			Sense bytes, UCB		
sample use of			in PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE TO DEBUGGING	20	C28-6670
selecting job control operations on			in a stand-alone dump (MFT)		
SELECT operand			in a stand-alone dump (MVT)		
in TESTRAN	37	C28-6648	in a stand-alone dump (PCP)		
description			table of		
examples			Sense command		
function			in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821
SELECT statement			Sense data		
in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C28-6380	in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909
Selecting a program			Sense information and operation		
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586	in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821
Selecting partitioned data set members			Sense light subprograms		
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586	in BASIC FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6629
Selecting tasks for execution			Sense lights		
in MODEL 65 MULTIPROCESSING	20	C28-6671	in FORTRAN IV LIBRARY SUBPROGRAMS	25	C28-6596
Selection			<u>Sentence</u>		
in REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	C30-2006	in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516
Selection area in a select frame			<u>SEP</u>		
in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250	36	C27-6933	in ALGOL PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	26	C33-4000
sample use of			in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C28-6380
in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250-1130	36	C27-6938	parameter		
Selective copy			subparameter		
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586	SEP parameter		
Selective retrieval			in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603
in TESTRAN	37	C28-6648	in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602
classification of information for			SEP parameter in the DD statement		
selection of classified information			in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36	C28-6539
Selector channel			SEP subparameter		
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927	in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821	in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6639
addressing			in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602
description			SEP subparameter in the UNIT parameter		
location in system structure			in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36	C28-6539
operating mode			<u>Separate</u> external declarations		
Selector channel fixed			in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594
in STORAGE ESTIMATES	20	C28-6551			
main storage requirement					
Selectric typing element					
in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30	C30-2005			
<u>Self-defining</u> data					
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201			
Self-defining terms					



<u>Separating</u> utility control statements in UTILITIES	32 C28-6586	invalid examples of macro instruction use of valid examples of	
<u>Separation</u> in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE channel unit	36 C28-6539	<u>Sequential</u> access in COBOL LANGUAGE	24 C28-6516
<u>Separator</u> in ALGOL LANGUAGE	26 C28-6615	Sequential access methods in STORAGE ESTIMATES	20 C28-6551
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24 C28-6516	Sequential Data Set in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24 C24-5029
Separator routines in SYSTEM GENERATION	31 C28-6554	Sequential data set in ALGOL PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	26 C33-4000
<u>SEQ</u> option in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24 C28-6380	in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6603
<u>SEQIN</u> macro instruction in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30 C30-2005	in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6639
<u>Seqno</u> in UTILITIES	32 C28-6586	in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6602
<u>SEQOUT</u> macro instruction in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30 C30-2005	in LINKAGE EDITOR	31 C28-6538
<u>Sequence</u> in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN) creation of	25 C27-6932	Sequential data sets in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20 C28-6535
definition of		Sequential execution of instructions in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01 A22-6821
in REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36 C30-2006	change in by branching	
checking (Remote System/360) field		change in by interruptions	
Sequence -- file description in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28 C24-3337	change in by manual intervention	
Sequence -- File extension in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28 C24-3337	change in by status switching	
Sequence -- input in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28 C24-3337	controlled by PSW	
Sequence, job control statements in LINKAGE EDITOR	31 C28-6538	initiation and termination of normal	
Sequence check switch in SORT/MERGE	33 C28-6543	SEQUENTIAL files in multitasking in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29 C28-6594
Sequence checking in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21 C28-6514	Sequential input/output in BASIC FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25 C28-6629
in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30 C30-2005	Sequential input/output statements in FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25 C28-6515
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28 C24-3337	Sequential operator in ALGOL LANGUAGE	26 C28-6615
Sequence checking, matching field in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28 C24-3337	SEQUENTIAL option in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29 C28-8201
Sequence checking (Remote System/360) in PLANNING MFT II REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36 C30-2008	Sequential organization in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20 C28-6535
Sequence checking of input fields in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28 C24-3337	in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28 C24-3337
Sequence field in PLANNING MFT II REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36 C30-2008	Sequential organization data set in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36 C28-6646
Sequence identifier in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36 C28-6647	Sequential partitioned system in PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE TO DEBUGGING	20 C28-6670
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36 C28-6646	Sequential processing in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28 C24-3337
Sequence number in COBOL LANGUAGE	24 C28-6516	Sequential processing, multiple input files in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28 C24-3337
in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20 C28-6535	Sequential scheduler in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6602
in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36 C28-6539	in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36 C28-6539
data set		Sequential schedulers in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20 C28-6550
volume		Sequential scheduling in ALGOL PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	26 C33-4000
Sequence number error in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30 C30-2005	Sequential scheduling system in PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE TO DEBUGGING	20 C28-6670
Sequence of input records in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28 C24-3337	<u>SER</u> in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24 C24-5029
Sequence of operation in PLANNING FOR MFT II	36 C27-6939	SER (system environment recording) in OPERATOR'S GUIDE	20 C28-6540
Sequence symbols in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21 C28-6514	SER subparameter in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24 C28-6380
AGO instruction		in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6603
AIF instruction		in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6639
ANOP instruction		in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6602
how to write		SER subparameter in the VOLUME parameter in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36 C28-6539
		<u>Serial</u> in UTILITIES	32 C28-6586
		Serial execution in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20 C28-6535
		Serial number	

in MAINTENANCE PROGRAM 360S-UT-506	31	C27-6918	Set buffer address register and stop		
Serial number, volume			in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909
in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603	Set buffer and start command		
in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6639	in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927
in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602	Set character mode (SCHAM)		
in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36	C28-6539	in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25	C27-6932
Serial numbers, assigning			Set command		
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586	in OPERATOR'S GUIDE	20	C28-6540
with the IEHDASDR program			MFT		
Serial numbers, internal			MVT		
in OPERATOR'S GUIDE	20	C28-6540	PCP		
Serializing operations in system (SMC)			Set data limits (SDATL)		
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550	in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25	C27-6932
Serially reusable load module			Set data mode (SDATM)		
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647	in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25	C27-6932
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646	Set graphic data set limits		
Serially reusable programs			in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25	C27-6932
in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20	C28-6535	Set graphic mode (SGRAM)		
Serially reusable resource			in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25	C27-6932
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647	Set IC key on system control panel		
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646	in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821
Serially reusable resources			Set indicators,		
in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20	C28-6535	in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337
Serially reusable routines			off		
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550	on		
Serially reusable routines with SMC			Set light pen attentions (SLPAT)		
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550	in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25	C27-6932
<u>Series</u> of imperative statements			Set mode byte		
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516	in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927
<u>Serverity</u> code			Set mode order		
in ASSEMBLER (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	21	C26-3756	in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25	C27-6932
for diagnostic messages			SET option		
relation to return code			in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201
<u>Service</u> program			SET PROGRAM MASK instruction (SPM)		
in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C28-6380	in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821
Service programs			Set scan response macro-instruction		
in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20	C28-6535	in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927
in INTRODUCTION	20	C28-6534	Set scissoring options (SSCIS)		
linkage editor			in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25	C27-6932
sort/merge program			SET statements		
utility programs			in TESTRAN	37	C28-6648
Service subprograms			examples		
in BASIC FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6629	SET COUNTER		
in FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6515	SET FLAG		
in FORTRAN IV LIBRARY SUBPROGRAMS	25	C28-6596	SET VARIABLE		
machine indicator test			formats		
sizes			functions		
use in assembler language			SET STORAGE KEY instruction (SSK)		
use in FORTRAN			in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821
utility			description		
<u>SERO</u>			example of use		
in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20	C28-6535	Set symbols		
SERO/SER1			in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21	C28-6514
in STORAGE ESTIMATES	20	C28-6551	assigning values to		
<u>SER1</u>			defining		
in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20	C28-6535	symbolic parameters, constricted		
<u>Session</u>			use		
in PLANNING MFT II REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	C30-2008	SET SYSTEM MASK instruction (SSM)		
in REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	C30-2006	in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821
<u>Set an end-order-sequence order</u>			SET variable		
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25	C27-6932	in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21	C28-6514
Set and feature, list of instructions by			<u>SETA</u> instruction		
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821	in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21	C28-6514
Set audible alarm			examples of		
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909	format of		
Set beam at absolute position			operand field of		
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25	C27-6932	evaluation procedure		
Set buffer address register			operators allowed		
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909	parenthesized terms		
			terms allowed		
			valid examples of		
			operand'sublist		
			example		
			SETA symbol		
			in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21	C28-6514

arithmetic relations					
assigning values to					
defining					
SETA instruction					
SETB instruction					
SETC instruction					
using					
<u>SETADDR</u> operand					
in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	C30-2004			
<u>SETB</u> instruction					
in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21	C28-6514			
example of					
format of					
logical expression in					
arithmetic relations					
blanks in					
character relations					
evaluation of					
operators allowed					
terms allowed					
operand field of					
invalid examples of					
valid examples of					
SETB symbol					
in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21	C28-6514			
AIF instruction					
assigning values to					
defining					
SETA instruction					
SETB instruction					
SETC instruction					
using					
<u>SETC</u> instruction					
in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21	C28-6514			
character expressions in					
ampersands					
periods					
quotation marks					
concatenation in					
character expressions					
substring notations					
examples of					
format of					
operand field of					
substring notations in					
arithmetic expressions in					
character expressions in					
invalid examples of					
valid examples of					
SETC symbol					
in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21	C28-6514			
assigning values to					
defining					
SETA instruction					
using					
<u>SETL</u> macro instruction					
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647			
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646			
<u>SETOF</u>					
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337			
<u>SETON</u>					
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337			
<u>SETPRT</u> macro instruction					
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647			
SETPRT					
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646			
<u>SETS</u> attribute					
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201			
<u>SETSSI</u> card					
in MAINTENANCE PROGRAM 360S-UT-506	31	C27-6918			
SETSSI statement					
in LINKAGE EDITOR	31	C28-6538			
<u>Setting</u> job step time limits					
in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602			
Setting of event variables					
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201			
<u>Seven-track</u> tapes					
in TAPE LABELS	30	C28-6680			
<u>Severity</u> Code					
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029			
Severity code					
in ASSEMBLER (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	21	C28-6595			
relation to return code					
for diagnostic messages					
in LINKAGE EDITOR	31	C28-6538			
Severity code in MNOTE instruction					
in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21	C28-6514			
Severity codes					
in ALGOL PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	26	C33-4000			
for compiler					
for linkage editor					
<u>SGDSL</u>					
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25	C27-6932			
<u>SGRAM</u>					
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25	C27-6932			
<u>SHARE</u> status of a data set					
in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250	36	C27-6933			
in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250-1130	36	C27-6938			
<u>Shared</u> and nonshared control units					
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821			
Shared Control					
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646			
Shared control					
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647			
Shared DASD					
in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20	C28-6535			
in PLANNING FOR MFT II	36	C27-6939			
system requirements					
considerations					
handling volumes					
in SYSTEM CONTROL BLOCKS	36	C28-6628			
communication vector table					
task control block					
unit control block					
in SYSTEM GENERATION	31	C28-6554			
generation of					
sample program					
Shared DASD option					
in OPERATOR'S GUIDE	20	C28-6540			
system interlocks					
in STORAGE ESTIMATES	20	C28-6551			
description					
fixed main storage requirement					
Shared DASD 65					
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647			
Shared data sets					
in SORT/MERGE	33	C28-6543			
Shared I/O					
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821			
Shared main storage					
in MODEL 65 MULTIPROCESSING	20	C28-6671			
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821			
Shared subchannels					
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821			
SHAREDIT sample program					
in SYSTEM GENERATION	31	C28-6554			

<u>Sharing a data set</u>			SI machine-instruction format	
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646	in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21 C28-6514
Sharing data between tasks			address specification	
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	length attribute	
Sharing devices			symbolic operands	
in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C28-6380		
Sharing files between tasks			<u>Side effect</u>	
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	in ALGOL LANGUAGE	26 C28-6615
Sharing mountable devices				
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586	<u>SIGN</u>	
<u>Shift-and-assign, shift-and-load</u>			in ALGOL LANGUAGE	26 C28-6615
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	C28-6590	Sign, determination of	
SHIFT LEFT DOUBLE instruction (SLDA)			in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29 C28-8201
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821	Sign and zone codes used in decimal	
description			in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01 A22-6821
SHIFT LEFT DOUBLE instruction (SLDL)			SIGN built-in function	
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821	in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29 C28-8201
SHIFT LEFT SINGLE instruction (SLA)			Sign change in fixed-point arithmetic	
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821	in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01 A22-6821
description			Sign Control	
example of use			in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24 C24-5029
SHIFT LEFT SINGLE instruction (SLL)			Sign picture characters	
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821	in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29 C28-8201
SHIFT RIGHT DOUBLE instruction (SRDA)			drifting use of	
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821	static use of	
SHIFT RIGHT DOUBLE instruction (SRDL)			Sign test	
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821	in COBOL LANGUAGE	24 C28-6516
SHIFT RIGHT SINGLE instruction (SRA)			<u>SIGNAL statement</u>	
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821	in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29 C28-6594
SHIFT RIGHT SINGLE instruction (SRL)			in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29 C28-8201
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821		
<u>Shilling digit specifier (8)</u>			<u>Significance exception</u>	
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01 A22-6821
Shillings (Sterling)			Significance indicator in editing	
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516	in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01 A22-6821
Shillings field			Significance starter in editing	
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01 A22-6821
<u>SHORT</u>			<u>Significant digits</u>	
in ALGOL PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	26	C33-4000	in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29 C28-8201
Short floating-point form			in E format item	
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	loss of	
Short floating-point number			<u>Simple arithmetic expression</u>	
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821	in ALGOL LANGUAGE	26 C28-6615
Short precision			Simple Boolean	
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516	in ALGOL LANGUAGE	26 C28-6615
COMPUTATIONAL-1			Simple buffering	
Internal floating-point			in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20 C28-6535
<u>Should not occur error</u>			in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36 C28-6647
in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30	C30-2005	in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36 C28-6646
<u>SHOW</u>			Simple conditions	
in PLANNING MFT II REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	C30-2008	in COBOL LANGUAGE	24 C28-6516
in REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	C30-2006	Simple designational expression	
Show command, RJE			in ALGOL LANGUAGE	26 C28-6615
in OPERATOR'S GUIDE	20	C28-6540	Simple names	
<u>SHR parameter</u>			in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24 C28-6380
in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602	Simple parameters	
SHR subparameter			in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29 C28-8201
in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C28-6380	bounds and lengths for	
SHR subparameter in the DISP parameter			Simple statement	
in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36	C28-6539	in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29 C28-8201
<u>SHSPL operand</u>			as on-unit	
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647	Simple structure	
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646	in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20 C28-6535
<u>SHSPV operand</u>			as a resource	
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647	logic flow	
<u>SI (storage-and-immediate-operand)</u>			what the system does for it	
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821	in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36 C28-6646
			definition	
			passing control in	
			Simple variable	
			in ALGOL LANGUAGE	26 C28-6615
			<u>Simplified operational procedures</u>	

in MODEL 65 MULTIPROCESSING	20	C28-6671	in LINKAGE EDITOR	31	C28-6538
<u>Simulation</u> of an interrupt			in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	in SORT/MERGE	33	C28-6543
			in MERGE statement		
<u>Simultaneous</u> IEHDASDR operations			SIZE option, in data blocking		
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586	in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550
<u>SIN</u>			Size specification, array		
in ALGOL LANGUAGE	26	C28-6615	in FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6515
in FORTRAN IV LIBRARY SUBPROGRAMS	25	C28-6596	<u>Skeleton</u> records		
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	C28-6590	in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603
complex arguments			in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6639
real arguments			<u>Skip-after</u>		
SIN built-in function			in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	Skip-before		
<u>SIND</u> (real arguments)			in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	C28-6590	Skip flag in CCW		
SIND built-in function			in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	SKIP format item		
<u>Sine</u> subprograms			in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201
in FORTRAN IV LIBRARY SUBPROGRAMS	25	C28-6596	SKIP format item in non-PRINT files		
<u>Single</u> checkpoints			in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594
in CHECKPOINT/RESTART			SKIP macro instruction		
definition			in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30	C30-2005
job control statements			SKIP option		
Single task environment			in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201
in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20	C28-6535	<u>Skipping</u>		
Single-terminal entry			in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821
in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30	C30-2005	in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647
<u>SINH</u>			Skipping, automatic		
in FORTRAN IV LIBRARY SUBPROGRAMS	25	C28-6596	in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337
SINH built-in function			Skipping of header fields		
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30	C30-2005
<u>SIO</u>			Skipping of records		
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550	in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201
appendage			Skipping terminal list entries		
instruction			in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	C30-2004
instruction, information from tracing			<u>SKIPREC</u> option		
SIO trace table entry			in SORT/MERGE	33	C28-6543
in PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE TO DEBUGGING	20	C28-6670	in MERGE statement		
format of (MFT)			<u>SL</u>		
format of (MVT)			in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029
format of (PCP)			SL subparameter		
in a SNAP dump (MVT)			in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603
in a stand-alone dump (MFT)			in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6639
in a stand-alone dump (MVT)			in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602
in a stand-alone dump (PCP)			in TAPE LABELS	30	C28-6680
in an ABEND/SNAP dump (PCP, MFT)			SL subparameter in the LABEL parameter		
<u>SIRB</u>			in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36	C28-6539
in PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE TO DEBUGGING	20	C28-6670	<u>Slack</u> Bytes		
in SYSTEM CONTROL BLOCKS	36	C28-6628	in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029
<u>SIZE</u>			Slack bytes		
in ALGOL PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	26	C33-4000	in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516
SIZE compiler option			<u>Slash</u>		
in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603	in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029
SIZE condition			Slash, in FORMAT statement		
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	in BASIC FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6629
compared with FIXEDOVERFLOW condition			Slash picture character (/)		
in base conversion			in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201
in E format output			<u>SLITE</u>		
in F format output			in BASIC FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6629
in precision conversion			in FORTRAN IV LIBRARY SUBPROGRAMS	25	C28-6596
SIZE ERROR			<u>SLITET</u>		
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516	in BASIC FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6629
Size of area			in FORTRAN IV LIBRARY SUBPROGRAMS	25	C28-6596
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	<u>SLOA</u> -- starting location of output		
SIZE option			in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909
in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C28-6380			

<u>SLPAT</u>	in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25	C27-6932		
<u>Small partitions</u>	in PLANNING FOR MFT II	36	C27-6939		
	batch				
	CPO				
	size				
	scheduling				
	telecommunications				
	writer				
<u>SMC operand of ENQ</u>	in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550		
<u>SMF</u>	in ALGOL PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	26	C33-4000		
<u>SMI (read display station short manual)</u>	in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2260)	30	C27-6912		
<u>SMIW (read display station short manual)</u>	in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2260)	30	C27-6912		
<u>SMSI operand</u>	in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647		
<u>SMSW</u>	in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029		
<u>SMSW operand</u>	in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647		
<u>SNAP dump</u>	in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594		
<u>SNAP dumps</u>	in PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE TO DEBUGGING	20	C28-6670		
	contents of (MVT)				
	contents of (PCP,MFT)				
	guide to using (MVT)				
	guide to using (PCP,MFT)				
	how to invoke (MVT)				
	how to invoke (PCP,MFT)				
	introduction to				
<u>SNAP macro instruction</u>	in PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE TO DEBUGGING	20	C28-6670		
	in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647		
	execute form				
	list form				
	standard form				
<u>SNAP option</u>	in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594		
	in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201		
<u>Snapshot dumps</u>	in PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE TO DEBUGGING	20	C28-6670		
<u>Solving a problem</u>	in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20	C28-6535		
	factors involved				
<u>SORMGIN option</u>	in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594		
<u>SORT</u>	in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516		
<u>Sort blocking</u>	in SORT/MERGE	33	C28-6543		
<u>Sort blocking factor</u>	in SORT/MERGE TIMING ESTIMATES	33	C28-6662		
	in SORT/MERGE TIMING ESTIMATES 2420	33	C28-6668		
<u>SORT cataloged procedure</u>	in SORT/MERGE	33	C28-6543		
<u>SORT DD statements</u>	in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C28-6380		
	SORTIN				
	SORTOUT				
	SORTWKnn				
<u>Sort Description entry</u>	in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516		
<u>Sort diagnostic messages</u>	in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C28-6380		
<u>Sort feature</u>	in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C28-6380		
<u>Sort feature, sample program using</u>	in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516		
<u>Sort input block</u>	in SORT/MERGE TIMING ESTIMATES 2420	33	C28-6668		
<u>Sort input blocking</u>	in SORT/MERGE TIMING ESTIMATES	33	C28-6662		
<u>SORT library</u>	in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C28-6380		
<u>Sort library</u>	in SYSTEM GENERATION	31	C28-6554		
<u>Sort/merge</u>	in STORAGE ESTIMATES	20	C28-6551		
	auxiliary storage requirement for system				
	minimum dynamic main storage				
	minimum region size				
	in TAPE LABELS	30	C28-6680		
<u>Sort/merge execution times</u>	in SORT/MERGE TIMING ESTIMATES	33	C28-6662		
	in SORT/MERGE TIMING ESTIMATES 2420	33	C28-6668		
<u>Sort/merge messages</u>	in MESSAGES AND CODES	20	C28-6631		
	in OPERATOR'S GUIDE	20	C28-6540		
<u>Sort/merge processor</u>	in SYSTEM GENERATION	31	C28-6554		
	generation of				
	sample program				
<u>Sort/merge program</u>	in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20	C28-6535		
	in INTRODUCTION	20	C28-6534		
<u>Sort/merge timing estimates</u>	in SORT/MERGE TIMING ESTIMATES	33	C28-6662		
	in SORT/MERGE TIMING ESTIMATES 2420	33	C28-6668		
<u>Sort phase</u>	in SORT/MERGE	33	C28-6543		
<u>SORT statement</u>	in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C28-6380		
	more than one				
	in SORT/MERGE	33	C28-6543		
<u>Sort work files</u>	in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516		
	Sort-file-description name				
	Sort-keys				
<u>SORTCKPT</u>	in SORT/MERGE	33	C28-6543		
<u>SORTD cataloged procedure</u>	in SORT/MERGE	33	C28-6543		
<u>SORTIN</u>	in SORT/MERGE	33	C28-6543		
<u>Sorting techniques</u>	in SORT/MERGE	33	C28-6543		
<u>SORTLIB</u>	in SORT/MERGE	33	C28-6543		
<u>SORTLIB macro instruction</u>	in SYSTEM GENERATION	31	C28-6554		
<u>SORTMERG macro instruction</u>	in SYSTEM GENERATION	31	C28-6554		
<u>SORTMODS</u>	in SORT/MERGE	33	C28-6543		
<u>SORTOUT</u>	in SORT/MERGE	33	C28-6543		

<u>SORTWK</u>					
in SORT/MERGE	33	C28-6543			
<u>Sound audible alarm (SALRM)</u>					
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25	C27-6932			
<u>SOURCE</u>					
in ALGOL PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	26	C33-4000			
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516			
Source and object program listing					
in ASSEMBLER (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	21	C26-3756			
Source code					
in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30	C30-2005			
invalid					
SOURCE compiler option					
in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603			
in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6639			
in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602			
SOURCE-COMPUTER					
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516			
Source data, maintaining the integrity of					
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586			
Source data item					
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201			
precision of					
Source deck arrangement					
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337			
Source digit in editing					
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821			
Source key					
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594			
REGIONAL data set					
Source keys					
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201			
extension of					
summary of					
truncation of					
Source listing					
in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603			
in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6639			
in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602			
Source Listing (LIST)					
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029			
SOURCE macro instruction					
in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30	C30-2005			
Source Module					
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029			
Source module					
in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C28-6380			
listing					
in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20	C28-6535			
in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603			
Source Module Diagnostics					
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029			
Source Module Error-Warning Messages					
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029			
SOURCE/NOSOURCE options					
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594			
SOURCE option					
in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C28-6380			
Source program					
in ALGOL PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	26	C33-4000			
in FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6515			
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201			
Source program diagnostic messages					
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594			
Source program library facility					
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516			
Source program listing					
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594			
Source program order					
in BASIC FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6629			
Source record format					
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594			
Source statement complexity					
in ASSEMBLER (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	21	C28-6595			
					assembler limitations
					defined
					macro generation and conditional
					Source-statement library
					in MAINTENANCE PROGRAM 360S-UT-506
				31	C27-6918
					Source statements
					in BASIC FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE
				25	C28-6629
					Sources of attentions
					in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)
				25	C27-6932
					SOURCE2/NOSOURCE2 options
					in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE
				29	C28-6594
					<u>SP operand</u>
					in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES
				36	C28-6646
					<u>SPACE</u>
					in ALGOL PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE
				26	C33-4000
					in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE
				24	C24-5029
					Space
					in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)
				30	C27-6927
					Space, unavailable because of
					in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE
				24	C28-6380
					incomplete termination
					Space (PICTURE character)
					in COBOL LANGUAGE
				24	C28-6516
					Space-after
					in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.
				28	C24-3337
					Space allocation
					in LINKAGE EDITOR
				31	C28-6538
					in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES
				36	C28-6646
					estimating requirements
					specifying
					in SYSTEM GENERATION
				31	C28-6554
					(also, see system data sets)
					SPACE assembler instruction
					in ASSEMBLER (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE
				21	C26-3756
					Space b
					in ALGOL LANGUAGE
				26	C28-6615
					Space bar
					in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250
				36	C27-6933
					in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250-1130
				36	C27-6938
					Space-before
					in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.
				28	C24-3337
					SPACE compiler option
					in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE
				25	C28-6603
					Space considerations, for ABEND/SNAP dumps
					in PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE TO DEBUGGING
				20	C28-6670
					SPACE instruction
					in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE
				21	C28-6514
					Space on direct-access volumes
					in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE
				25	C28-6603
					in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE
				25	C28-6639
					in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE
				25	C28-6602
					SPACE option
					in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE
				24	C28-6380
					parameter
					SPACE parameter
					in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE
				25	C28-6603
					in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE
				25	C28-6639
					in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE
				25	C28-6602
					in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE
				29	C28-6594
					SPACE parameter in the DD statement
					in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE
				36	C28-6539
					Space required at file opening or closing
					in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE
				29	C28-6594
					Space required for buffers and I/O blocks
					in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE
				29	C28-6594
					Space requirements, reducing
					in UTILITIES
				32	C28-6586
					SPACE(S)
					in COBOL LANGUAGE
				24	C28-6516
					<u>Spacing</u>
					in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS
				36	C28-6647
					Spacing between characters
					in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)
				30	C27-6909

Spacing chart, printer					
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337			
Spacing format item (X)					
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201			
<u>SPAR</u> macro instruction					
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909			
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2260)	30	C27-6912			
<u>SPEC</u>					
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25	C27-6932			
<u>Special</u> action					
in MAINTENANCE PROGRAM 360S-UT-506	31	C27-6918			
Special characters					
in BASIC FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6629			
in FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6515			
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201			
functions of					
Special flag					
in MAINTENANCE PROGRAM 360S-UT-506	31	C27-6918			
Special forms processing					
in PLANNING FOR MFT II	36	C27-6939			
telecommunications					
Special holding area (table operations)					
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337			
Special-Names paragraph					
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516			
Special processing options					
in LINKAGE EDITOR	31	C28-6538			
LET and exclusive call (XCAL) option					
no automatic library call option (NCAL)					
specification of					
Special processing routines					
in MODEL 65 MULTIPROCESSING	20	C28-6671			
Special uses of symbols					
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586			
<u>Specific</u> requests for mountable volumes					
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586			
Specific volume reference					
in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36	C28-6539			
Specific volumes, making requests for					
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586			
Specification					
in ALGOL LANGUAGE	26	C28-6615			
Specification exception					
in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602			
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821			
Specification in DO statement					
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201			
Specification of					
in LINKAGE EDITOR	31	C28-6538			
additional call libraries					
additional data sources					
additional processing					
alternative entry points					
member name					
module attributes					
special processing					
Specification statements					
in BASIC FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6629			
in FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6515			
Specifications, sort/merge					
in SORT/MERGE	33	C28-6543			
Specificator					
in ALGOL LANGUAGE	26	C28-6615			
<u>Specify</u> asynchronous entry conditions					
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909			
Specify attention routine (SPAR)					
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909			
SPECIFY JOB STEP frame					
in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250	36	C27-6933			
format of					
obtaining the					
sample use of					
using the					
in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250-1130	36	C27-6938			
format of					
obtaining the					
sample use of					
using the					
SPECIFY JOB STEP operation					
in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250	36	C27-6933			
in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250-1130	36	C27-6938			
Specify Link or Load Status					
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25	C27-6932			
SPECIFY 1130 PROGRAM frame					
in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250-1130	36	C27-6938			
format of					
sample use of					
using the					
when displayed					
SPECIFY 1130 PROGRAM operation					
in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250-1130	36	C27-6938			
Specifying a Cataloged Data Set by					
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029			
Name					
Specifying a Cataloged Procedure					
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029			
Specifying a Generation Data Group					
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029			
or PDS					
Specifying a Program					
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029			
Specifying a Program in a Library					
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029			
Specifying an expiration date					
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586			
Specifying Data in the Input Stream					
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029			
Specifying Disposition of a Data Set					
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029			
Specifying execution of a program					
in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603			
described in a cataloged procedure					
described in a previous job step					
in a library					
in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6639			
described in a cataloged procedure					
described in a previous job step					
in a library					
Specifying I/O Devices					
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029			
Specifying location of SYS1.ACCT					
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550			
Specifying output units					
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337			
Specifying rollout/rollin					
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550			
Specifying Space on Direct-Access					
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029			
Volumes					
Specifying the kind of calculation					
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337			
Specifying the name of an index level					
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550			
Specifying the system					
in PLANNING MFT II REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	C30-2008			
in REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	C30-2006			
Specifying Volumes					
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029			
<u>Speed</u>					
in TESTRAN	37	C28-6648			
of the TESTRAN editor					
of the TESTRAN interpreter					
<u>SPIE</u> macro instruction					
in GUIDE TO MODEL 91 SUPPORT	32	C28-6666			
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647			



execute form			in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029
list form			in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C28-6380
standard form			STACK subparameter		
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646	in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603
SPIO option			in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6639
in STORAGE ESTIMATES	20	C28-6551	in a library		
SPIO routine			in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602
in GUIDE TO MODEL 91 SUPPORT	32	C28-6666	in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594
<u>Split</u> chaining fields			<u>Stacker</u> select -- input		
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337	in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337
<u>Split</u> control fields			Stacker select -- output		
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337	in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337
<u>Split</u> cylinders			Stacker selection		
in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36	C28-6539	in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603
SPLIT Parameter			in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6639
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029	in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602
SPLIT parameter			in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647
in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C28-6380	in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646
in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603	<u>Stacking</u> of controlled storage		
in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6639	in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201
in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602	<u>Stacks</u>		
SPLIT parameter in the DD statement			in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201
in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36	C28-6539	<u>Stage I</u>		
<u>SPOE</u>			in SYSTEM GENERATION	31	C28-6554
in PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE TO DEBUGGING	20	C28-6670	input deck		
format of			restart procedures		
in a stand-alone dump			<u>Stage II</u>		
in an ABEND/SNAP dump			in SYSTEM GENERATION	31	C28-6554
<u>SORT</u>			restart procedures		
in ALGOL LANGUAGE	26	C28-6615	<u>Stage 1</u>		
in FORTRAN IV LIBRARY SUBPROGRAMS	25	C28-6596	in SORT/MERGE	33	C28-6543
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	C28-6590	<u>Stage 2</u>		
complex arguments			in SORT/MERGE	33	C28-6543
real arguments			<u>Stand-alone</u> dumps		
SORT built-in function			in PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE TO DEBUGGING	20	C28-6670
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	areas shown on		
<u>Sqs</u> option			description of		
in OPERATOR'S GUIDE	20	C28-6540	contents of		
<u>Square</u> root subprograms			guide to using (MFT)		
in FORTRAN IV LIBRARY SUBPROGRAMS	25	C28-6596	guide to using (MVT)		
<u>SRT</u>			guide to using (PCP)		
in SYSTEM CONTROL BLOCKS	36	C28-6628	how to invoke		
<u>SRTEDMCT</u>			introduction to		
in TAPE LABELS	30	C28-6680	Standard defaults for compiler options		
<u>SS</u> (storage-to-storage) instruction format			in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821	Standard deviation		
<u>SS</u> machine-instruction format			in FORTRAN IV LIBRARY SUBPROGRAMS	25	C28-6596
in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21	C28-6514	Standard files		
address specification			in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201
length attribute			GET statement with		
length field			PUT statement with		
symbolic operands			system output (SYSIN)		
<u>SSALST</u> operand			system output (SYSPRINT)		
in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	C30-2004	Standard fixed-length records		
<u>SSAWLST</u> operand			in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646
in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	C30-2004	Standard form of macro instructions		
<u>SSCIS</u>			in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25	C27-6932	Standard function		
<u>SSI</u>			in ALGOL LANGUAGE	26	C28-6615
in MAINTENANCE PROGRAM 360S-UT-506	31	C27-6918	Standard home address		
<u>SSI</u> flag setting			in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586
in MAINTENANCE PROGRAM 360S-UT-506	31	C27-6918	Standard input/output data set ddnames		
<u>STACK</u>			in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594
			SYSIN		
			SYSLIB		
			SYSLIN		
			SYSPRINT		
			SYSPUNCH		
			SYSUT1		
			SYSUT3		
			Standard input/output device class ddnames		

in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594	in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909
SYSCP			Start symbol		
SYSDA			in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2260)	30	C27-6912
SYSSQ			Starter operating system		
Standard instruction set			in GUIDE TO MODEL 91 SUPPORT	32	C28-6666
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821	in SYSTEM GENERATION	31	C28-6554
Standard labels			contents		
in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603	deleting libraries		
in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6639	distributions		
in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602	initialization		
in SORT/MERGE	33	C28-6543	requirements		
in TAPE LABELS	30	C28-6680	sample initialization		
component support			volumes		
other systems			Starting		
specification of			in OPERATOR'S GUIDE	20	C28-6540
Standard linkage editor data set ddnames			MFT		
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594	MVT		
SYSLIB			PCP		
SYSLIN			RJE		
SYSLMOD			with GJP		
SYSPRINT			Starting other CPU		
SYSUT1			in MODEL 65 MULTIPROCESSING	20	C28-6671
Standard message codes			STARTLN macro instruction		
in OPERATOR'S GUIDE	20	C28-6540	in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30	C30-2005
Standard print operation			STARTLN operator control message		
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586	in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30	C30-2005
Standard procedure					
in ALGOL LANGUAGE	26	C28-6615	<u>Statement</u>		
Standard punch operation			in ALGOL LANGUAGE	26	C28-6615
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586	in FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6515
Standard sequential data organization			categories		
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516	function definitions		
Standard Sequential File			numbers		
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516	order		
Processing technique			source		
Standard subroutines			Statement bracket		
in LINKAGE EDITOR	31	C28-6538	in ALGOL LANGUAGE	26	C28-6615
Standard system action			Statement definers		
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	in SORT/MERGE	33	C28-6543
for CHECK condition			Statement functions		
Standard value			in BASIC FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6629
in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21	C28-6514	Statement label constants		
attributes of			in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201
keyword prototype statement			CHECK condition raised for		
			in LABEL attribute		
<u>START</u>			Statement label variable		
in PLANNING MFT II REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	C30-2008	in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201
in REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	C30-2006	Statement labels		
Start buffer execution			in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909	Statement numbers		
START command			in BASIC FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6629
in PLANNING FOR MFT II	36	C27-6939	Statements		
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550	in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21	C28-6514
Start command			boundaries		
in OPERATOR'S GUIDE	20	C28-6540	examples		
MFT			macro instruction		
MVT			prototype		
PCP			summary of		
RJE			in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516
START command, to start SGJP			Arithmetic		
in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250-1130	36	C27-6938	Compiler-directing		
START commands			Conditional		
in SYSTEM GENERATION	31	C28-6554	Data manipulation		
Start I/O appendage			Imperative		
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550	Input/Output		
START I/O data transfer example			Procedure branching		
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821	in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201
START I/O instruction (SIO)			classes of		
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821	compound		
START instruction			DD		
in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21	C28-6514	keyword		
positioning of			null		
unnamed control sections			preprocessor		
Start key on system control panel			simple		
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821	Statements, control		
Start regeneration timer (GSRT)			in PLANNING FOR MFT II	36	C27-6939

<u>States, program</u>					
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821			
<u>States, volume</u>					
in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36	C28-6539			
<u>States of I/O system</u>					
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821			
<u>States of the work station</u>					
in REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	C30-2006			
<u>Static allocation</u>					
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201			
<u>STATIC attribute</u>					
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201			
<u>Static external storage areas</u>					
in LINKAGE EDITOR	31	C28-6538			
<u>STATIC INTERNAL storage map</u>					
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594			
<u>Static picture characters</u>					
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201			
<u>Static storage class</u>					
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201			
<u>STATIC variable in an overlay segment</u>					
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594			
<u>Static variables</u>					
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201			
allocation of					
initialization of					
shared between tasks					
<u>Station</u>					
in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30	C30-2005			
<u>Station, defined</u>					
in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	C30-2004			
<u>Statistical data recorder (SDR)</u>					
in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	C30-2004			
<u>Statistical data records, processing</u>					
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586			
<u>Statistical messages</u>					
in ASSEMBLER (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	21	C26-3756			
<u>STATUS</u>					
in PLANNING MFT II REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	C30-2008			
in REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	C30-2006			
<u>Status</u>					
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647			
following input/output operation					
of serially reusable resource					
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646			
of load module					
of serially reusable resource					
<u>Status, edit word</u>					
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337			
<u>Status analysis</u>					
in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	C30-2004			
<u>STATUS built-in function</u>					
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201			
<u>Status byte</u>					
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909			
<u>Status code (statcode)</u>					
in FORTRAN IV: DATA TMN. S360-1130	36	C27-6937			
on return from System/360 GTCLT					
on return from System/360 GTNIT					
on return from 1130 GTCLT					
on return from 1130 GTNIT					
<u>Status conditions</u>					
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821			
<u>Status flags (DECB)</u>					
in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	C30-2004			
<u>Status indicators</u>					
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927			
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647			
<u>Status information functions</u>					
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25	C27-6932			
<u>Status modifier condition</u>					
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821			
<u>STATUS pseudo-variable</u>					
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201			
<u>Status subparameter in the DISP parameter</u>					
in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36	C28-6539			
<u>Status switching</u>					
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821			
description					
examples					
exceptions					
in multiprocessor operation					
instruction formats					
instructions					
program-state alternatives					
program status word (PSW)					
protection of storage					
<u>Status value</u>					
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201			
<u>STEOS</u>					
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25	C27-6932			
<u>Step</u>					
in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603			
job					
procedure					
in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6639			
job					
procedure					
in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602			
job					
procedure					
<u>Step initiation</u>					
in PLANNING FOR MFT II	36	C27-6939			
<u>STEP parameters</u>					
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550			
<u>Step termination</u>					
in PLANNING FOR MFT II	36	C27-6939			
<u>Stepname</u>					
in ALGOL PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	26	C33-4000			
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029			
in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C28-6380			
in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603			
in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6639			
in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602			
<u>Stepname in the EXEC statement</u>					
in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36	C28-6539			
<u>Sterling constants</u>					
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594			
pence field					
pounds field					
<u>Sterling currency feature</u>					
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516			
<u>Sterling fixed-point data</u>					
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201			
precision of					
<u>Sterling nonreport item</u>					
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516			
<u>Sterling picture specifications</u>					
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201			
examples of					
<u>Sterling report item</u>					
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516			
<u>Sterling routines</u>					
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337			
<u>Sterling sign position -- input</u>					
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337			
<u>Sterling sign position -- output</u>					
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337			
<u>Sterling sign representation</u>					
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516			
<u>STIMER macro instruction</u>					
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909			
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2260)	30	C27-6912			

in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647	
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646	
<u>STMT/NOSTMT options</u>			
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594	
<u>STOP</u>			
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516	
in PLANNING MFT II REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	C30-2008	
in REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	C30-2006	
Stop command			
in OPERATOR'S GUIDE	20	C28-6540	
MFT			
MVT			
PCP			
RJE			
STOP command, to stop SGJP			
in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250-1130	36	C27-6938	
Stop key on system control panel			
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821	
Stop sequence			
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2260)	30	C27-6912	
STOP statement			
in BASIC FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6629	
in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603	
in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6639	
in FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6515	
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	
<u>STOPLN macro instruction</u>			
in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30	C30-2005	
STOPLN operator control message			
in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30	C30-2005	
<u>Stopped and operating program states</u>			
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821	
<u>Stopping</u>			
in OPERATOR'S GUIDE	20	C28-6540	
MFT			
MVT			
PCP			
RJE			
with GJP			
Stopping on address compare			
in OPERATOR'S GUIDE	20	C28-6540	
Model 30			
Model 40			
Model 50			
Model 65			
Model 75			
<u>Storage</u>			
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	
allocation of			
classes of			
external			
for varying-length strings			
freeing of			
"popped-up"			
"pushed-down"			
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821	
in SORT/MERGE	33	C28-6543	
Storage, allocation characteristic			
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550	
Storage, defining			
in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21	C28-6514	
Storage, key in			
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821	
Storage, main			
in PLANNING FOR MFT II	36	C27-6939	
Storage, reserving			
in LINKAGE EDITOR	31	C28-6538	
Storage allocation			
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	
attributes for			
dynamic			
effect of recursion on			
for parameters			
sharing between tasks			
Storage-and-immediate-operand operations			
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821	
Storage area			
in TESTRAN	37	C28-6648	
allocated			
defined by indexed addresses			
described by a dummy control section			
described by a symbol table			
dumping changes to			
dumping of			
length of			
specification of			
tracing references to			
Storage classes			
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	
attributes for			
automatic			
based			
controlled			
static			
Storage control			
in PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE TO DEBUGGING	20	C28-6670	
in systems with MFT			
in systems with MVT			
in systems with PCP			
Storage devices, direct-access			
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	
Storage dumps			
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594	
dump directory			
dump identifier			
identifier argument			
Storage estimates			
in FORTRAN IV LIBRARY SUBPROGRAMS	25	C28-6596	
Storage estimates for library routines			
in ALGOL PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	26	C33-4000	
Storage field			
in TESTRAN	37	C28-6648	
defined by a DATAM operand			
defined by a DS or DC statement			
Storage Layout of Object Program			
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029	
Storage location (byte)			
in BASIC FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6629	
Storage locations (bytes)			
in FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6515	
Storage management error diagnostic			
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594	
Storage Map			
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029	
Storage map			
in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603	
in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6639	
in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602	
Storage map, dumping of			
in TESTRAN	37	C28-6648	
Storage mapping function			
in ALGOL PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	26	C33-4000	
Storage printouts			
in FORTRAN IV LIBRARY SUBPROGRAMS	25	C28-6596	
Storage protection			
in PLANNING FOR MFT II	36	C27-6939	
storage keys			
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821	
Storage protection option			
in STORAGE ESTIMATES	20	C28-6551	
Storage required by PL/I library modules			
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594	
Storage requirement			
in GUIDE TO MODEL 91 SUPPORT	32	C28-6666	
auxiliary			
dynamic main			

fixed main			in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594
Storage requirements			reopening with conflicting attributes		
in CHECKPOINT/RESTART	31	C28-6656	STREAM I/O		
checkpoint			in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594
restart			data-directed		
in PLANNING FOR MFT II	36	C27-6939	edit-directed		
constant			list-directed		
minimum system			not used with list-processing data		
output writer			STREAM option		
reader			in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201
in REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	C30-2006	Stream-oriented transmission		
in TESTRAN	37	C28-6648	in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201
of the TESTRAN editor			attributes for		
of the TESTRAN interpreter			characteristics of		
Storage-select switch on system control			conversion in		
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821	statements		
Storage size			summary of		
in SYSTEM GENERATION	31	C28-6554	uses for		
Storage-to-storage operations			<u>String</u>		
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821	in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201
Storage use improvement, MVT			fixed-length		
in OPERATOR'S GUIDE	20	C28-6540	varying-length		
Storage volumes			String arguments		
in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36	C28-6539	in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201
<u>Store-and-display functions of system</u>			String assignment		
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821	in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201
Store beam-position counters			String constant		
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909	in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594
Store buffer-location counter			number of characters		
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909	String data		
STORE CHARACTER instruction (STC)			in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821	attributes for		
Store graphic orders routine (GSTOR)			length of		
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909	String data types		
STORE HALFWORD instruction (STH)			in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821	STRING function		
Store-in-buffer orders			in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909	String-handling built-in functions		
STORE instruction (ST)			in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821	arguments of		
STORE instruction (STD,STE)			checking of		
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821	evaluation of		
Store iteration counter			expressions as		
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927	in arguments		
Store key on system control panel			interleaved		
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821	internal form of		
STORE MULTIPLE instruction (STM)			precision of		
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821	String length		
description			in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201
example of use			determination of		
Store protection			expressions for		
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821	based variables		
Store read-control word			varying		
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927	String operators		
Store x-y position data (GSXY)			in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909	STRING option		
<u>STOW macro instruction</u>			in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647	in GET statement		
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646	in PUT statement		
<u>STPOS</u>			String parameters		
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25	C27-6932	in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201
<u>Stream</u>			String quotes '(' '')		
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	in ALGOL LANGUAGE	26	C28-6615
Stream, input, data sets in the			String to arithmetic conversion		
in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36	C28-6539	in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201
Stream, output, routing data sets through			String variable or intermediate string		
in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36	C28-6539	in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594
STREAM attribute			maximum length		
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	Stringency level		
STREAM data transmission techniques			in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594	STRINGRANGE condition		
STREAM files			in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201
			Strings		
			in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594
			input data for GET DATA and GET LIST		

<u>Stroke mode</u>				SUBALLOC parameter in the DD statement			
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927		in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36	C28-6539	
<u>Stroke sequence</u>				<u>SUBALLOC subparameter</u>			
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927		in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603	
<u>Stroke tables</u>				in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6639	
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25	C27-6932		in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602	
creation of				<u>Suballocation</u>			
definition of				in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36	C28-6539	
displaying characters of				<u>Subchannels and shared subchannels</u>			
modifying characters in or adding				in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821	
system stroke table				<u>SUBCHK option of DEBUG statement</u>			
<u>Structure, block</u>				in FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6515	
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201		<u>Subfield delimiter</u>			
<u>Structure arguments</u>				in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201		<u>Subfields in a picture specification</u>			
<u>Structure assignment</u>				in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201		<u>Sublist</u>			
by NAME assignment				in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21	C28-6514	
<u>Structure declarations, blanks used with</u>				in TESTRAN	37	C28-6648	
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201		<u>Subordinate control statements</u>			
<u>Structure expressions</u>				in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586	
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201		<u>Subparameters</u>			
evaluation of				in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029	
in structure assignment				in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C28-6380	
infix operators with				in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603	
operands of				in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6639	
prefix operators with				in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	
with an element operand				BUFNO			
<u>Structure initialization</u>				ELKSIZE			
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594		DSORG			
<u>Structure level</u>				KEYLEN			
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594		LIMCT			
<u>Structure mapping</u>				LRECL			
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594		OPTCD			
<u>Structure names</u>				RECFM			
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201		RKP			
major				<u>Subparameters, DCB</u>			
minor				in SORT/MERGE	33	C28-6543	
<u>Structure of COBOL source program</u>				<u>Subparameters, definition of</u>			
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516		in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36	C28-6539	
<u>Structure operations</u>				<u>Subpool</u>			
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201		in PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE TO DEBUGGING	20	C28-6670	
<u>Structure parameters</u>				definition of			
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201		in a stand-alone dump			
<u>Structure types</u>				in an ABEND/SNAP dump			
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646		queue elements			
<u>Structure variables</u>				pointers in			
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201		pointers to, in a stand-alone dump			
in LIKE attribute specification				queue (MVT)			
<u>Structured source listing</u>				in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647	
in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602		in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646	
<u>Structures</u>				<u>Subpools</u>			
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201		in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20	C28-6535	
arrays of				<u>Subprogram names</u>			
COBOL				in BASIC FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6629	
<u>Structures or arrays of structures</u>				in FORTRAN IV LIBRARY SUBPROGRAMS	25	C28-6596	
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594		<u>Subprogram statements</u>			
as arguments				in FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6515	
in the same expression or assignment				<u>Subprograms</u>			
<u>Structuring</u>				in ALGOL PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	26	C33-4000	
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201		in BASIC FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6629	
identical				in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20	C28-6535	
relative				as a program division			
the LIKE attribute				in FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6515	
<u>Structuring an overlay module</u>				arguments			
in LINKAGE EDITOR	31	C28-6538		BLOCK DATA			
use of INSERT statement				FUNCTION			
use of OVERLAY statement							
<u>SUB</u>							
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337					
<u>SUBALLOC parameter</u>							
in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C28-6380					

general			
multiple entry			
naming			
Subprograms, assembler language			
in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603	
in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6639	
in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602	
Subprograms and execution-time routines			
in FORTRAN IV LIBRARY SUBPROGRAMS	25	C28-6596	
BOADIOCS routine			
<u>Subroutine</u>			
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	
abnormal termination of			
invocation of			
normal return from			
normal termination of			
Subroutine call			
in TESTRAN	37	C28-6648	
by a GO IN statement			
tracing of			
Subroutine identification block segment			
in SYSTEM CONTROL BLOCKS	36	C28-6628	
data extent block			
Subroutine library auxiliary storage			
in STORAGE ESTIMATES	20	C28-6551	
Subroutine linkage function			
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927	
Subroutine reference			
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	
SUBROUTINE subprogram			
in FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6515	
SUBROUTINE subprograms			
in BASIC FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6629	
Subroutines			
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586	
data set utility programs employed as			
system utility programs employed as			
Subroutines for data transmission			
in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250-1130	36	C27-6938	
<u>Subscript bound</u>			
in ALGOL LANGUAGE	26	C28-6615	
Subscript brackets (/ /)			
in ALGOL LANGUAGE	26	C28-6615	
Subscript variable			
in ALGOL LANGUAGE	26	C28-6615	
Subscripted identifiers			
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594	
maximum number of characters in the			
Subscripted names			
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	
Subscripted qualified names			
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	
Subscripted SET symbols			
in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21	C28-6514	
defining			
examples			
dimension of			
how to write			
invalid examples of			
subscript of			
using			
examples			
valid examples of			
Subscripting			
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029	
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516	
SUBSCRIPTRANGE condition			
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	
Subscripts			
in BASIC FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6629	
in FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6515	
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	
asterisks as			
Substitute mode			
in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20	C28-6535	
Substitute mode processing			
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646	
and buffering techniques			
with exchange buffering			
with GET macro instruction			
with PUT macro instruction			
<u>SUBSTR</u>			
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	C28-6590	
bit string			
character string			
SUBSTR built-in function			
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	
in preprocessor expressions			
use at compile time			
SUBSTR pseudo-variable			
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594	
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	
in assignment statement			
<u>Substring</u>			
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	
extraction of			
Substring notation			
in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21	C28-6514	
arithmetic expressions in			
character expression in			
how to write			
invalid example of			
SETB instruction			
SETC instruction			
valid examples of			
<u>Subsystem</u>			
in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250-1130	36	C27-6938	
definition of			
specifying in cataloged procedure			
unit address in job identification			
SUBSYSTEM REFERENCE on the SPECIFY JOB STEP			
in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250-1130	36	C27-6938	
<u>Subtask</u>			
in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20	C28-6535	
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647	
creating			
communicating with			
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646	
creating			
communication with			
Subtask, as created by ATTACH			
in PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE TO DEBUGGING	20	C28-6670	
<u>SUBTRACE</u> option of DEBUG statement			
in FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6515	
<u>SUBTRACT</u>			
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516	
Subtract, operation			
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337	
SUBTRACT DECIMAL instruction (SP)			
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821	
possible differences among models in			
SUBTRACT instruction (SR,S)			
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821	
SUBTRACT LOGICAL instruction (SLR,SL)			
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821	
SUBTRACT NORMALIZED instruction			
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821	
SUBTRACT NORMALIZED instruction (SXR)			
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821	
SUBTRACT UNNORMALIZED instruction			
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821	
Subtraction			

in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516	in PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE TO DEBUGGING	20	C28-6670
Arithmetic Operator			Supervisor messages		
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	in MESSAGES AND CODES	20	C28-6631
attributes of result of			input/output supervisor messages		
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337	nucleus initialization program (NIP) messages		
			supervisor messages		
<u>Successor</u>			Supervisor request block		
in ALGOL LANGUAGE	26	C28-6615	in PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE TO DEBUGGING	20	C28-6670
<u>SUL</u> subparameter			Supervisor services dynamic main storage		
in TAPE LABELS	30	C28-6680	in STORAGE ESTIMATES	20	C28-6551
SUL subparameter in the LABEL parameter			Supervisory (system) program		
in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36	C28-6539	in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821
<u>SUM</u>			<u>Supplying</u> literal information		
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516	in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	C28-6590	<u>Supported</u> features		
SUM built-in function			in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	<u>Suppress-length-indication</u> (SLI) flag		
Sum counter			in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516	Suppressing message transmission		
<u>Summarizing</u> error environment records			in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30	C30-2005
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586	Suppressing mount messages		
<u>Summary</u> , format of			in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586	Suppression and termination of instructions		
Summary of file processing			in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337	<u>SUPRVSOR</u> macro instruction		
Summary of RPG specification (Appendix F)			in GUIDE TO MODEL 91 SUPPORT	32	C28-6666
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337	specific parameters		
Summary punching			COMM		
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337	OPTIONS		
<u>Superscript</u>			SER		
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029	in SYSTEM GENERATION	31	C28-6554
<u>Supervising</u> a task			<u>Surface</u> analysis of direct access volumes		
in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20	C28-6535	in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586
<u>Supervisor</u>			<u>Suspending</u> processing of tasks		
in ALGOL PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	26	C33-4000	in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550
in INTRODUCTION	20	C28-6534	<u>SVC</u> interruption		
in OPERATOR'S GUIDE	20	C28-6540	in PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE TO DEBUGGING	20	C28-6670
general			SVC interruption, information from tracing		
MFT			in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550
MVT			SVC library		
in SYSTEM GENERATION	31	C28-6554	in STORAGE ESTIMATES	20	C28-6551
overlay			in SYSTEM GENERATION	31	C28-6554
task			in TAPE LABELS	30	C28-6680
Supervisor - call interruption			SVC library, entering appendages into		
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550	in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550
Supervisor, I/O			SVC library, moving		
in PLANNING FOR MFT II	36	C27-6939	in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586
Supervisor and data management assembler macro			SVC modules		
in MESSAGES AND CODES	20	C28-6631	in STORAGE ESTIMATES	20	C28-6551
Supervisor and problem program states			SVC old PSW		
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821	in OPERATOR'S GUIDE	20	C28-6540
Supervisor assembly considerations			SVC routines		
in PLANNING MFT II REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	C30-2008	in SYSTEM GENERATION	31	C28-6554
in REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	C30-2006	transient		
Supervisor call			user-written		
in TESTRAN	37	C28-6648	in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550
supervisor call instruction			adding		
tracing of			characteristics of		
Supervisor call (SVC)			insertion during system generation		
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647	insertion in control program		
SUPERVISOR CALL instruction (SVC)			interruption of		
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821	location of		
description			programming conventions		
example of use			specifying in control program		
Supervisor call interruption			writing		
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821	size of		
Supervisor calls, list of			types of		
in PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE TO DEBUGGING	20	C28-6670	SVC table		
Supervisor interrupt request block			in SYSTEM GENERATION	31	C28-6554



SVC trace table entries					
in PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE TO DEBUGGING	20	C28-6670			
format of (MFT)					
format of (MVT)					
format of (PCP)					
in a SNAP dump (MVT)					
in a stand-alone dump (MFT)					
in a stand-alone dump (MVT)					
in a stand-alone dump (PCP)					
in an ABEND/SNAP dump (PCP,MFT)					
<u>SVCLIB</u> macro instruction					
in SYSTEM GENERATION	31	C28-6554			
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550			
SVCLIB partitioned data set					
in PLANNING FOR MFT II	36	C27-6939			
<u>SVCs</u> , list of					
in PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE TO DEBUGGING	20	C28-6670			
<u>SVCTABLE</u> macro instruction					
in SYSTEM GENERATION	31	C28-6554			
<u>SVRB</u>					
in PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE TO DEBUGGING	20	C28-6670			
in SYSTEM CONTROL BLOCKS	36	C28-6628			
<u>Switch</u> declaration					
in ALGOL LANGUAGE	26	C28-6615			
Switch designator					
in ALGOL LANGUAGE	26	C28-6615			
SWITCH operator control message					
in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30	C30-2005			
Switched line					
in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	C30-2004			
defined					
disconnecting					
enabling					
Switched lines					
in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30	C30-2005			
management of					
terminal table format					
Switched network					
in PLANNING MFT II REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	C30-2008			
in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30	C30-2005			
in REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	C30-2006			
Switched network, defined					
in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	C30-2004			
Switched network data sets, restriction					
in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250-1130	36	C27-6938			
Switches on system control panel					
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821			
Switching					
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647			
Switching, volume					
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646			
<u>Symbol</u>					
in ALGOL LANGUAGE	26	C28-6615			
in LINKAGE EDITOR	31	C28-6538			
external					
changing					
deleting					
replacing					
parenthesized					
subscripted					
unsubscripted					
Symbol definition, EQU instruction for					
in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21	C28-6514			
Symbol pairs					
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516			
Symbol tables					
in TESTRAN	37	C28-6648			
handling by the linkage editor					
production by the assembler					
use by the TESTRAN editor					
Symbolic buffer					
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909			
Symbolic buffer addresses					
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927			
Symbolic device					
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337			
Symbolic fixes					
in MAINTENANCE PROGRAM 360S-UT-506	31	C27-6918			
SYMBOLIC KEY					
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516			
Symbolic key					
in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C28-6380			
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516			
SYMBOLIC KEY clause					
in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C28-6380			
Symbolic libraries, updating					
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586			
Symbolic library					
in MAINTENANCE PROGRAM 360S-UT-506	31	C27-6918			
Symbolic linkages					
in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21	C28-6514			
Symbolic names					
in BASIC FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6629			
in FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6515			
Symbolic operand formats					
in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21	C28-6514			
Symbolic operands					
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927			
Symbolic operands for beam positioning					
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909			
Symbolic parameter					
in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21	C28-6514			
comments field					
concatenation of					
defined					
how to write					
invalid examples of					
model statements					
prototype statement					
replaced by					
valid example of					
Symbolic parameters					
in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36	C28-6539			
Symbols					
in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21	C28-6514			
defining					
length attributes					
referring to					
length, maximum					
previously defined					
restrictions					
value attributes					
SETC instruction					
symbols					
use					
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029			
Symbols, uses of					
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586			
<u>SYMCHG</u>					
in MAINTENANCE PROGRAM 360S-UT-506	31	C27-6918			
<u>Symmetric</u> I/O configuration					
in MODEL 65 MULTIPROCESSING	20	C28-6671			
<u>SYNAD</u>					
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029			
in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C28-6380			
SYNAD operand					
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647			
in TESTRAN	37	C28-6648			
<u>SYNADAF</u> macro instruction					
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647			
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646			
description					

example			
use in SYNAD routine			
<u>SYNADRLS</u> macro instruction			
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647	
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646	
description			
example			
use in SYNAD routine			
<u>SYNCH</u> macro instruction			
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550	
<u>Synchronization</u>			
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646	
Synchronization in multitasking			
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594	
Synchronization of tasks			
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	
<u>Synchronizing</u> events			
in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20	C28-6535	
<u>Synchronous</u> communications adapter			
in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250-1130	36	C27-6938	
Synchronous Communications Adapter (SCA)			
in FORTRAN IV: DATA TMN. S360-1130	36	C27-6937	
Synchronous error			
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2260)	30	C27-6912	
Synchronous error analysis (SYNAD) routine			
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647	
Synchronous error exit (SYNAD) routine			
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646	
Synchronous errors			
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909	
in GUIDE TO MODEL 91 SUPPORT	32	C28-6666	
Synchronous exits to processing programs			
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550	
Synchronous files used in asynchronous			
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516	
processing			
Synchronous interrupts			
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	
Synchronous operation			
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	
compared with asynchronous operation			
Synchronous processing			
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516	
<u>Syntactic</u> unit			
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	
<u>Syntax</u>			
in ALGOL LANGUAGE	26	C28-6615	
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516	
Syntax notation			
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	
<u>SYTABEND</u>			
in ALGOL PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	26	C33-4000	
in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C28-6380	
SYTABEND Data Set			
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029	
SYTABEND DD statement			
in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36	C28-6539	
in PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE TO DEBUGGING	20	C28-6670	
description of			
samples of			
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646	
SYTABEND ddname			
in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602	
<u>SYTACT</u>			
in ALGOL LANGUAGE	26	C28-6615	
<u>SYSCHK</u> data set			
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594	
SYSCHK DD statement			
in CHECKPOINT/RESTART	31	C28-6656	
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594	
<u>SYSCP</u>			
in ALGOL PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	26	C33-4000	
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029	
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594	
SYSCP device class			
in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603	
in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6639	
in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602	
<u>SYSCTLG</u>			
in SYSTEM GENERATION	31	C28-6554	
space allocation			
SYSCTLG data set			
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586	
creating			
moving or copying			
<u>SYSDA</u>			
in ALGOL PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	26	C33-4000	
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029	
in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C28-6380	
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594	
SYSDA device class			
in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603	
in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6639	
in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602	
<u>SYSGO</u>			
in ASSEMBLER (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	21	C26-3756	
<u>SYSIN</u>			
in ASSEMBLER (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	21	C26-3756	
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029	
in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C28-6380	
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516	
in MAINTENANCE PROGRAM 360S-UT-506	31	C27-6918	
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594	
explicit and implicit references			
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	
in PLANNING FOR MFT II REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	C30-2008	
in REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	C30-2006	
in SORT/MERGE	33	C28-6543	
user-routines on			
in SYSTEM GENERATION	31	C28-6554	
SYSIN (system input)			
in OPERATOR'S GUIDE	20	C28-6540	
MFT			
SYSIN as a ddname			
in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36	C28-6539	
SYSIN data sets			
in PLANNING FOR MFT II	36	C27-6939	
card			
disk			
tape			
SYSIN data sets, concatenating			
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586	
SYSIN ddname			
in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603	
in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6639	
in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602	
<u>SYSJOBQE</u> partitioned data set			
in PLANNING FOR MFT II	36	C27-6939	
<u>SYSLIB</u>			
in ALGOL PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	26	C33-4000	
in ASSEMBLER (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	21	C26-3756	
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029	
in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C28-6380	
in LINKAGE EDITOR	31	C28-6538	
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594	



in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250-1130	36	C27-6938	in SORT/MERGE	33	C28-6543
System (supervisory) program			message option		
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821	in SYSTEM GENERATION	31	C28-6554
System action			errors		
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	examples		
System action commands			messages		
in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20	C28-6535	options		
System action conditions			performance		
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	preparation		
SYSTEM action specification			process		
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	requirements		
System alerts			restart procedures		
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821	types of		
SYSTEM ALLOCATE parameter in the DESCRIBE			in TAPE LABELS	30	C28-6680
in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250	36	C27-6933	for bypass label processing		
SYSTEM ALLOCATE parameter on the DESCRIBE			for nonstandard label routines		
in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250-1130	36	C27-6938	for seven-track density		
System-assigned			in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250-1130	36	C27-6938
in PLANNING FOR MFT II	36	C27-6939	System generation (Remote System/360)		
reader			in PLANNING MFT II REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	C30-2008
writer			System generation macro instructions		
System catalog			in GUIDE TO MODEL 91 SUPPORT	32	C28-6666
in STORAGE ESTIMATES	20	C28-6551	System generation messages		
in SYSTEM GENERATION	31	C28-6554	in MESSAGES AND CODES	20	C28-6631
System catalog, definition of			numbered messages		
in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250	36	C27-6933	unnumbered messages		
in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250-1130	36	C27-6938	System generation requirements		
System code			in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25	C27-6932
in TAPE LABELS	30	C28-6680	System input tapes (SYSIN)		
System completion codes			in TAPE LABELS	30	C28-6680
in MESSAGES AND CODES	20	C28-6631	System library		
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594	in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20	C28-6535
001			in INTRODUCTION	20	C28-6534
301			in MAINTENANCE PROGRAM 360S-UT-506	31	C27-6918
System control blocks			System-library directories		
in PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE TO DEBUGGING	20	C28-6670	in MAINTENANCE PROGRAM 360S-UT-506	31	C27-6918
System control data, listing			System light on system control panel		
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586	in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821
System control panel			System-list utility program		
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821	in MAINTENANCE PROGRAM 360S-UT-506	31	C27-6918
functions			System log		
operator control section			in OPERATOR'S GUIDE	20	C28-6540
operator intervention section			System log data sets		
possible differences among models in			in STORAGE ESTIMATES	20	C28-6551
System control section in CPU			in SYSTEM GENERATION	31	C28-6554
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821	System macro instructions		
System data base, maintaining			in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550
in MODEL 65 MULTIPROCESSING	20	C28-6671	System macro instructions defined		
System data sets			in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21	C28-6514
in SYSTEM GENERATION	31	C28-6554	System-maintenance operating procedures		
arrangement on volumes			in MAINTENANCE PROGRAM 360S-UT-506	31	C27-6918
directory quantities			System maintenance programs		
expiration date			in MAINTENANCE PROGRAM 360S-UT-506	31	C27-6918
generating system			linkage editor		
initialization			update analysis program (analyzer)		
System Diagnostic Messages			update utility program		
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029	System mask, changing to allow		
System differences in task control			in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550
in PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE TO DEBUGGING	20	C28-6670	parameter in MFT, MVT		
System environment recording			System mask (in PSW)		
in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20	C28-6535	in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821
in SYSTEM GENERATION	31	C28-6554	System modification		
System environment recording option			in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30	C30-2005
in STORAGE ESTIMATES	20	C28-6551	System operation		
System error recovery procedures			in OPERATOR'S GUIDE	20	C28-6540
in MODEL 65 MULTIPROCESSING	20	C28-6671	System operator		
System generation			in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250-1130	36	C27-6938
in ALGOL PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	26	C33-4000	definition of		
in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	C30-2004	initiating SGJP		
enabling			terminating SGJP		
in CHECKPOINT/RESTART	31	C28-6656	System operator, definition of		
in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20	C28-6535	in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250	36	C27-6933
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909	SYSTEM OUTPUT		
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2260)	30	C27-6912	in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029
in MODEL 65 MULTIPROCESSING	20	C28-6671	System output		
in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30	C30-2005	in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C28-6380

in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594	IEHINITT program	
in TESTRAN	37	C28-6648	IEHIOSUT program	
System output (SYSOUT)			IEHLIST program	
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646	IEHMOVE program	
System output (SYSOUT) device			IEHPROGM program	
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647	IEHUCSLD program	
System output tapes (SYSOUT)			IFCDIP00 program	
in TAPE LABELS	30	C28-6680	IFCEREPO program	
System output writer			System utility programs	
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550	in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20 C28-6535
separator function			System utility programs, functions of	
routines, writing			in UTILITIES	32 C28-6586
System overload			System variable symbols	
in PLANNING MFT II REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	C30-2008	in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21 C28-6514
System overload, RJE			assigned values by assembler	
in OPERATOR'S GUIDE	20	C28-6540	defined	
SYSTEM parameter			System/360 operating system calling	
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550	in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29 C28-6594
System parameter			Systems maintenance overview	
in ALGOL LANGUAGE	26	C28-6615	in MAINTENANCE PROGRAM 360S-UT-506	31 C27-6918
System parameter specification			input sources	
in OPERATOR'S GUIDE	20	C28-6540	maintenance process	
System procedures with EXCP			output	
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550	processing flow	
System queue area			<u>SYSUDUMP</u> DD statement	
in STORAGE ESTIMATES	20	C28-6551	in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36 C28-6539
in SYSTEM GENERATION	31	C28-6554	in PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE TO DEBUGGING	20 C28-6670
System queue space (MVT)			in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36 C28-6646
in PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE TO DEBUGGING	20	C28-6670	<u>SYSUTILS</u> macro instruction	
System reader cataloged procedures			in SYSTEM GENERATION	31 C28-6554
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550	<u>SYSUT1</u>	
System reconfiguration			in ALGOL PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	26 C33-4000
in MODEL 65 MULTIPROCESSING	20	C28-6671	in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24 C24-5029
automatic			in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24 C28-6380
manual			in LINKAGE EDITOR	31 C28-6538
System regeneration			in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29 C28-6594
in MAINTENANCE PROGRAM 360S-UT-506	31	C27-6918	in SORT/MERGE	33 C28-6543
System requirements			SYSUT1 DD card	
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25	C27-6932	in MAINTENANCE PROGRAM 360S-UT-506	31 C27-6918
System-reset function of system control			SYSUT1 ddname	
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821	in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6603
System-reset key on system control panel			in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6639
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821	in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6602
System residence			SYSUT1,2,3	
in STORAGE ESTIMATES	20	C28-6551	in ASSEMBLER (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	21 C26-3756
System residence volume			<u>SYSUT2</u>	
in SYSTEM GENERATION	31	C28-6554	in ALGOL PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	26 C33-4000
(also, see initialization)			in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24 C24-5029
System resource table -- SRT			in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24 C28-6380
in SYSTEM CONTROL BLOCKS	36	C28-6628	SYSUT2 ddname	
System restart			in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6603
in PLANNING MFT II REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	C30-2008	in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6602
System security			<u>SYSUT3</u>	
in PLANNING MFT II REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	C30-2008	in ALGOL PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	26 C33-4000
System status determination			in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24 C24-5029
in OPERATOR'S GUIDE	20	C28-6540	in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24 C28-6380
MFT			in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29 C28-6594
MVT			<u>SYSUT4</u>	
PCP			in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24 C24-5029
System status index			in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24 C28-6380
in LINKAGE EDITOR	31	C28-6538	in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6603
System status index (SSI)			in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6602
in MAINTENANCE PROGRAM 360S-UT-506	31	C27-6918	<u>SYSUT3</u>	
byte format and content			in ALGOL PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	26 C33-4000
byte location			in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24 C24-5029
System status index information			in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24 C28-6380
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586	in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29 C28-6594
System structure			<u>SYSUT4</u>	
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821	in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24 C24-5029
System table			in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24 C28-6380
in TESTRAN	37	C28-6648	<u>SYSW</u> data blocking	
System unavailability			in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20 C28-6550
in MODEL 65 MULTIPROCESSING	20	C28-6671	<u>SYS1.ACCT</u>	
System utility messages			in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20 C28-6550
in MESSAGES AND CODES	20	C28-6631	data set	
IEHDASDR program			data set, specifying	
			specifying location of	

S

<u>SYS1.ALGLIB</u> in SYSTEM GENERATION generation of space allocation	31 C28-6554	in ALGOL PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE in SYSTEM GENERATION generation of null allocation space allocation	26 C33-4000 31 C28-6554
<u>SYS1.ASRLIB</u> in SYSTEM GENERATION space allocation	31 C28-6554	<u>SYS1.ROLLOUT</u> in SYSTEM GENERATION space allocation	31 C28-6554
<u>SYS1.COBLIB</u> in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE in SYSTEM GENERATION generation of obtaining for generating system space allocation	24 C28-6380 31 C28-6554	<u>SYS1.SAMPLIB</u> in SYSTEM GENERATION deleting obtaining sample programs	31 C28-6554
<u>SYS1.FORTLIB</u> in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE in SYSTEM GENERATION 156,204 generation of obtaining for generating system space allocation	25 C28-6603 25 C28-6639 31 C28-6554	<u>SYS1.SORTLIB</u> in SYSTEM GENERATION generation of obtaining for generating system space allocation	31 C28-6554
<u>SYS1.GENLIB</u> in SYSTEM GENERATION obtaining for generating system	31 C28-6554	<u>SYS1.SVCLIB</u> in SYSTEM GENERATION reinitialization space allocation user-written routines in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	31 C28-6554 20 C28-6550
<u>SYS1.JOBQE</u> data set in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20 C28-6550	<u>SYS1.SYSJOBQE</u> in SYSTEM GENERATION format reallocation resident space allocation	31 C28-6554
<u>SYS1.LINKLIB</u> in ALGOL PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE in SYSTEM GENERATION 131,132,135 space allocation user-written routines	26 C33-4000 31 C28-6554	<u>SYS1.SYSLOGX</u> in OPERATOR'S GUIDE	20 C28-6540
SYS1.LINKLIB data sets in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29 C28-6594	<u>SYS1.SYSLOGY</u> in OPERATOR'S GUIDE	20 C28-6540
<u>SYS1.LOGREC</u> in OPERATOR'S GUIDE in SYSTEM CONTROL BLOCKS DCB in SYSTEM GENERATION reinitialization space allocation	20 C28-6540 36 C28-6628 31 C28-6554	<u>SYS1.SYSVLOGX</u> in SYSTEM GENERATION space allocation	31 C28-6554
SYS1.LOGREC data set, processing in UTILITIES	32 C28-6586	<u>SYS1.SYSVLOGY</u> in SYSTEM GENERATION space allocation	31 C28-6554
<u>SYS1.MACLIB</u> in SYSTEM GENERATION generation of obtaining for generating system space allocation in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	31 C28-6554 20 C28-6550	<u>SYS1.TELCMLIB</u> in SYSTEM GENERATION generation of space allocation	31 C28-6554
<u>SYS1.MODLIB</u> in SYSTEM GENERATION obtaining for generating system	31 C28-6554	<b>T</b>	
SYS1.MODLIB data set in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20 C28-6550	<u>T</u> format code in BASIC FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE in FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25 C28-6629 25 C28-6515
<u>SYS1.NUCLEUS</u> in SYSTEM GENERATION space allocation user-written routines	31 C28-6554	<u>T</u> picture character in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29 C28-8201
<u>SYS1.PL1LIB</u> in SYSTEM GENERATION generation of obtaining for generating system space allocation	31 C28-6554	<u>T'</u> in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21 C28-6514
<u>SYS1.PROCLIB</u>		<u>Tab</u> control table in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29 C28-6594
		<u>Tab</u> positions in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29 C28-8201
		<u>Table</u> entry formats, tracing routine in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20 C28-6550
		<u>Table</u> linkage field in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28 C24-3337

Table lookup			Tape volume serial number		
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337	in SYSTEM CONTROL BLOCKS	36	C28-6628
Table name			communication vector table		
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337			
Table operand			<u>Tapemark</u>		
in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	C30-2004	in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647
Table space conversation			<u>Tapemark</u>		
in MAINTENANCE PROGRAM 360S-UT-506	31	C27-6918	in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647
overflow condition			creating		
Tables			priority		
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821	<u>Tapemarks</u>		
conversion			in TAPE LABELS	30	C28-6680
hexadecimal					
powers of two					
Tables, exit routine			<u>Target attributes</u>		
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337	in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201
			as derived from operators		
			determination of		
			for type conversion		
			in arithmetic conversion		
			in arithmetic to string conversion		
			in bit to character conversion		
			in character to bit conversion		
			in string to arithmetic conversion		
<u>Tabulated, definition</u>			<u>Targets</u>		
in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36	C28-6539	in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201
			base of arithmetic targets		
			length of bit-string targets		
			length of character-string targets		
			mode of arithmetic targets		
			precision of arithmetic targets		
			scale of arithmetic targets		
<u>TAG</u>			<u>Task</u>		
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337	in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20	C28-6535
			definition		
<u>Tailoring a system</u>			in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201
in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20	C28-6535	coordination		
			creation of		
			name		
			priority of		
			synchronization		
			termination		
<u>TALLY</u>			in PLANNING FOR MFT II	36	C27-6939
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516	communications task		
			dispatching		
			management		
			master scheduler		
			supervision		
			switching		
<u>TALLYING</u>			in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516	in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646
			communications		
			creating		
			management		
			priority		
			synchronization		
<u>TAN</u>			<u>TASK attribute</u>		
in FORTRAN IV LIBRARY SUBPROGRAMS	25	C28-6596	in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	C28-6590	address of		
complex arguments			completion code in		
real arguments			obtaining information from		
TAN built-in function			removal of		
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	in SYSTEM CONTROL BLOCKS	36	C28-6628
			in TESTRAN	37	C28-6648
<u>TAND (real arguments)</u>			<u>Task control block (TCB)</u>		
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	C28-6590	in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647
TAND built-in function			address of		
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	completion code in		
			obtaining information from		
			removal of		
<u>Tangent subprograms</u>			<u>Task control differences, by system</u>		
in FORTRAN IV LIBRARY SUBPROGRAMS	25	C28-6596	in PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE TO DEBUGGING	20	C28-6670
<u>TANH</u>					
in FORTRAN IV LIBRARY SUBPROGRAMS	25	C28-6596			
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	C28-6590			
complex arguments					
real arguments					
TANH built-in function					
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201			
<u>Tape characteristics</u>					
in TAPE LABELS	30	C28-6680			
<u>Tape density</u>					
in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603			
in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6639			
in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602			
<u>Tape labels</u>					
in TAPE LABELS	30	C28-6680			
<u>Tape mark in a volume label set</u>					
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586			
<u>Tape recording technique</u>					
in TAPE LABELS	30	C28-6680			
<u>Tape recording technique (TRTCH)</u>					
in LINKAGE EDITOR	31	C28-6538			
<u>Tape recording techniques</u>					
in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C28-6380			
<u>Tape timing test</u>					
in ON-LINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	C28-6650			
<u>Tape units</u>					
in TAPE LABELS	30	C28-6680			

Task data			in an ABEND/SNAP dump (PCP,MFT)	
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	information available through	
Task dispatcher, job of			locating, in a stand-alone dump	
in MODEL 65 MULTIPROCESSING	20	C28-6671	in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36 C28-6647
Task input/output table			in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36 C28-6646
in PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE TO DEBUGGING	20	C28-6670	obtaining information from	
in SYSTEM CONTROL BLOCKS	36	C28-6628	in SYSTEM CONTROL BLOCKS	36 C28-6628
Task input/output table (TIOT)			DCB	
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647	in TESTRAN	37 C28-6648
Task loses control			operand	
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594	TCB queue	
Task management			in MODEL 65 MULTIPROCESSING	20 C28-6671
in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20	C28-6535		
acquiring resources			<u>TCLOSE</u> module, changing or replacing	
in INTRODUCTION	20	C28-6534	in UTILITIES	32 C28-6586
in MODEL 65 MULTIPROCESSING	20	C28-6671		
Task name			<u>Technical</u> terms	
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	in OPERATOR'S GUIDE	20 C28-6540
TASK option			<u>Technological</u> advancement	
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594	in INTRODUCTION	20 C28-6534
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201		
Task options			<u>TELCLIB</u> macro instruction	
in TESTRAN	37	C28-6648	in SYSTEM GENERATION	31 C28-6554
Task priority				
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594	<u>Telecommunications</u>	
Task priority control			in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20 C28-6535
in MODEL 65 MULTIPROCESSING	20	C28-6671	in PLANNING FOR MFT II	36 C27-6939
Task queue			assigning job classes	
in MODEL 65 MULTIPROCESSING	20	C28-6671	choosing partitions	
Task structure, recreating the, using a			communications lines	
in PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE TO DEBUGGING	20	C28-6670	configurations	
Task supervisor			message processing	
in SYSTEM GENERATION	31	C28-6554	small partitions	
Task switch trace table entry (MFT)			Telecommunications access methods	
in PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE TO DEBUGGING	20	C28-6670	in STORAGE ESTIMATES	20 C28-6551
format of			Telecommunications capability fixed main	
in stand-alone dump			in STORAGE ESTIMATES	20 C28-6551
in an ABEND/SNAP dump			Telecommunications control unit (TCU)	
Task switching			in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30 C30-2005
in MODEL 65 MULTIPROCESSING	20	C28-6671	Telecommunications library	
Task switching (MFT)			in STORAGE ESTIMATES	20 C28-6551
in PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE TO DEBUGGING	20	C28-6670	in SYSTEM GENERATION	31 C28-6554
Task terminates abnormally			Telecommunications lines	
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594	in SYSTEM GENERATION	31 C28-6554
Task terminates normally with active			terminal control	
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594	transmission adapter	
Task termination			Telecommunications system concepts	
in GUIDE TO MODEL 91 SUPPORT	32	C28-6666	in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30 C30-2005
Task variable				
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594	<u>Teleprocessing</u>	
Task variables			in INTRODUCTION	20 C28-6534
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	Teleprocessing, use of direct control	
contextual declaration of			in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01 A22-6821
<u>Tasks</u> , special exits from			Teleprocessing control unit	
in MODEL 65 MULTIPROCESSING	20	C28-6671	in MODEL 65 MULTIPROCESSING	20 C28- 671
<u>TASME</u> (cataloged procedure)			Teleprocessing lines, testing of	
in TESTRAN	37	C28-6648	in ON-LINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37 C28-6650
definition				
use			<u>Temporary</u>	
<u>TASMEG</u> (cataloged procedure)			in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36 C28-6539
in TESTRAN	37	C28-6648	data sets	
definition			libraries	
use			name	
<u>TASMEGED</u> (cataloged procedure)			in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29 C28-8201
in TESTRAN	37	C28-6648	in conversions	
definition			in DO statement evaluation	
use			Temporary array (temparray) for input	
<u>TASMEGED</u> (cataloged procedure)			in FORTRAN IV: DATA TMN. S360-1130	36 C27-6937
in TESTRAN	37	C28-6648	definition of	
definition			dimensioning of	
use			general description of	
<u>TCB</u>			Temporary array (temparray) for output	
in PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE TO DEBUGGING	20	C28-6670	in FORTRAN IV: DATA TMN. S360-1130	36 C27-6937
description of			definition of	
in an ABEND/SNAP dump (MVT)			dimensioning of	



general description of			in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6639
Temporary data sets, scratching			in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6602
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586	Terminating a read mode	
Temporary libraries			in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30 C27-6927
in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20	C28-6535	Terminating attention	
Temporary main storage requirement for			in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25 C27-6932
in STORAGE ESTIMATES	20	C28-6551	Terminating OLTEP	
Temporary names			in ON-LINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37 C28-6650
in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C28-6380	Terminating tasks	
Temporary names for data sets			in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20 C28-6535
in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603	<u>Termination</u>	
in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6639	in ALGOL PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	26 C33-4000
in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602	of compiler	
Temporary results in expression evaluation			of linkage editor	
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594	of load module	
estimate of actual number			in FORTRAN IV: DATA TMN. S360-1130	36 C27-6937
maximum number			of System/360 asynchronous program	
<u>Ten</u>			of System/360 mainline program	
in ALGOL LANGUAGE	26	C28-6615	of 1130 asynchronous program	
<u>TERM</u> macro instruction			of 1130 mainline program	
in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30	C30-2005	of 1130 mainline program from System/360	
<u>Terminal</u>			in 1130	
in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30	C30-2005	definition of	
addressing			dimensioning of	
character sets			general description of	
component			in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29 C28-8201
polling			abnormal	
types supported by QTAM			normal	
Terminal, definition of			of begin blocks	
in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	C30-2004	of function	
lists			of on-unit	
addressing			of procedure	
answering			of subroutine	
calling			of task	
changing entries in			in PLANNING FOR MFT II	36 C27-6939
control byte			job	
defining			step	
entry address			in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36 C28-6647
entry 'S'			abnormal	
format			because of end-of-data-set	
polling			because of uncorrectable input/output	
specifying entry in			because of unreleased resources	
table			from ABEND	
tests			from ATTACH	
Terminal models			from CHECK	
in SYSTEM CONTROL BLOCKS	36	C28-6628	from CNTRL	
UCBTYP field			from DEQ	
Terminal table			from DETACH	
in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30	C30-2005	from ENQ	
defining			from FREEMAIN	
device-access field			from GETMAIN	
distribution-list entry			from LINK	
entry formats			from LOAD	
examining and modifying			from XCTL	
example			normal	
group-code entry			by use of RETURN	
optional area subfield			of subtask	
process-program entry			release of dynamically obtained	
single-terminal entry			in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250	36 C27-6933
Terminal types supported by QTAM			abnormal	
in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30	C30-2005	of a problem program	
<u>TERMINATE</u>			Termination and suppression of instructions	
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516	in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01 A22-6821
Terminate the use of a graphic data set			Termination of I/O operations	
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25	C27-6932	in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01 A22-6821
Terminate the use of a graphic device			Termination of instructions, possible	
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25	C27-6932	in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01 A22-6821
Terminate use of the graphic subroutine			Termination of processing of protected data	
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25	C27-6932	in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20 C28-6550
<u>Terminating a job</u>			Termination of program	
in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603	in BASIC FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25 C28-6629
			in FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25 C28-6515
			Termination of task	
			in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36 C28-6646
			Termination subroutines	

in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25	C27-6932	in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION description	01	A22-6821
<u>Terminology</u>			example of use		
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2260)	30	C27-6912	Test zone, operation		
<u>Terms</u>			in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337
in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21	C28-6514	<u>Testcode</u> in GTCLT subroutine		
expressions composed of			in FORTRAN IV: DATA TMN. S360-1130	36	C27-6937
in parentheses			for System/360		
pairing of			for 1130		
<u>TERMTBL</u> macro instruction			<u>Testing-completion communication interval</u>		
in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30	C30-2005	in ON-LINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	C28-6650
<u>TERMTST</u> operand			Testing event variables		
in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	C30-2004	in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201
<u>TEST</u>			Testing for zero, plus, and minus		
in ALGOL PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	26	C33-4000	in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337
TEST AND SET instruction (TS)			Testing of program		
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821	in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201
description			Testing or compare operations		
example of use			in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337
Test attribute			Testing the results of calculations		
in LINKAGE EDITOR	31	C28-6538	in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337
TEST CHANNEL instruction (TCH)			<u>TESTRAN</u>		
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821	in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20	C28-6535
Test field			TESTRAN (SYM) card format		
in ON-LINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	C28-6650	in ASSEMBLER (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	21	C26-3756
TEST I/O instruction (TIO)			TESTRAN control section		
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821	in TESTRAN	37	C28-6648
Test information			chained opening by OTEST		
in TESTRAN	37	C28-6648	closing by TEST CLOSE		
classification for selective retrieval			definition by TEST OPEN		
recording and printing of			insertion in overlay segments		
selective retrieval of			replacement by the linkage editor		
Test integer beam position (ITBP)			TESTRAN counter		
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25	C27-6932	in TESTRAN	37	C28-6648
Test iteration counter			definition of		
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927	setting of		
Test light on system control panel			testing of		
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821	TESTRAN data set		
TEST operand of ENQ			in TESTRAN	37	C28-6648
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550	creation by the TESTRAN interpreter		
TEST option			definition by a SYSTEST DD statement		
in TESTRAN	37	C28-6648	processing by the TESTRAN editor		
assembler			TESTRAN editing, job control statements		
linkage editor			in TESTRAN	37	C28-6648
Test point			TESTRAN editor		
in TESTRAN	37	C28-6648	in TESTRAN	37	C28-6648
definition of			definition		
identification of			listing		
specification of			storage requirements		
SVC instruction at			TESTRAN error routine		
Test real beam position (RTBP)			in GUIDE TO MODEL 91 SUPPORT'	32	C28-6666
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25	C27-6932	TESTRAN flag		
Test return code (ITRC)			in TESTRAN	37	C28-6648
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25	C27-6932	definition of		
TEST statements			setting of		
in TESTRAN	37	C28-6648	testing of		
examples			TESTRAN interpreter		
TEST AT			in TESTRAN	37	C28-6648
TEST CLOSE			control of		
TEST DEFINE			definition		
TEST ON			linkage to		
TEST OPEN			TESTRAN listing		
TEST WHEN			in TESTRAN	37	C28-6648
formats			commenting the listing		
functions			example of		
Test status (ITST)			interpretation of		
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25	C27-6932	maximum page count		
Test symbol dictionary			TESTRAN macro instruction		
in LINKAGE EDITOR	31	C28-6538	in SYSTEM GENERATION	31	C28-6554
Test translator			TESTRAN macro-instructions		
in SYSTEM GENERATION	31	C28-6554	in TESTRAN	37	C28-6648
TEST UNDER MASK instruction (TM)			TESTRAN messages		
			in MESSAGES AND CODES	20	C28-6631

TESTRAN editor messages			ON	
TESTRAN interpreter messages			Then	
TESTRAN macro expansion messages			in ALGOL LANGUAGE	26 C28-6615
in TESTRAN	37	C28-6648	THEN clause	
TESTRAN option			in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29 C28-8201
in STORAGE ESTIMATES	20	C28-6551	in %IF statement	
auxiliary storage requirement for system			in IF statement	
auxiliary storage requirement for work				
description			<u>Three-drive generation</u>	
execution time main storage requirement			in SYSTEM GENERATION	31 C28-6554
fixed main storage requirement				
in-line code supplied by assembler			<u>Threshold</u>	
list of modules			in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30 C27-6927
macro library requirements			Threshold values	
minimum dynamic main storage			in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30 C27-6927
minimum region size			in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30 C30-2005
SVC library requirements			number of data checks	
TESTRAN output			number of intervention requireds	
in TESTRAN	37	C28-6648	number of timeouts	
TESTRAN services			number of transmissions	
in TESTRAN	37	C28-6648		
description			<u>Throughput</u>	
requests for			in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20 C28-6535
TESTRAN statement trace			in INTRODUCTION	20 C28-6534
in TESTRAN	37	C28-6648		
TESTRAN statements			<u>TIC (transfer in channel) command</u>	
in TESTRAN	37	C28-6648	in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01 A22-6821
examples of				
execution of			<u>TIME</u>	
functions			in ALGOL PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	26 C33-4000
output of			Time	
structure and format			in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36 C28-6647
TESTRAN subroutines			date	
in TESTRAN	37	C28-6648	interval	
			slicing	
<u>TESTZ</u>			Time and date stamping	
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337	in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20 C28-6535
			TIME built-in function	
<u>Text</u>			in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29 C28-8201
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25	C27-6932	Time limits, job step	
element			in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36 C28-6539
via character generator			Time limits of a job step	
via stroke tables			in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6602
in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30	C30-2005	TIME macro instruction	
Text, message			in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36 C28-6647
in LINKAGE EDITOR	31	C28-6538	Time out error	
in QTAM MESSAGE PROCESSING SERVICES	30	C30-2003	in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30 C30-2005
prefix			number of timeouts	
TEXT (TXT) card format			TIME parameter	
in ASSEMBLER (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	21	C26-3756	in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24 C28-6380
Text block size			TIME parameter in the EXEC statement	
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594	in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36 C28-6539
for various core sizes			Time-slicing	
maximum size			in PLANNING FOR MFT II	36 C27-6939
Text Card			changing attributes	
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029	dispatching priority	
Text item			considerations	
in LINKAGE EDITOR	31	C28-6538	Time slicing	
TEXT parameter in the WRITE MESSAGE			in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20 C28-6535
in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250	36	C27-6933	in MFT	
frame			in MVT	
TEXT parameter on the WRITE MESSAGE frame			in SYSTEM CONTROL BLOCKS	36 C28-6628
in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250-1130	36	C27-6938	communication vector table	
Text prefix			task control block	
in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30	C30-2005	in SYSTEM GENERATION	31 C28-6554
			in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250	36 C27-6933
			effect of	
<u>The catalog</u>			definition of	
in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20	C28-6535	Time-slicing in MVT	
The Debug Packet			in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36 C28-6539
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029	Time-slicing option	
The Use of Rewrite with Random Index			in STORAGE ESTIMATES	20 C28-6551
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029	description	
			fixed main storage requirement	
<u>THEN</u>			Time slicing	
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516	in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36 C28-6646
IF				

T

Time supervision			in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337
in PLANNING FOR MFT II	36	C27-6939	Total time		
			in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337
<u>Timer</u>			<u>TP-Op codes</u>		
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821	in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	C30-2004
address					
description			<u>TRACE</u>		
interruption caused by			in ALGOL PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	26	C33-4000
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647	in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C28-6380
Timer feature			in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516
in SYSTEM GENERATION	31	C28-6554	Trace		
central processing unit			in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029
programming			in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647
Timer interruption			save area		
in MODEL 65 MULTIPROCESSING	20	C28-6671	table		
<u>TIMESTMP</u> macro instruction			in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646
in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30	C30-2005	save area		
<u>Timing estimates, sort/merge</u>			table		
in SORT/MERGE TIMING ESTIMATES	33	C28-6662	in TESTRAN	37	C28-6648
in SORT/MERGE TIMING ESTIMATES 2420	33	C28-6668	definition		
<u>Timing options</u>			examples		
in STORAGE ESTIMATES	20	C28-6551	printing formats		
interval timing			shifting a trace		
job step timing			starting a trace		
time			stopping and restarting a trace		
<u>Timing services</u>			Trace area		
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646	in TESTRAN	37	C28-6648
time and date			identification of		
time interval			limitation of		
<u>Timing statistics</u>			specification of		
in FORTRAN IV LIBRARY SUBPROGRAMS	25	C28-6596	Trace of active procedures		
<u>TIOT</u>			in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594
in PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE TO DEBUGGING	20	C28-6670	TRACE OFF statement		
description of			in FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6515
pointers in			TRACE ON statement		
in SYSTEM CONTROL BLOCKS	36	C28-6628	in FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6515
<u>TITLE</u>			Trace option		
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586	in STORAGE ESTIMATES	20	C28-6551
<u>TITLE</u> instruction			TRACE option of DEBUG statement		
in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21	C28-6514	in FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6515
<u>TITLE</u> option			TRACE statements		
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594	in TESTRAN	37	C28-6648
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	examples		
<u>TMDEV</u>			formats		
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25	C27-6932	functions		
<u>TMGDS</u>			Trace table		
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25	C27-6932	in PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE TO DEBUGGING	20	C28-6670
<u>TMGSP</u>			control block		
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25	C27-6932	delimiting entries, in an ABEND/SNAP		
<u>TMSL</u> option			description of		
in OPERATOR'S GUIDE	20	C28-6540	format of entries (MFT)		
<u>TO</u>			format of entries (MVT)		
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516	format of entries (PCP)		
ADD			in a SNAP dump (MVT)		
TRANSFORM			in a stand-alone dump (MFT)		
To:			in a stand-alone dump (MVT)		
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337	in a stand-alone dump (PCP)		
To clause			in an ABEND/SNAP dump (PCP, MFT)		
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	samples of entries (MFT)		
To filename			samples of entries (MVT)		
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337	samples of entries (PCP)		
<u>Total</u> calculations			usefulness in debugging		
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337	in SYSTEM GENERATION	31	C28-6554
<u>Total</u> printing			in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337	format		
<u>Total</u> records			location of		
			Traceback		
			in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602
			Traces		
			in PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE TO DEBUGGING	20	C28-6670
			<u>Tracing</u> routine		
			in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550
			<u>Track</u>		

in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646	Transfer to address		
addressing			in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927
format			Transfer unconditional (GTRU)		
index			in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909
overflow option			<u>TRANSFORM</u>		
Track addresses, conversion of			in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550	<u>Transformation</u> of output data sets		
Track Allocation for Utility Work			in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029	Transformation rule		
Space			in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516
TRACK-AREA			<u>Transient</u> areas		
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516	in SYSTEM GENERATION	31	C28-6554
Track number, relative			Transient areas option		
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	in STORAGE ESTIMATES	20	C28-6551
Track overflow			Transient reader		
in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602	in PLANNING FOR MFT II	36	C27-6939
Track overflow feature			Transient SVC table option		
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586	in STORAGE ESTIMATES	20	C28-6551
with the IEHMOVE program			<u>TRANSLATE AND TEST</u> instruction (TRT)		
Tracking movement of the light			in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25	C27-6932	description		
Tracks, relative			example of use		
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	TRANSLATE instruction (TR)		
Tracks for a data set			in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821
in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250	36	C27-6933	description		
in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250-1130	36	C27-6938	example of use		
TRACKS parameter in the DESCRIBE DATA			Translate subroutine		
in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250	36	C27-6933	in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337
TRACKS parameter on DESCRIBE DATA frame			<u>Translating</u> transmission code		
in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250-1130	36	C27-6938	in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30	C30-2005
<u>Trailer</u> labels			<u>Translation</u>		
in TAPE LABELS	30	C28-6680	in TAPE LABELS	30	C28-6680
definition of			Translation, code		
identifiers of			in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	C30-2004
<u>Trailing</u> Characters			tables		
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029	assembling		
<u>TRANS</u> macro instruction			names		
in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30	C30-2005	Translation tables		
<u>Transfer</u> (GO TO)			in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30	C30-2005
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516	<u>Translators</u> , language		
Transfer and store location			in LINKAGE EDITOR	31	C28-6538
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927	assembler		
Transfer control tables, updating			common control sections		
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586	definition of control section in		
Transfer function			special considerations for		
in ALGOL LANGUAGE	26	C28-6615	FORTRAN		
Transfer if iteration counter is not zero			common control sections		
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927	programming language/1 (PL/I)		
Transfer if iteration counter is zero			static external storage areas		
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927	<u>Transmct</u> operand		
Transfer if no strike			in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	C30-2004
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927	<u>Transmission</u> code		
Transfer in channel command			in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	C30-2004
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821	in BSC		
Transfer of control by GO TO statement			specifying		
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	translation		
Transfer of data, basic procedure for a			in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30	C30-2005
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821	translation		
Transfer on deferred detect (GTDD)			Transmission error		
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909	in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30	C30-2005
Transfer on no detect (GTND)			Transmission-line control characters		
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909	in FORTRAN IV: DATA TMN. S360-1130	36	C27-6937
Transfer on response			dimensioning, examples for		
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927	in System/360 read buffer		
Transfer on scan strike			in System/360 write buffer		
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927	in 1130 read buffer		
Transfer order for 2280/82 and 2250			in 1130 write buffer		
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927			
Transfer orders					
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909			
Transfer orders for 2280/82 only					
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927			

T

Transmissions from System/360 in FORTRAN IV: DATA TMN. S360-1130	36 C27-6937	initialization of status of termination of to 1130 asynchronous routine verification of	in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36 C28-6646
Transmissions from 1130 in FORTRAN IV: DATA TMN. S360-1130	36 C27-6937	initialization of status of termination of to System/360 asynchronous routine verification of	<u>Truncation</u> in COBOL LANGUAGE	24 C28-6516
<u>TRANSMIT</u> condition in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29 C28-6594	in locate mode I/O	in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29 C28-8201
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29 C28-8201	raised by DELETE statement raised by READ statement raised by REWRITE statement raised by WRITE statement	in arithmetic operations in string assignment of keys of source key	
<u>Transmittal</u> modes in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20 C28-6535		Truncation subprograms in FORTRAN IV LIBRARY SUBPROGRAMS	25 C28-6596
<u>Transmitting</u> data between a System/360 and in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250-1130	36 C27-6938		<u>Truth</u> values in FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25 C28-6515
Transmitting data between main and in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20 C28-6535		<u>TRY</u> in COBOL LANGUAGE	24 C28-6516
<u>Transportable</u> copies, creating in UTILITIES	32 C28-6586		<u>TTE</u> (cataloged procedure) in TETRAN definition use	37 C28-6648
<u>TRBEG</u> in ALGOL PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	26 C33-4000		<u>TTIMER</u> macro instruction in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36 C28-6647 36 C28-6646
<u>Tree</u> , overlay in LINKAGE EDITOR	31 C28-6538		<u>TTR</u> in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36 C28-6646
<u>TREND</u> in ALGOL PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	26 C33-4000		TTR, reading block from catalog by in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20 C28-6550
<u>Trigonometric</u> subprograms in FORTRAN IV LIBRARY SUBPROGRAMS	25 C28-6596		TTR entries, updating in UTILITIES	32 C28-6586
<u>TRK</u> in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24 C24-5029		<u>TTRNs</u> , user data in UTILITIES	32 C28-6586
TRK subparameter in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24 C28-6380		<u>Turnaround</u> time in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20 C28-6535
in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6603		<u>Turning</u> indicators On or Off in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28 C24-3337
in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6639		<u>TWAIT</u> macro in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30 C30-2004
in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6602		<u>Two</u> , powers of in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01 A22-6821
in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36 C28-6539		Two-channel switches in MODEL 65 MULTIPROCESSING	20 C28-6671
in the SPACE parameter			Two-drive generation in SYSTEM GENERATION	31 C28-6554
in the SUBALLOC parameter			<u>Two's</u> complement notation in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01 A22-6821
<u>TRNSLATE</u> macro in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30 C30-2004		<u>TWX-terminal</u> I.D. in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30 C30-2005
<u>TRTCH</u> in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24 C24-5029		TWX terminals in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30 C30-2004
TRTCH parameter in TAPE LABELS	30 C28-6680		<u>TXT</u> Card in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24 C24-5029
TRTCH subparameter in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24 C28-6380		TXT card in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6603
in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6603		in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6639
in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6639		in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6602
in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6602		<u>Type</u> in ALGOL LANGUAGE	26 C28-6615
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29 C28-6594		in BASIC FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25 C28-6629
<u>TRUNC</u> built-in function in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29 C28-8201		explicit specification of arithmetic expressions of subprograms predefined specification	
<u>TRUNC</u> macro instruction in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36 C28-6647		in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29 C28-8201

in SORT/MERGE	33 C28-6543	in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250	36 C27-6933
TYPE (Report group)		<u>TYPRUN</u>	
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24 C28-6516	in ALGOL PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	26 C33-4000
Type attribute		TYPRUN parameter	
in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21 C28-6514	in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24 C28-6380
defined		TYPRUN parameter in the JOB statement	
literals		in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36 C28-6539
macro instruction operands			
notation			
SETB instruction			
in TESTRAN	37 C28-6648		
of a symbol			
specified by a DATAM operand			
Type conversion			
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29 C28-8201	<u>U-format</u>	
arithmetic to bit-string		in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20 C28-6535
arithmetic to character-string		U-format records	
bit-string to arithmetic		in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29 C28-8201
bit-string to character-string			
character-string to arithmetic		<u>UAPLOG</u>	
character-string to bit-string		in MAINTENANCE PROGRAM 360S-UT-506	31 C27-6918
target attributes for			
Type declaration			
in ALGOL LANGUAGE	26 C28-6615	<u>UCB</u>	
Type designators		in PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE TO DEBUGGING	20 C28-6670
in ASSEMBLER (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	21 C26-3756	description of	
Type H/D/T		in a stand-alone dump (MFT)	
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28 C24-3337	in a stand-alone dump (MVT)	
Type numbers, unit		in a stand-alone dump (PCP)	
in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36 C28-6539	in an ABEND/SNAP dump (PCP,MFT)	
Type of conversion (typcon), specifications		pointers in	
in FORTRAN IV: DATA TMN. S360-1130	36 C27-6937	in SYSTEM CONTROL BLOCKS	36 C28-6628
in GDCCF subroutine		UCB (unit control block)	
in GDCTF subroutine		in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30 C27-6909
Type of file organization		in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2260)	30 C27-6912
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28 C24-3337	UCB index	
TYPE option		in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2260)	30 C27-6912
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20 C28-6550	<u>UCBTYP</u> field, detail description	
Type specification		in SYSTEM CONTROL BLOCKS	36 C28-6628
in FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25 C28-6515	<u>UCS</u> (universal character set)	
of arithmetic expressions		in OPERATOR'S GUIDE	20 C28-6540
of arrays		UCS macro instruction	
of FUNCTION subprograms		in SYSTEM GENERATION	31 C28-6554
of statement function definitions		UCS parameter in the DD statement	
of variables		in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36 C28-6539
Type statement		UCS segment	
in FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25 C28-6515	in SYSTEM CONTROL BLOCKS	36 C28-6628
Type statements		job file control block	
in FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25 C28-6515	unit control block	
<u>Types</u> of comparison		<u>ULABL</u>	
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29 C28-8201	in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28 C24-3337
Types of control programs		<u>Unary</u> sign	
in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20 C28-6535	in COBOL LANGUAGE	24 C28-6516
Types of Data Items		<u>Unblanked</u> beam condition	
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24 C28-6516	in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30 C27-6927
Types of error message		<u>Unblock</u> (reset block) data check feature	
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29 C28-6594	in UTILITIES	32 C28-6586
Types of ESD entries (Table 4)		Unblocked records	
in ASSEMBLER (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	21 C26-3756	in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6603
Types of jobs		direct-access data set	
in PLANNING FOR MFT II	36 C27-6939	sequential data set	
batch		fixed-length	
CPO		undefined	
graphics		variable-length	
input/output-limited		in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6639
long-duration		direct-access data set	
setup or non-setup		sequential data set	
telecommunications		fixed-length	
<u>Typical</u> Source Program Errors		undefined	
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24 C24-5029	variable-length	
Typical space requirements for various data		in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6602
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29 C28-6594	in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29 C28-8201
<u>Typing</u> errors, correction of		Unblocking	

**U**

**T**  
**U**

in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	<u>Unexpired</u> data sets encountered		
<u>UNBUFFERED</u> attribute			in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	during ANALYZE operation		
<u>UNBUFFERED</u> file			during DUMP operation		
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594	during FORMAT operation		
available for SEQUENTIAL access			during RESTORE operation		
<u>UNBUFFERED</u> option			<u>Unformatted</u> READ		
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	in BASIC FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6629
<u>Uncataloging</u> a data set			<u>Unformatted</u> READ statement		
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586	in FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6515
<u>UNCATLG</u>			<u>Unformatted</u> records		
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586	in BASIC FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6629
<u>UNCATLG</u> subparameter			in FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6515
in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C28-6380	<u>Unformatted</u> WRITE		
in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603	in BASIC FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6629
in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6639	<u>Unformatted</u> WRITE statement		
in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602	in FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6515
<u>UNCATLG</u> subparameter in the DISP parameter			<u>Unprocessors</u> , inflexibilities of		
in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36	C28-6539	in MODEL 65 MULTIPROCESSING	20	C28-6671
<u>Unconditional</u> branch			<u>UNIT</u>		
in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21	C28-6514	in ALGOL PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	26	C33-4000
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029
<u>Unconditional</u> GO TO			in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C28-6380
in BASIC FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6629	definition		
in FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6515	labels		
<u>Unconditional</u> insertion characters			<u>Unit</u> address		
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36	C28-6539
<u>Unconditional</u> requests			<u>Unit</u> address in job identification number		
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647	in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250-1130	36	C27-6938
<u>Unconditional</u> statement			<u>Unit</u> affinity		
in ALGOL LANGUAGE	26	C28-6615	in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C28-6380
<u>Unconditional</u> store in GDOA			in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36	C28-6539
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909	<u>Unit</u> check		
<u>Unconditional</u> transfer (GTRU)			in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909	in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927
<u>Undefined</u>			in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550
in ALGOL LANGUAGE	26	C28-6615	in TAPE LABELS	30	C28-6680
<u>Undefined</u> format records			<u>Unit</u> check condition		
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821
<u>Undefined</u> -length records			<u>Unit</u> connect order for 2280/82 only		
in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20	C28-6535	in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646	<u>Unit</u> control block		
<u>Undefined</u> logical record			in PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE TO DEBUGGING	20	C28-6670
in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603	in SYSTEM CONTROL BLOCKS	36	C28-6628
variable-length			in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550
in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6639	<u>Unit</u> control block (UCB)		
in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602	in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2260)	30	C27-6912
<u>UNDEFINEDFILE</u> condition			<u>UNIT</u> debug option		
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594	in FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6515
in locate mode I/O			<u>Unit</u> exception		
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	in TAPE LABELS	30	C28-6680
raised by implicit file opening			<u>Unit</u> exception condition		
<u>UNDERFLOW</u> condition			in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	<u>Unit</u> groups		
<u>Underscore</u>			in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36	C28-6539
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029	<u>Unit</u> names		
<u>Underscore</u> , use of			in ALGOL PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	26	C33-4000
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586	in SYSTEM GENERATION	31	C28-6554
<u>Unedited</u> format of a VTOC			definition		
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586	for cataloged procedures		
<u>Unending</u> jobs			generating additional		
in PLANNING FOR MFT II	36	C27-6939	generation of		
<u>Unequal</u> comparison, causes of			generic		
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586	in macro instructions		
<u>Unequal</u> -Length Fields			starter system		
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029	specific		
			user-specified		
			<u>Unit</u> of information (the byte), basic		
			in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821
			<u>Unit</u> operand		
			in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2260)	30	C27-6912
			<u>UNIT</u> Parameter		
			in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029



UNIT parameter			in OPERATOR'S GUIDE	20	C28-6540
in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603	MFT		
in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6639	MVT		
in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602	PCP		
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594	Unloaded data		
in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250-1130	36	C27-6938	in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586
on the DESCRIBE DATA frame			Unloaded data sets		
for subsystems in cataloged procedures			in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586
UNIT parameter in the DD statement			creating		
in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36	C28-6539	reconstructing		
UNIT parameter in the DESCRIBE DATA			format of (IEBISAM)		
in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250	36	C27-6933	Unloading and loading an indexed sequential		
UNIT parameter or operand			in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586
in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	C30-2004	<u>UNLOCK</u> statement		
Unit record capability fixed main storage			in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201
in STORAGE ESTIMATES	20	C28-6551	<u>Unlocking</u> records		
Unit record data sets			in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201
in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603	<u>Unmovable</u> data set		
in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6639	in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647
in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602	Unmovable data sets, moving or copying		
Unit record device fixed main storage			in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586
in STORAGE ESTIMATES	20	C28-6551	<u>Unnamed</u> control section		
Unit record devices, addressing			in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21	C28-6514
in MODEL 65 MULTIPROCESSING	20	C28-6671	<u>Unnecessary</u> program segmentation and block		
Unit Record Parameters			in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029	<u>Unnormalized</u> operation (in floating-point)		
Unit separation			in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821
in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36	C28-6539	<u>Unnumbered</u> messages		
Unit status conditions			in MESSAGES AND CODES	20	C28-6631
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821	<u>Unowned</u> direct access space, checking for		
attention			in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586
busy			<u>UNPACK</u> instruction (UNPK)		
channel end			in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821
control unit end			description		
device end			example of use		
status modifier			<u>Unpacked</u> decimal data		
unit check			in SORT/MERGE	33	C28-6543
unit exception			Unpacked format		
Unit status table			in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337
in GUIDE TO MODEL 91 SUPPORT	32	C28-6666	Unpacked to packed decimal conversion		
Unit type numbers			in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586
in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36	C28-6539	<u>Unprotected</u> character		
<u>UNITNAME</u> macro			in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (FORTRAN)	25	C27-6932
in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	C30-2004	<u>Unqualified</u> name		
<u>UNITNAME</u> macro instruction			in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603
in SYSTEM GENERATION	31	C28-6554	<u>Unresolved</u> external references		
<u>Units, disconnecting</u>			in LINKAGE EDITOR	31	C28-6538
in MODEL 65 MULTIPROCESSING	20	C28-6671	<u>Unsigned</u> number		
<u>Units option (2250)</u>			in ALGOL LANGUAGE	26	C28-6615
in OPERATOR'S GUIDE	20	C28-6540	<u>UNSPEC</u> built-in function		
<u>Universal</u> character set			in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201
in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36	C28-6539	<u>UNSPEC</u> function		
Universal character set feature (UCS)			in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647	length of bit string returned		
Universal character set for 1403			<u>UNSPEC</u> pseudo-variable		
in SYSTEM GENERATION	31	C28-6554	in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594
Universal instruction set			in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821	in assignment statement		
<u>Unlabeled</u> magnetic tape			<u>Unused</u> buffer condition		
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646	in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	C30-2004
Unlabeled tapes					
in TAPE LABELS	30	C28-6680			
component support of					
other systems					
specification of					
volume layouts for					
<u>UNLOAD</u>					
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550			
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586			
during FORMAT operation					
Unload command					

U

Unusual conditions that cause interruptions  
 in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION 01 A22-6821

Upate file  
 in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG. 28 C24-3337

UPCTL  
 in MAINTENANCE PROGRAM 360S-UT-506 31 C27-6918  
 UPCTL change PDS  
 in MAINTENANCE PROGRAM 360S-UT-506 31 C27-6918

UPDAT option  
 in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES 36 C28-6646

Update analysis program (analyzer)  
 in MAINTENANCE PROGRAM 360S-UT-506 31 C27-6918  
 Update analysis program sample program  
 in SYSTEM GENERATION 31 C28-6554

UPDATE attribute  
 in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL 29 C28-8201

UPDATE option  
 in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL 29 C28-8201

Update utility program  
 in MAINTENANCE PROGRAM 360S-UT-506 31 C27-6918

Updated tables, retrieving  
 in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG. 28 C24-3337

Updating  
 in UTILITIES 32 C28-6586  
 symbolic libraries  
 system data sets  
 transfer control tables  
 TTR entries in the SVC library

Updating a DASD file  
 in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG. 28 C24-3337

Updating an Existing Member of a  
 in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE 24 C24-5029

Updating in place  
 in UTILITIES 32 C28-6586

Updating or Adding to a BISAM File  
 in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE 24 C24-5029

Updating system data sets  
 in OPERATOR'S GUIDE 20 C28-6540  
 MFT  
 MVT

Updating system resources  
 in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE 20 C28-6550

UPON  
 in COBOL LANGUAGE 24 C28-6516  
 DISPLAY  
 SUM

Upper bound  
 in ALGOL LANGUAGE 26 C28-6615  
 in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL 29 C28-8201

UPSI specification (Remote)  
 in PLANNING MFT II REMOTE JOB ENTRY 36 C30-2008

UPSI specification (remote)  
 in REMOTE JOB ENTRY 36 C30-2006

USA Basic FORTRAN IV  
 in BASIC FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE 25 C28-6629

USA FORTRAN IV  
 in FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE 25 C28-6515

USA standard code for information  
 in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION 01 A22-6821

USAGE  
 in COBOL LANGUAGE 24 C28-6516

Usage file attributes  
 in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL 29 C28-8201  
 in numeric character data  
 in sterling pictures  
 picture characters for

USE  
 in COBOL LANGUAGE 24 C28-6516

Use After Standard Error  
 in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE 24 C24-5029

Use count  
 in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES 36 C28-6646

USE FOR RANDOM PROCESSING  
 in COBOL LANGUAGE 24 C28-6516

Use of Additional Storage by COBOL-E  
 in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE 24 C24-5029

Use of expressions  
 in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL 29 C28-8201

Use of field indicators  
 in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG. 28 C24-3337

Use of main storage  
 in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES 20 C28-6535

Use of other libraries  
 in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE 29 C28-6594  
 link-editing with PL/I modules  
 private library for PL/I source programs

Use of parentheses  
 in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL 29 C28-8201

Use of registers  
 in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG. 28 C24-3337

Use of Source Program Library Facility  
 in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE 24 C24-5029

USE operand of ENQ  
 in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE 20 C28-6550

User  
 in REMOTE JOB ENTRY 36 C30-2006  
 access  
 directory  
 exit  
 interface (Remote System/360)

User, definition of  
 in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250 36 C27-6933  
 in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250-1130 36 C27-6938

User access  
 in PLANNING MFT II REMOTE JOB ENTRY 36 C30-2008

User-added SVC routine option  
 in STORAGE ESTIMATES 20 C28-6551

User array (userarray) for input  
 in FORTRAN IV: DATA TMN. S360-1130 36 C27-6937  
 in System/360  
 definition of  
 dimensioning of  
 general description of

User array (userarray) for output  
 in FORTRAN IV: DATA TMN. S360-1130 36 C27-6937  
 in System/360  
 definition of  
 dimensioning of  
 general description of  
 in 1130  
 definition of  
 dimensioning of  
 general description of

User-assigned transient reader  
 in PLANNING FOR MFT II 36 C27-6939

User Cataloged Procedures  
 in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE 24 C24-5029

User cataloged procedures  
 in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE 25 C28-6602  
 in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG. 28 C24-3337

User code  
 in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS 36 C28-6647

User control information (in LCB)  
 in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD 30 C30-2004

User data in a partitioned directory  
 in UTILITIES 32 C28-6586

User data TTRNS  
 in UTILITIES 32 C28-6586

User defined files  
 in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE 24 C28-6380

User exit

in PLANNING MFT II REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	C30-2008	Using cataloged procedures		
User exit interface (Remote System/360)			in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337
in PLANNING MFT II REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	C30-2008	Using exit routines in the object module		
User exits			in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586	Using indicators		
User field			in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337
in SYSTEM CONTROL BLOCKS	36	C28-6628	USING instruction		
communication vector table			in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21	C28-6514
User labels			Using NEW, MEMBER, and NAME keywords		
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516	in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586
LABEL RECORDS			Using or updating a system data set		
USE			in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586
in TAPE LABELS	30	C28-6680	Using resulting indicators		
component support of			in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337
format of			Using RPG		
specification of			in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337
User print specifications			USING statement		
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586	in TESTRAN	37	C28-6648
User punch specifications			Using tables in the object module		
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586	in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337
User purge IOB address			Using the calculations specifications sheet		
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550	in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337
User-supplied corrective action			Using the light pen		
in FORTRAN IV LIBRARY SUBPROGRAMS	25	C28-6596	in GUIDE TO MODEL 91 SUPPORT	32	C28-6666
User-supplied exit routine			<u>Utilities</u>		
in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602	in SYSTEM GENERATION	31	C28-6554
User-written error routines			storage available for		
in SORT/MERGE	33	C28-6543	(also, see individual utilities)		
User-written functions			in TAPE LABELS	30	C28-6680
in SYSTEM GENERATION	31	C28-6554	<u>UTILITY</u>		
for SYS1.LINKLIB			in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029
for SYS1.NUCLEUS			Utility control statement requirements for		
nonstandard label routines			in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586
SVC routines			Utility control statements, format of		
User-Written Subroutines within LPS			in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586
in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30	C30-2005	Utility control statements (IBCDASDI)		
<u>User's attention routine</u>			in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909	END		
User's exit routine			DADEF		
in GUIDE TO MODEL 91 SUPPORT	32	C28-6666	GETALT		
User's label			IPLTXT		
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337	JOB		
USER'S NAME parameter in the LOG ON			LASTCARD		
in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250	36	C27-6933	MSG		
USER'S NAME parameter in the LOG ON frame			VLD		
in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250-1130	36	C27-6938	VTOCD		
<u>USERID</u>			Utility control statements (IBCDMPRS)		
in REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	C30-2006	in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586
Userid			END		
in PLANNING MFT II REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	C30-2008	DUMP		
Userid (modify user directory) command			JOB		
in OPERATOR'S GUIDE	20	C28-6540	MSG		
<u>Users error handling considerations</u>			RESTORE		
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927	VDRL		
<u>Uses and features of 2250 display</u>			Utility control statements (IBRCVPR)		
in GUIDE TO MODEL 91 SUPPORT	32	C28-6666	in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586
USES attribute			END		
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	INSERT		
Uses of OLTEP			JOB		
in ON-LINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	C28-6650	LIST		
<u>USING</u>			MSG		
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516	RECOVER		
CALL			REPLACE		
ENTRY			replacement data		
SORT			Utility control statements (IEBCOMPR)		
Using a data set for more than one file			in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594	COMPARE		
Using a labeled tape as a receiving volume			EXITS		
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586	Utility control statements (IEBCOPY)		
Using Cataloged Procedures			in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029	COPY		
			MEMBER		
			Utility control statements (IEBEDIT)		
			in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586

U

EDIT			move and copy	
Utility control statements (IEBGENER)			system/list	
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586	in STORAGE ESTIMATES	20 C28-6551
EXITS			auxiliary storage requirement	
GENERATE			dynamic main storage requirements	
MEMBER			in UTILITIES	32 C28-6586
RECORD			functions of	
Utility control statements (IEBPTPCH)			invocation of	
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586		
EXITS				
MEMBER				
PRINT				
PUNCH				
RECORD				
TITLE				
Utility control statements (IEBUPDTE)				
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586		
ADD				
ALIAS				
CHANGE				
DELETE				
data				
ENDUP				
NUMBER				
REPL				
RFPRO				
Utility control statements (IEHDASDR)				
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586		
ANALYZE				
DUMP				
FORMAT				
GETALT				
IPLTXT				
LABEL				
RESTORE				
Utility control statements (IEHINITT)				
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586		
INITT				
Utility control statements (IEHLIST)				
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586		
LISTCLTG				
LISTPDS				
LISTVTOC				
Utility control statements (IEHMOVE)				
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586		
COPY CATALOG				
COPY DSGROUP				
COPY DSNAME				
COPY PDS				
COPY VOLUME				
EXCLUDE				
Utility control statements (IEHPROGM)				
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586		
BLDA				
BLDG				
BLDX				
CATLG				
CONNECT				
DLTA				
DLTX				
RELEASE				
RENAME				
SCRATCH				
UNCATLG				
Utility control statements (IEHUCSLD)				
in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586		
Utility data sets				
in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C28-6380		
in SYSTEM GENERATION	31	C28-6554		
allocation				
deleting				
reallocation				
sizes				
Utility programs				
in MAINTENANCE PROGRAM 360S-UT-506	31	C27-6918		
generate				

## V

<u>V</u> (PICTURE character)				
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516		
V-format				
in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20	C28-6535		
V picture character				
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201		
compared with point picture character				
V-type address constant				
in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21	C28-6514		
in LINKAGE EDITOR	31	C28-6538		
<u>Valid devices</u>				
in PLANNING FOR MFT II	36	C27-6939		
Validity check option				
in STORAGE ESTIMATES	20	C28-6551		
Validity checks				
in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C28-6380		
<u>VALUE</u>				
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516		
Record Description				
Report Group Description				
Value				
in ALGOL LANGUAGE	26	C28-6615		
<u>Variable</u>				
in ALGOL LANGUAGE	26	C28-6615		
Variable data area (VDA)				
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594		
Variable-length logical information				
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821		
Variable-length logical record				
in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603		
in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6639		
in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602		
Variable-length records				
in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20	C28-6535		
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337		
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646		
in TAPE LABELS	30	C28-6680		
Variable-length strings				
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594		
dope vector				
Variable Record Alignment Containing OCCURS				
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029		
Variable space character mode				
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927		
Variable symbols				
in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21	C28-6514		
assigning values to				
defined				
how to write				
summary chart of				
types of				
use				
Variable value by assignment or				
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594		
Variables				
in BASIC FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6629		
definition				
length				
type specification				
in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603		
in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6639		

in FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6515	in ALGOL PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	26	C33-4000
arrangement in common			in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029
arrangement in equivalence groups			Volume		
general			in ALGOL PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	26	C33-4000
length specification			in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C28-6380
names			in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516
type specification			in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602
array			in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36	C28-6539
automatic			permanently resident		
control			private		
controlled			public		
element			removable		
event			reserved		
iSUB			scratch		
label			storage		
pseudo-variables			in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201
scalar			in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647
statement-label			direct access		
static			label		
structure			magnetic tape		
Vary command			positioning		
in OPERATOR'S GUIDE	20	C28-6540	switching		
MFT			in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646
MVT			control		
PCP			disposition		
VARY command, use of			labels		
in MODEL 65 MULTIPROCESSING	20	C28-6671	positioning		
VARYING			table of contents (VTOC)		
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516	Volume, definition of		
VARYING attribute			in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250	36	C27-6933
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594	in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250-1130	36	C27-6938
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	Volume characteristics list		
with bit-strings			in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550
with character-strings			Volume checking		
Varying-length records			in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20	C28-6535
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	Volume compatibility with respect to size		
VARYING strings			in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594	Volume control block		
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550
storage for			contents		
Vector plotting			pointer entry		
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909	Volume-count		
VERIFY subparameter in the UCS parameter			in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029
in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36	C28-6539	Volume count subparameter		
Version numbers			in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603
in TAPE LABELS	30	C28-6680	in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6639
Vertical distance value			in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927	Volume count subparameter in the VOLUME		
Vertical redundancy check (VRC)			in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36	C28-6539
in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30	C30-2005	Volume index		
Violation (exception), protection			in SYSTEM GENERATION	31	C28-6554
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821	Volume index control entry		
VL			in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550
in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C28-6380	Volume integrity, ensuring		
VL operand			in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647	Volume label		
for ATTACH			in SYSTEM CONTROL BLOCKS	36	C28-6628
for CALL			in TAPE LABELS	30	C28-6680
for LINK			creation of		
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646	definition of		
VOL			format of		
in SYSTEM CONTROL BLOCKS	36	C28-6628	processing of		
VOL parameter in the DD statement			verification of		
in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36	C28-6539	Volume label creation		
VOLUME			in OPERATOR'S GUIDE	20	C28-6540
			Volume label editor routines		
			in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550
			in TAPE LABELS	30	C28-6680
			Volume label processing		
			in SYSTEM CONTROL BLOCKS	36	C28-6628
			unit control block		
			Volume label set, contents of		
			in UTILITIES	32	C28-6586
			Volume labels		
			in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646

V



Wait light on system control panel in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01 A22-6821	concept of to user, to system	
WAIT macro in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30 C30-2004	Work area	
WAIT macro instruction in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30 C27-6909	in SORT/MERGE	33 C28-6543
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2260)	30 C27-6912	in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36 C28-6647
in PLANNING FOR MFT II	36 C27-6939	Work area, message processing	
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS standard form	36 C28-6647	in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30 C30-2005
with POST		in QTAM MESSAGE PROCESSING SERVICES	30 C30-2003
with READ		size	
with WRITE		Work area, obtaining for output writer	
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36 C28-6646	in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20 C28-6550
Wait macro-instruction in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30 C27-6927	Work area, response message	
WAIT option in STORAGE ESTIMATES	20 C28-6551	in QTAM MESSAGE PROCESSING SERVICES	30 C30-2003
WAIT options in SYSTEM GENERATION	31 C28-6554	Work area for PORS	
Wait state in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2260)	30 C27-6912	in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30 C27-6909
Wait state bit (in PSW) in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01 A22-6821	Work areas	
WAIT statement in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29 C28-6594	in TAPE LABELS	30 C28-6680
Waiting for an event in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20 C28-6535	for AVR nonstandard label routines	
Waiting state in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20 C28-6535	for nonstandard label routines	
WAITR macro in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30 C30-2004	for volume label editor routines	
WAITR macro instruction in PLANNING FOR MFT II	36 C27-6939	for nonstandard label routines	
in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30 C30-2005	Work queues	
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36 C28-6647	in PLANNING FOR MFT II	36 C27-6939
Warea operand in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30 C30-2004	input	
Warning in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24 C24-5029	output	
Warning messages in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6603	Work space on auxiliary storage	
in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6639	in STORAGE ESTIMATES	20 C28-6551
in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6602	ALGOL	
Wh in QTAM MESSAGE CONTROL PROGRAM	30 C30-2005	assemblers	
Wide line width in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30 C27-6927	checkpoint/restart	
Wlength operand in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30 C30-2004	COBOL	
Word in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6603	FORTTRAN IV	
in FORTRAN IV (G) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6639	GJP	
in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25 C28-6602	linkage editors	
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01 A22-6821	MFT/MVT scheduler	
Word, definition of in FORTRAN IV: DATA TMN. S360-1130	36 C27-6937	PCP scheduler	
in System/360 terminology		PL/I	
in 1130 terminology		rollout/rollin	
Word (storage) in COBOL LANGUAGE	24 C28-6516	RJE	
Word formation in COBOL LANGUAGE	24 C28-6516	RPG	
Word list in COBOL LANGUAGE	24 C28-6516	TESTRAN	
Work in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20 C28-6535	Work station	
		in PLANNING MFT II REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36 C30-2008
		in REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36 C30-2006
		closedown	
		command	
		examples	
		statements	
		commands	
		equipment	
		Remote System/360	
		Remote 1130	
		Remote 2780	
		restart procedures	
		startup	
		states	
		Work station closedown	
		in PLANNING MFT II REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36 C30-2008
		Work station command examples	
		in PLANNING MFT II REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36 C30-2008
		Work station command statements	
		in PLANNING MFT II REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36 C30-2008
		Work station commands	
		in PLANNING MFT II REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36 C30-2008
		Work station equipment (Remote System/360)	
		in PLANNING MFT II REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36 C30-2008
		Work station equipment (Remote 1130)	
		in PLANNING MFT II REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36 C30-2008
		Work station restart procedures	
		in PLANNING MFT II REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36 C30-2008
		Work unit	
		in QTAM MESSAGE PROCESSING SERVICES	30 C30-2003
		complete message	
		record	
		segment	
		Work volumes	

in OPERATOR'S GUIDE	20	C28-6540	
MFT			
MVT			
<u>Working</u> (state of I/O system)			
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821	
<u>Working-Storage Section</u>			
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516	
<u>Working with Diagnostics</u>			
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029	
<u>Workloads, preprocessing</u>			
in MODEL 65 MULTIPROCESSING	20	C28-6671	
<u>Wrap-around</u>			
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909	
<u>Wraparound of register addresses in LOAD</u>			
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821	
<u>Wraparound-type polling list</u>			
in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	C30-2004	
<u>Wraparound with maximum addressable main</u>			
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821	
<u>WRAPLST operand</u>			
in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	C30-2004	
<u>WRITE</u>			
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516	
<u>WRITE AFTER ADVANCING</u>			
in COBOL (F) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C28-6380	
<u>Write and start</u>			
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909	
<u>Write buffer</u>			
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909	
<u>Write buffer (writebuf) in System/360</u>			
in FORTRAN IV: DATA TMN. S360-1130	36	C27-6937	
definition of			
dimensioning of			
general description of			
<u>Write buffer (writebuf) in 1130</u>			
in FORTRAN IV: DATA TMN. S360-1130	36	C27-6937	
definition of			
diemnsioning of			
general description of			
<u>Write command</u>			
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821	
<u>Write data (GTWRT) subroutine</u>			
in FORTRAN IV: DATA TMN. S360-1130	36	C27-6937	
in System/360			
in 1130			
<u>WRITE DIRECT instruction (WRD)</u>			
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821	
<u>WRITE macro</u>			
in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	C30-2004	
<u>WRITE macro instruction</u>			
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647	
execute form			
list form			
number before CHECK			
relation to data event control block			
standard form			
with BUFL operand of DCB			
with LIMCT operand of DCB			
with POINT			
with PRTOV			
with SYNADAF			
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646	
<u>WRITE MESSAGE frame</u>			
in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250	36	C27-6933	
format of			
obtaining the			
using the			
in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250-1130	36	C27-6938	
format of			
obtaining the			
using the			
<u>Write operation, testing of</u>			
in FORTRAN IV: DATA TMN. S360-1130	36	C27-6937	
in System/360			
in 1130			
<u>Write protection</u>			
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909	
<u>WRITE statement</u>			
in BASIC FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6629	
direct access			
sequential			
in FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6515	
direct access			
sequential			
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	
purpose of			
<u>Write tape mark</u>			
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550	
<u>Write to graphic-device buffer</u>			
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909	
<u>Write-to-operator (WTO) macro</u>			
in PLANNING FOR MFT II	36	C27-6939	
<u>Write-to-operator macro instruction</u>			
in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20	C28-6535	
<u>Write to operator messages</u>			
in GUIDE TO MODEL 91 SUPPORT	32	C28-6666	
<u>Write-to-operator with reply</u>			
in PLANNING FOR MFT II	36	C27-6939	
<u>Write-to-operator-with-reply macro</u>			
in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20	C28-6535	
<u>Write to operator with reply messages</u>			
in GUIDE TO MODEL 91 SUPPORT	32	C28-6666	
<u>Write unbuffered</u>			
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909	
<u>Write validity check option</u>			
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646	
<u>Write-verify option</u>			
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594	
<u>Writelog command, MVT</u>			
in OPERATOR'S GUIDE	20	C28-6540	
<u>Writer, output</u>			
in OPERATOR'S GUIDE	20	C28-6540	
MFT			
MVT			
PCP			
<u>Writer routines, writing</u>			
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550	
<u>Writers, system output</u>			
in PLANNING FOR MFT II	36	C27-6939	
blocked output			
dequeueing jobs from output			
multiple			
non-resident			
resident			
size requirement			
system-assigned			
user-written			
<u>Writing a Unit Record Data Set</u>			
in COBOL (E) PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	24	C24-5029	
<u>Writing output from accounting routines</u>			
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550	
<u>Writing system output writer routines</u>			
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550	
<u>Wrong-length record indication</u>			
in FORTRAN IV: DATA TMN. S360-1130	36	C27-6937	
in System/360			
in 1130			
<u>WTL macro instruction</u>			
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647	
execute form			
list form			
standard form			
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646	



WTL messages					
in SYSTEM GENERATION	31	C28-6554			
class name					
<u>WTO</u> macro instruction					
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647			
execute form					
list form					
standard form					
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646			
WTO routines					
in SYSTEM GENERATION	31	C28-6554			
<u>WTOR</u> macro instruction					
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647			
execute form					
list form					
standard form					
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. SERVICES	36	C28-6646			
<u>W1</u>					
in SYSTEM CONTROL BLOCKS	36	C28-6628			
<b>X</b>					
<u>X/</u> , identifying characters					
in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36	C28-6539			
x, y coordinate beam position					
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909			
x, y coordinates					
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909			
x, y position registers					
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909			
X (PICTURE character)					
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516			
x and y coordinates					
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927			
x and y position registers					
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927			
X format code					
in BASIC FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6629			
in FORTRAN IV LANGUAGE	25	C28-6515			
X format item					
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201			
X picture character					
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201			
<u>XCAL</u>					
in ALGOL PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	26	C33-4000			
XCAL linkage editor option					
in FORTRAN IV (E) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6603			
XCAL option					
in LINKAGE EDITOR	31	C28-6538			
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594			
<u>XCTL</u>					
in ALGOL PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	26	C33-4000			
in SORT/MERGE	33	C28-6543			
XCTL macro					
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594			
XCTL macro instruction					
in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20	C28-6535			
in LINKAGE EDITOR	31	C28-6538			
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647			
execute form					
list form					
standard form					
with BLDL					
with IDENTIFY					
XCTL macro instruction, effects of					
in PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE TO DEBUGGING	20	C28-6670			
XCTL with SMC					
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550			
<u>XDAP</u> control block					
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550			
XDAP macro instruction					
in SUPERVISOR & DATA MGT. MACROS	36	C28-6647			
with BLDL					
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550			
XDAP macro instruction, L- and E-forms					
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550			
XDAP options, appendages					
in SYSTEM PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	20	C28-6550			
<u>XEQ</u> monitor control record					
in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250-1130	36	C27-6938			
program name in					
used to initiate SGJP in the 1130					
<u>XFR</u> instruction					
in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21	C28-6514			
<u>XI</u>					
in PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE TO DEBUGGING	20	C28-6670			
description of					
in a stand-alone dump					
in an ABEND/SNAP dump					
<u>XRB</u>					
in SYSTEM CONTROL BLOCKS	36	C28-6628			
<u>XREF</u> compiler option					
in FORTRAN IV (H) PROG. GUIDE	25	C28-6602			
XREF/NOXREF options					
in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594			
XREF option					
in LINKAGE EDITOR	31	C28-6538			
<u>XX</u> , identifying characters					
in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36	C28-6539			
<u>XX*</u> , identifying characters					
in JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE	36	C28-6539			
<u>XYLIM</u> table					
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909			
<u>XYSCALE</u> table					
in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909			
<b>Y</b>					
<u>Y</u> picture character					
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201			
<u>Your</u> input					
in CONCEPTS AND FACILITIES	20	C28-6535			
<b>Z</b>					
<u>Z</u> (PICTURE character)					
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516			
Z picture character					
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201			
<u>ZERO</u> (Figurative constant)					
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516			
Zero (PICTURE character)					
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516			
Zero and add, operation					
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337			
ZERO AND ADD instruction (ZAP)					
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821			
description					
example of use					
Zero and subtract, operation					
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337			
Zero entry point					

in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909	2250 manual definition		
Zero or blank -- calculations			in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337	<u>2260</u>		
Zero or blank -- input			in SYSTEM CONTROL BLOCKS	36	C28-6628
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337	UCBTYP field		
Zero suppress			<u>2301</u> , sort/merge timing estimates for		
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337	in SORT/MERGE TIMING ESTIMATES	33	C28-6662
Zero suppression			<u>2311</u> , sort/merge timing estimates for		
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	in SORT/MERGE TIMING ESTIMATES	33	C28-6662
examples of			<u>2314</u> , sort/merge timing estimates for		
in data-directed transmission			in SORT/MERGE TIMING ESTIMATES	33	C28-6662
in E format output			<u>2780</u>		
in edit-directed transmission			in SYSTEM CONTROL BLOCKS	36	C28-6628
in F format output			UCBTYP field		
in list-directed transmission			<u>2840</u> display control		
Zero suppression, edit word			in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337	2840 input check		
Zero suppression (PICTURE)			in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2250)	30	C27-6909
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516	in GRAPHIC PROG. SERVICES (2280-82)	30	C27-6927
Zero test			<u>2848</u>		
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337	in SYSTEM CONTROL BLOCKS	36	C28-6628
<u>ZERODIVIDE</u> condition			UCBTYP field		
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	<b>4</b>		
<u>Zeros</u> , extension with			<u>48</u> -character set		
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	in PL/I PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE	29	C28-6594
<u>Zone</u> , definition of			reserved words		
in REPORT PROGRAM GENERATOR LANG.	28	C24-3337	in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201
Zone and sign codes used in decimal			card-punch codes for		
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821	EBCDIC codes for		
Zone in zoned decimal data			<b>6</b>		
in PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION	01	A22-6821	<u>6</u> sterling picture character		
<u>Zoned</u> decimal format			in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201
in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201	<u>60</u> -character set		
<b>1</b>			in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201
<u>1130</u> Computing System			EBCDIC codes for		
in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250-1130	36	C27-6938	<b>7</b>		
<u>1130</u> Disk Monitor System			<u>7</u> sterling picture character		
in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250-1130	36	C27-6938	in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201
<u>1130</u> program			<u>7-track</u> tape drive		
in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250-1130	36	C27-6938	in SORT/MERGE	33	C28-6543
execution in conjunction with a			<u>7090/7094</u> Support Package Assembler		
name of			in ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE	21	C28-6514
running a System/360 program			<b>8</b>		
<u>127,128</u>			<u>8</u> sterling picture character		
in COBOL LANGUAGE	24	C28-6516	in PL/I REFERENCE MANUAL	29	C28-8201
<b>2</b>			<u>9-track</u> tape drives		
<u>2250</u> , as an operator's console			in SORT/MERGE	33	C28-6543
in OPERATOR'S GUIDE	20	C28-6540			
<u>2250</u> console support option					
in STORAGE ESTIMATES	20	C28-6551			
description					
fixed main storage requirement					
list of modules					
<u>2250</u> display areas					
in GUIDE TO MODEL 91 SUPPORT	32	C28-6666			
control					
entry					
write to operator					
write to operator with reply					
<u>2250</u> Display Unit, Model 4					
in USER'S GUIDE: JOB CTRL 2250-1130	36	C27-6938			

**READER'S COMMENT FORM**

IBM System/360 Operating System  
Master Index

Form C28-6644-2

- Is the material: Yes    No
  - Easy to read? .....
  - Well organized? .....
  - Complete? .....
  - Well illustrated? .....
  - Easy to locate by using tabs? .....
  - Suitable for its intended audience? .....
  
- How did you use this publication?
  - As an introduction to the subject      Other .....
  - For additional knowledge
  
- Please check the items that describe your position:
  - Customer personnel       Operator       Sales Representative
  - IBM personnel       Programmer       Systems Engineer
  - Manager       Customer Engineer       Trainee
  - Systems Analyst       Instructor      Other .....
  
- Please check specific criticism(s), give page number(s), and explain below:
  - Clarification on page(s) .....       Deletion on page(s) .....
  - Addition on page(s) .....       Error on page(s) .....

Explanation:

• Thank you for your cooperation. No postage necessary if mailed in the U.S.A.

**YOUR COMMENTS PLEASE . . .**

This publication is one of a series which serves as reference for systems analysts, programmers and operators of IBM systems. Your answers to the questions on the back of this form, together with your comments, will help us produce better publications for your use. Each reply will be carefully reviewed by the persons responsible for writing and publishing this material. All comments and suggestions become the property of IBM.

Please note: Requests for copies of publications and for assistance in utilizing your IBM system should be directed to your IBM representative or to the IBM sales office serving your locality.

Fold

Fold

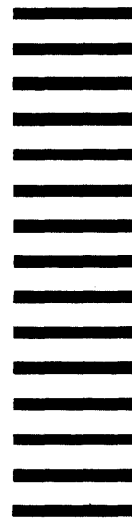
FIRST CLASS  
PERMIT NO. 81  
POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y.

**BUSINESS REPLY MAIL**  
NO POSTAGE STAMP NECESSARY IF MAILED IN U. S. A.

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY

IBM Corporation  
P.O. Box 390  
Poughkeepsie, N.Y. 12602

Attention: Programming Systems Publications  
Department D58



Fold

Fold



International Business Machines Corporation  
Data Processing Division  
112 East Post Road, White Plains, N.Y. 10601  
(USA Only)

IBM World Trade Corporation  
821 United Nations Plaza, New York, New York 10017  
(International)

**IBM**<sup>®</sup>

**International Business Machines Corporation  
Data Processing Division  
112 East Post Road, White Plains, N.Y. 10601  
[USA Only]**

**IBM World Trade Corporation  
821 United Nations Plaza, New York, New York 10017  
[International]**